

6679

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

---

**AN INDEX**  
**TO THE**  
**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**COMMON COUNCIL**  
**FROM**

**January 1, 1902, to January 1, 1903**

**PREPARED BY**

**FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM.**

**157461**

**HON. HENRY C. STEEG,**

**Mayor.**

**FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,**

**Clerk.**

8873

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

AN INDEX

TO THE

JOURNAL

OF THE

Published by Terre Haute Gazette Company  
Press of Star Printing Company,  
Terre Haute, Ind.

January 1, 1902, to January 1, 1903

PREPARED BY

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM

1903

HON. HENRY C. STEBB

Mayor

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM

City

## Index to Index.

Roster of Officers .....	4
Calendar of Sessions .....	5
Communications: .....	6
Mayor.....	6
Clerk and Comptroller .....	6
City Attorney.....	7
Police Judge.....	7
City Engineer.....	7
Board of Public Works..	8
Board of Public Safety.....	8
Board of Health and Charities.	8
Reports of Committees: .....	8
Finance.....	8
Judiciary.....	9
Printing.....	9
Election .....	9
Fees and Salaries .....	9
Street Lights.....	9
Education .....	9
Streets, Alleys and Sewers .....	9
Water.....	9
Parks and Cemeteries .....	10
Public Health..	10
Ordinances.....	10
Select Committees .....	10
Reports of Trustees:	
School Trustees .....	10
Motions.....	10
Petitions.....	11
Resolutions.....	12
Miscellaneous communications .....	12
General Ordinances .....	12
Special Ordinances .....	13
Appropriation Ordinances.....	13

# OFFICERS CITY OF TERRE HAUTE

**HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.**

CITY JUDGE, Frank S. Rawley.	ASS'T. SUP'T. OF STREETS,
COUNTY AND CITY TREASURER,	George Weldele
Wm. Clark.	SUP'T. OF FIRE FORCE,
CLERK AND COMPTROLLER,	James Daugherty.
Frank M. Buckingham.	ASS'T. SUP'T. FIRE FORCE,
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER, Harry Boggs	Wm. Armstrong.
CITY ATTORNEY, Peter Foley.	Captain Co. No. 1. Nathan Tootle.
DEPUTY ATTORNEY, Isaac Torner.	" " No. 2. John Renzenbrink.
CIVIL ENGINEER, Ralph H. Sparks.	" " No. 3. John Comoford.
ASS'T CIVIL ENGINEER, R. E. Gibbons	" " No. 4. John McMahan.
SUP'T. OF POLICE, James Lyons.	" " No. 5. James Caughlin.
CAPTAINS { John Beattie.	" " No. 6. Wm. Jones.
OF POLICE { Thomas Welch	" " No. 7. John McConnell.
SERGEANTS { Wm. F. Stoecker.	Chemical Co. No. 1. John McMahan.
OF POLICE { John Kotsch.	Truck Co. No. 1. James Caughlin
DETECTIVES { Sam H. Smith.	Truck Co. No. 2. Frank McCormack.
{ Charles E. Hyland.	ELECTRICIAN, Harry Bledsoe.
SUP'T. OF STREETS, Harry Stokes.	SUP'T. OF PARKS, Charles Snider.
	SUP'T. OF CEMETERIES, Phillip Pease.
	MARKET MASTER, Henry Windy.
	JANITOR, Michael Jacob.

## COUNCILMEN AT LARGE

{ Chester E. Blood.  
James M. Vickroy.  
Odell Weaver.

## WARD COUNCILLMEN

{ 1. John F. Schwartz.  
2. Harry T. Schloss.  
3. Samuel Z. Frey.  
4. Albert Einecke.  
5. Herbert Briggs.  
6. Edward Roach.

## TRUSTEES OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

{ Harvey W. Curry.  
James P. English.  
Wm. E. Engles.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, Wm. H. Wiley.

## MEMBERS OF SPECIAL BOARDS

### BOARD OF

#### PUBLIC WORKS

{ J. W. Lauer  
S. C. Beach.  
P. B. Walsh.

Meets Monday at 9:00 a. m.

Friday at 9:00 a. m.

Larkin Murphy, CLERK.

### BOARD OF

#### PUBLIC SAFETY

{ George Smith.  
John Barbazette.  
John R. Coffin.

John A. Brinkman, CLERK.

### BOARD OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

{ S. M. Rice.  
Charles Gerstmeyer.  
M. R. Combs.

SANITARY INSPECTOR, Leslie Christy.



# Calendar of Session of Common Council.

January 1st, 1902. to January 1st, 1903.

1902—	Meetings	Pages
1. January 7 .....	Regular .....	391 to 399
2. February 4 .....	Regular .....	400 to 485
3. February 8 .....	Special .....	486 to 487
4. February 10 .....	Special .....	488 to 489
5. February 18 .....	Special .....	490 to 492
6. February 20 .....	Special .....	493 to 496
7. March 4 .....	Regular .....	497
8. March 15 .....	Special .....	498 to 501
9. March 17 .....	Special .....	505 to 506
10. March 20 .....	Special .....	507 to 510
11. April 1 .....	Regular .....	511 to 518
12. April 3 .....	Special .....	519 to 521
13. April 15 .....	Special .....	522 to 523
14. May 6 .....	Regular .....	529
15. May 12 .....	Special .....	530 to 536
16. May 13 .....	Special .....	537 to 539
17. June 3 .....	Regular .....	540 to 546
18. July 1 .....	Regular .....	547 to 551
19. August 5 .....	Regular .....	552 to 557
20. September 2 .....	Regular .....	558 to 573
21. September 24 .....	Special .....	574 to 580
22. October 7 .....	Regular .....	581 to 586
23. November 11 .....	Regular .....	587 to 592
24. December 2 .....	Regular .....	593 to 600
25. December 5 .....	Special .....	601 to 602

## COMMUNICATIONS.

### Mayor

Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 61, 62, 63 and 64 .....	391
Approving Special Ordinance No. 21 .....	391
Annual Message .....	400
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 65 and 66 .....	480
Approving General Ordinance No. 21 .....	480
Approving Special Ordinance No. 22 .....	480
Call for Special Session February 8, 1902 .....	486
Call for Special Session February 10, 1902 .....	488
Call for Special Session February 18, 1902 .....	490
Call for Special Session February 20, 1902 .....	493
Call for Special Session March 15, 1902 .....	498
Call for Special Session March 17, 1902 .....	505
Call for Special Session March 20, 1902 .....	507
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 74 .....	511
Approving Special Ordinances Nos. 23 and 24 .....	511
Approving General Ordinances Nos. 22 and 23 .....	512
Call for Special Session April 3, 1902 .....	519
Submitting answer to letter sent Stone and Webster regarding settlement of .....	519
..... strike .....	522
Call for Special Session May 12, 1902 .....	530
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 .....	531
Approving Special Ordinance No. 25 .....	531
Approving General Ordinance No. 24 .....	531
Expert Accountants asking extension of time .....	531
Call for Special Session May 13, 1902 .....	537
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 81, 82, 83 and 84 .....	547
Approving Special Ordinances Nos. 26 and 27 .....	547
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 85, 86 and 87 .....	552
Submits Lists of Appointments from September 1, 1902 .....	558
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 88, 89, 90 .....	559
Submitted Report of Expert Accountants .....	559
Call for Special Session September 24, 1902 .....	574
Submitting Appropriation budget for year 1903 .....	574
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 .....	581
Approving General Ordinance No. 25 .....	582
Approving Special Ordinance No. 29 .....	582
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 100 and 101 .....	587
Approving General Ordinance No. 26 .....	587
Approving Appropriation Ordinances Nos. 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108 .....	593
Call for Special Session December 5, 1902 .....	600

### City Clerk and Comptroller

Submitting ordinance transferring balances from 1901 back to General Fund .....	392
Report regarding appropriation for extra lights .....	392
Asking appropriation to pay street improvement bonds and assigning reasons .....	393
Submitting November Settlement, 1901 .....	394
Annual report .....	404
Recommending appropriation of \$1,000.00 to Board of Health for smallpox epidemic .....	480
Recommending appropriation of \$45.00 to pay insurance on State Normal .....	480
Recommending payment of \$600.00 to Firmen's Pension Fund .....	481
Recommending repealing of ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 to Street Improvement Fund .....	481
Regarding collection of dog tax for city by County Treasurer .....	481 and 493
Regarding appropriation of \$39,000.00 to pay balance of judgment in Ohio Street Opening Case .....	486
Submitting ordinance appropriating \$1,338.76 to pay St. Anthony's Hospital street assessment .....	498
Regarding request for appropriation for lights at corners where churches are located .....	498
Recommending appropriation of \$1,476.06 to Department of Law for extra attorney fees and to pay judgment .....	499
Recommending appropriation of \$200.00 for Home of Friendless .....	499
Recommending appropriation of \$114.00 to pay insurance on City Hall .....	499
Regarding request of Board of Public Works of \$10,790.00 for building sewers .....	500
Submitting ordinances appropriating \$150.00 for lights and \$7,802.50 for sewers .....	512
Submitting ordinance for refunding of vehicle tax heretofore paid .....	523



Regarding request for appropriation for lights at Fourth and Cherry and Sixth and Ohio streets .....	523
Report of Board of Canvassers for May Election, 1902 .....	531
Recommending appropriation of \$900.00 for building sewer on Twentieth street from Wabash to Liberty Avenue.....	540
Recommending appropriation of \$300.00 for lights .....	548
Recommending appropriation of \$55.00 for expenses of special committee to Vincennes .....	548
Recommending appropriation of \$290.00 to Fire Force Account .....	548
Recommending appropriation of \$335.00 to Public Sewers for drainage on Eighth street .....	552
Recommending appropriation of \$2,236.76 to Street Intersections for repair of Fifth and Seventh street .....	553
Submitting Experts Recapitulation of Receipts and Disbursements.....	560
Submitting Report of Balances in hands of F. T. Borgstrom .....	561
Recommending Name of Harry Boggs as Deputy .....	561
Recommending Appropriation of \$776.00 to pay Expert Accountants .....	561
Recommending Appropriation of \$1,000.00 to Fire Force Account .....	561
Submitting List of Appropriations asked of predecessor and recommending the same .....	562
Recommending Transfer of \$200.00 from item Janitor's Salary to item Repairs and Incidentals .....	563
Recommending Transfer of \$200.00 from item Gravel to item Feed for Horses.....	563
Recommending Appropriation of \$1,181.15 to Pay Roll of Assistants .....	563
Submitting May Settlement, 1901 .....	564
Submitting Communication from Della Murray and Jos. L. Pierson .....	565
Recommending Appropriation of \$100.00 to pay reward for arrest of Matthew Alexander .....	579
Recommending Appropriation of \$400.00 for completion of Nineteenth Street Sewer .....	579
Recommending Appropriation of \$175.00 to Salaries of Officers and Clerks.....	582
Recommending Appropriation of \$360.00 Sanitary Police and Inspector .....	587
Recommending Appropriation of \$150.00 Advertising and Printing \$50.00 Blank books and Stationary \$110.00 Public Light Account \$120.00.....	588
Public Water Account .....	588
Submitting letter, State Municipal League .....	588
Submitting Smallpox Expenses for last three years .....	593
Recommending Appropriation of \$60.00 City Hall Account .....	594
Disapproving Appropriation of \$213.00 Street Repair Pay Roll .....	594
Recommending Appropriation of \$648.35 Miscellaneous Claims .....	594
Recommending Appropriation \$55.00 for Special Committee to Madison, Indiana.....	594
Recommending transfer of \$500.00 from Street Intersection to Street Repair Account.....	595

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

### City Attorney

Annual Report .....	414
Requesting \$976.05 to pay judgment of Herman Weber vs. City .....	499
Requesting \$500.00 to pay Attorney Fees in Ohio Street Opening Case to Johnston and White .....	499
Opinion as to Street Railway Co's right to haul freight and cinders .....	508
Opinion as to the Dog Tax Ordinance.....	582

## JUDICIAL

### Police Judge

Annual Report .....	414
---------------------	-----

### City Engineer

Annual Reports. ....	434
----------------------	-----

### Sanitary Inspector

Monthly Reports .....	666	395-481
-----------------------	-----	---------

## Board of Public Works

Requesting that part of sewer and street intersection balances from 1901 be held over to pay existing contracts.....	392
Asking appropriation for electric light at Eighth and Ohio Streets .....	392
Annual report .....	415
Asking Appropriation of \$45.00 to pay Insurance on State Normal .....	480
Asking Appropriation of \$39,000.00 to pay balance of judgment in Ohio Street Opening .....	487
Asking Appropriation of \$150.00 for Street Lights .....	499
Asking Appropriation of \$200.00 for maintaining Home for Friendless .....	499
Asking Appropriation of \$114.00 to pay Insurance on City Hall .....	499
Asking Appropriation of \$10,790.00 for building sewer .....	500
Reporting inadvisability of building sewers by municipality .....	512
Asking concurrence of Council in Extension of contract with Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Company .....	512-516
Regarding conference with Terre Haute Electric Co. Regarding Compensation for hauling freight etc .....	514-518
Requesting Appropriation for lights at Fourth and Cherry and Sixth and Ohio Streets.....	523
Submits Petition for Sewer on Twentieth Street from Sycamore to Liberty Avenue .....	540
Requesting Appropriations for Advertising Tax List and Repairs at Collett Park .....	541
Asking Appropriation of \$150.00 for Street Lights .....	548
Asking Appropriation of \$290.00 for Fire Force Account .....	548
Asking Appropriation of \$335.00 for Public Sewers .....	553
Asking Appropriation of \$2,236.76 to Street Intersections .....	563
Asking Appropriation of \$3000.00 to Street Repair Pay Roll .....	563
Asking Appropriation of \$900.00 to Public Sewer Account .....	562
Asking Transfer of \$200.00 from Janitor's Salary item to Repairs and Incidentals .....	563
Asking Transfer of \$200.00 from item Gravel to item Feed .....	563
Asking Appropriation of \$1,181.15 to Pay Roll and Incidentals Engineer.....	563
Asking Appropriation of \$400 to Complete Nineteenth Street Sewer .....	579
Asking Appropriation of \$467.00 for Sewer on 6½ street from Park to Deming.....	582

## Board of Public Safety

Annual Report .....	457
Requesting Appropriation of \$1,230.00 to Pay Police Force for Extra Services During Street Railway Strike .....	524
Requesting Appropriation of \$1,000.00 to Fire Force Account .....	561
Requesting Appropriation of \$925.00 to Fire and Police Force Account.....	582

## Board of Health and Charities

Annual Report .....	479
Asking Appropriation of \$1,000.00 for Smallpox Epidemic .....	480
Asking Appropriation of \$3,000.00 to Defray Smallpox Expenses .....	541
Asking Appropriation of \$1,200.00 to pay final Claims in Smallpox Cases .....	562
Submitting, bills of department .....	562
Asking For a Clerk for the Board .....	564
Requesting no Reduction in Sanitary Police Department .....	579
Asking Appropriation of \$360.00 to Pay Sanitary Officers Until Dec. 31, 1902.....	583
Requesting Appropriation of \$2,500.00 .....	586

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

### Finance

Remitting Taxes of Martha Stevens, Josephine Maloney, Isaac Calvert, Mary J. McKennan and Julia McCabe.....	481
Recommending issue of bonds to provide revenue for payment of judgment in Ohio Street Opening .....	486
Regarding collection of dog tax by County Treasurer .....	493
Recommending passage of ordinance appropriating \$1,000.00 to Board of Health for smallpox .....	494
Recommending appropriation for sewers and that a part of them be built by municipality .....	500
Submitting names of Frank Murphy and Jerome W. Perry as experts to examine city books .....	509-513



Recommending passage of ordinance appropriating \$114.00 to pay insurance on City Hall .....	512
Recommending correction of street improvement record .....	512
Remitting taxes of Elizabeth Hampe, Amelia Amberger, Ann Thompson, Katharine Moelter, Mary M. and Martha Merrill, Rose Ladies' Aid Society, Mary A. Johnson and Catharine McBride .....	513
Majority report recommending that steps be taken to annul franchise of Terre Haute Electric Company .....	513
Minority report against taking steps to annul franchise of Terre Haute Electric Company .....	513
Remitting taxes of Ellen E. and Emma Copeland, Catherine Shughrue, Mary Hallahan, Mary E. Snayd, Ida M. Ryman, Mary M. Reed, Martha A. Dawson, Ellen E. Early .....	535
Requesting City Comptroller to submit Ordinance appropriating \$1,230.00 for Extra Police Service during street railway strike .....	535
Recommending the unused license of Joseph L. Warden be not refunded .....	535
Committee on Finance—Schloss, Weaver, Einecke .....	539
Remitting taxes of Mary J. Murphy .....	542
Remitting taxes of Leonora Wright and Margaret Sutton .....	549
Remitting taxes of Up-to-Date Manufacturing Company .....	549
Remitting taxes of Mary Keefe and Mary C. Stover .....	565
Remitting taxes of Terre Haute Trust Co. Trustee for Day Nursery .....	565
Remitting taxes of James O. Doherty .....	565
Approving bond of Wm. Clark acting City Treasurer .....	572
Approving bill of \$58.00 Journal Publishing Company .....	579
Approving Budget for year, 1903 .....	583
Remitting taxes of Cornelius Harrington .....	583
Remitting taxes of Mary J. Finchum and Richard Dahlen .....	588
Refunding taxes to Adam Shewmaker .....	588
Recommending appropriation of \$467.00 Sewer on Sixth and a-half street from Park to Deming street, \$475.00 Fire Force Account \$450.00 to Police Force Account .....	588
Remitting taxes of the Germania Society .....	595
Reporting on increase of Superintendent Fire Force Salary .....	595

## Judiciary

Committee on Judiciary—Vickroy, Blood, Briggs .....	530
---	-----

## Printing

Committee on Printing—Weaver, Roach, Einecke .....	539
Submitting report on Union Label Ordinances .....	595

## Elections

Submitting ordinance establishing voting precincts .....	490
Submitting ordinance to correct errors in voting precincts .....	519
Submitting list of voting places for May Election, 1902 .....	519
Submitting names of Inspectors for May Election, 1902 .....	520-524
Committee on Election—Blood, Vickroy, Einecke .....	539

## Fees and Salaries

Committee on Fees and Salaries—Roach, Schloss, Frey .....	539
---	-----

## Street Lights

Committee on Street Lights—Schloss, Weaver, Frey .....	539
--	-----

## Education

Committee on Education—Swartz, Vickroy, Briggs .....	539
--	-----

## Streets, Alleys and Sewers

Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sewers—Blood, Roach, Briggs .....	539
Recommending Ordinance to vacate Burkhart Street .....	565
Recommending granting Kirchner Coal Company Petition .....	580
Recommending Passage Terre Haute and Nail Works Ordinance .....	600

## Water

Committee on Water—Swartz, Schloss, Einecke .....	539
---	-----

## Parks and Cemeteries

Committee on Parks and Cemeteries—Vickroy, Blood, Briggs .....	539
Reporting on advisability of purchasing ground for Park on Main street from Fourteenth street to Fifteenth street .....	583
Recommending purchasing of ground for park .....	589
Recommending Ordinance be passed authorizing city to borrow \$25,000.00 for park .....	596

## Public Health

Committee on Public Health—Weaver, Swartz, Frey ..	539
--	-----

## Ordinances

Reporting ordinance redistricting city and also ordinance requiring fenders and signs on street cars .....	395
Committee on Ordinances—Roach, Swartz, Frey .....	539
Recommending Ordinance granting certain rights to C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. and amending section one of Special Ordinance No. 23 do pass .....	542

## Select Committees

Regarding right of Terre Haute Electric Co. to haul freight and cinders over streets .....	505-508
Regarding attempts to secure arbitration between Street Railway Co. and strik- ing employees .....	507
Regarding conference with Terre Haute Electric Co. as to compensation for hauling freight and cinders .....	514-518
Report of State League of Municipality held at Madison, Ind. ....	596

# REPORTS OF TRUSTEES.

## School Trustees

Election of Wm. C. Engles .....	540
---------------------------------	-----

## Motions

Smith—Committee on Election to establish precinct boundaries immediately....	399
Briggs—That Finance Committee submit the names of two accountants to ex- amine city books .....	504-506
Blood—That Board of Public Works and Engineer make estimate for sewer on Nineteenth street from Locust street to Liberty avenue .....	512
Briggs—That Comptroller submit ordinance appropriating money to refund vehicle licenses heretofore paid .....	518
Schloss—That Election Committee report voting places, inspectors and other election matters at a special session April 3rd .....	518
Budd—That Election Committee use the voting machines offered by County Commissioners .....	521
Ordinance Appropriating \$1,230.00 to Police Force Pay Roll referred to Commit- tee on Finance .....	533
Briggs—That Board of Public Works investigate advisability of placing lights at Twelfth and Crawford; Eighth and First avenue and Eighth and Fourth avenue .....	551
Briggs—That Board of Public Works have Eighth street from Lafayette to Maple avenue rolled and put in condition .....	551
Briggs—To have Charter amended so as to authorize city to regulate cutting of weeds .....	557
Briggs—That Mayor immediately enforce ordinance regulating speed of rail- way trains in city .....	557
Briggs—Attorney prepare ordinance requiring use of modern fenders on street cars .....	557
Briggs—That Mayor ascertain within a reasonable time, the financial standing of City Treasurer's office .....	567
Briggs—Petitions in the vacation and relocation of alley north of Wabash ave- nue between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets file deed of conveyance to the city to ground dedicated .....	573
Briggs—Ordinance Committee report on ordinance regulating swinging of gates ..	573
Roach—Dog tax question be referred to City Attorney and be taken up at next meeting .....	580
Briggs—To submit Frank Yates petition for remission of taxes to Finance Com- mittee after Adjournment. ....	586



Frey—That placing fire plug at Eighteenth and Warren streets be referred to Committee on Water .....	586
Briggs—That Board of Public Works attention be called Big Four crossing on Seventh street .....	586
Blood—Printing Committee be instructed to report on Union Label ordinance at next meeting .....	592
Briggs—Clark submit expenditures for smallpox .....	592
Schloss—Board of Public Works ask for appropriation of \$60.00 to pay back salary of M. Jacobs .....	592
Schloss—Moved Mayor appoint Committee to attend State Municipality meeting at Madison, Indiana .....	592
Blood—Moved Union Label Ordinance be taken up and read .....	600

## Petitions

J. R. Cupps—For remission of taxes .....	396
Josephine Maloney—For remission of taxes .....	396-481
Mary J. McKennan—For remission of taxes .....	396-481
St. Anthony's Hospital—For payment by city of Sixth street improvement .....	483
John D. Alumbaugh—For remission of taxes .....	483
Mrs. Elizabeth Hampe—For remission of taxes .....	483-513
Mrs. Anna Wisely—For remission of taxes .....	483
Amelia Amberger—For remission of taxes .....	483-513
Mary S. Apman—Asking that her real estate not be sold .....	483
Nancy Peters—Remission of taxes .....	492
Ann Thompson—Remission of taxes .....	492-513
R. B. Roberts—For correction of street improvement record .....	503-512
Louise Pence—For remission of taxes of Mary M. and Martha Merrill .....	503-513
Louise Pence—For remission of taxes of Rebecca Wright .....	503-513
Rose Ladies' Aid Society—For remission of taxes .....	503-513
Katharine Moelter—For remission of taxes .....	504-513
Mary A. Johnson—For remission of taxes .....	504-513
Richard Dahlen—For remission of taxes .....	504
Catharine McBride—For remission of taxes .....	510-513
Ellen E. and Emma Copeland—For remission of taxes .....	517
Marv M. Reed—For remission of taxes .....	517
Ph. Ilpena Densner—For remission of taxes .....	517
Catherine Sughrue—For remission of taxes .....	517
J. L. Warden and Co.—For refunding unused portion of auctioneer's license .....	526
Mary Hallahan—For remission of taxes .....	526
John Tingley—For remission of peddler's license .....	526
A. J. Decker—For remission of peddler's license .....	526
Louisa Knauff—For remission of taxes .....	526
Mrs. Ellen Early—For remission of taxes .....	526
Christiana Rubsch—For remission of taxes of Mary E. Snayd .....	526
Mrs. Cornelius Herrington—For remission of taxes .....	527
Ida M. Ryman—For remission of taxes .....	527
F. H. Smith et al.—For watchman at Sixteenth street and Vandalia R. R. ....	527
G. A. R.—Asking donation for Memorial Day .....	527
Mary J. Murphy—For remission of taxes .....	536
Leonora Wright—For remission of taxes .....	536
Martha B. Dawson—For remission of taxes .....	536
Trustees Washington Avenue Church—For remission of penalties on Street Improvement .....	539
German Methodist Episcopal Church—For electric light at Fifth and Mulberry streets .....	543
Mary Ryan—For remission of taxes .....	544
Mary C. Staver—For remission of taxes .....	544-565
Margaret F. Sutton—For remission of tax .....	544-548
Commercial Club—Remit taxes on Up-to-Date Manufacturing Company .....	544-549
Jas. D. Bigelow et al.—For vacation of a part of Burkhardt street .....	560
Terre Haute Trust Co.—For remission of .....	551-565
Mary Keefe—For remission of taxes .....	551-565
Mrs. Cornelius Harrington—For remission of taxes .....	551-583
Della Murray et al.—For vacation and relocation of alley between Nineteenth and Twentieth street .....	564
James O. Doherty—For remission of taxes .....	565-566
Margaret Lunstrum—For remission of taxes .....	565
John Headley—For peddler's license .....	570
Citizens asking City to secure Gilbert's Grove for a park .....	570
Ma-y J. Finchum—For remission of taxes .....	580-588
Richard Dahlen—For remission of taxes .....	585-588
Anna Manahan—For remission of taxes .....	585
Wm. Miller—For remission of taxes .....	586

Adam Shewmaker—For remission of taxes.....	586-589
Kirchner Coal Co.—Petitions to lay a switch .....	586
Kent avenue property holders to change name of street .....	591
Mrs. Carrie Redinger—Remission of taxes.....	592
Mrs. C. A. Stevens—Remission of taxes.....	592
Mrs. Johanno Kapps—Remission of taxes.....	592
Mrs. Emilie Amberger—Remission of taxes.....	592
Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works .....	598
Mary Neukom—Remission of taxes.....	599
Mary Williams—Remission of taxes.....	599
Mary C. and Sidney B Davis—Remission of taxes .....	599

## Resolutions

Morlock—That Vandalia R. R. be notified to place watchman at Fourteenth street crossing .....	484
Reinbold—That Attorney notify Terre Haute Electric Co. to cease operating cinder and freight cars until Council gives them the right to do so .....	504-505-503
Reinbold—That Committee be appointed to wait on Manager Clark of Street Railway Co. and insist on arbitration of existing strike.....	551
Budd—That resolution to prevent Terre Haute Electric Co. from hauling freight or cinders be referred to Board of Public Works to negotiate as to compensation for such privilege .....	510-513
Reinbold—That it is sense of Council that in refusing to arbitrate with striking employes the Terre Haute Electric Co. has confessed injustice of its position and unless it agrees to arbitrate within 10 days steps be taken to forfeit its Charter .....	510-513
Reinbold—That Mayor and Clerk send registered letter to Stone and Webster demanding settlement of Street Railway strike .....	518-522
Roach—That peddler's license be granted free to James Holbit .....	518
Roach and Briggs—That Board of Public Works devise means by which south end of alley between Fifth and Sixth streets across Van R. R. be reopened and also first alley east of Sixth street and if not opened money heretofore paid in be refunded to property owners.....	518
Schloss—Mayor appoint Committee to attend Indiana State League of Municipalities at Vincennes .....	544
Briggs—That City Attorney draft ordinance compelling gates to swing inward.....	545
Briggs—Mayor enforce ordinance on numbering houses .....	545
Frey—To remit peddler's license of Wm. Risley and Isaac Middleton .....	551
Roach—To remit peddler's license of W. S. Boyd .....	551
Elnecke and Weaver—That bill of Journal Publishing Co. be paid out of Election appropriation .....	556
Elnecke—That ordinance pertaining to cutting of weeds, etc., be rigidly enforced .....	555
Schloss—Payment of Cherry street improvement in front of Post Office be referred to Finance Committee and City Comptroller .....	571
Schloss and Elnecke—Bond of County Treasurer acting as City Treasurer be \$400,000.00 .....	571
Schloss—All licenses collected during street fair week be given to Fair Association .....	580
Briggs, Elnecke, Frey—Vehicle tax be indefinitely postponed .....	592
Schloss—Salary of Superintendent of Fire Force be increased .....	592
J. M. Vickroy—Board of Public Safety have plans and specifications prepared for a Fire House at Nineteenth street and Wabash avenue .....	600

## Miscellaneous Communications

Board of Commissioners—Offering use of six voting machines .....	396
Voorhees N. Griffith—Regarding payment of damages in Ohio Street opening.....	488
U. S. Standard Voting Machine Co.—Offering 46 voting machines for use in city election .....	525-535
County Commissioners—Offering 6 voting machines for use in city election .....	525
Henry C. Steeg—Certificate of Election—Mayor .....	533
Frank M. Buckingham—Certificate of Election—Clerk .....	533
Chester E. Blood—Certificate of Election—Councilman at large .....	533
James M. Vickroy—Certificate of Election—Councilman at Large .....	533
Odell Weaver—Certificate of Election—Councilman at Large .....	533
John F. Swartz—Certificate of Election—Councilman First Ward .....	534
Harry T. Schloss—Certificate of Election—Councilman Second Ward .....	534
Samuel Z. Frey—Certificate of Election—Councilman Third Ward .....	534
Albert Elnecke—Certificate of Election—Councilman Fourth Ward.....	534
Herbert Briggs—Certificate of Election—Councilman Fifth Ward .....	535
Edward Roach—Certificate of Election—Councilman Sixth Ward .....	535
Submitting bond of Wm. Clark and Sureties .....	572

## General Ordinances

Redistricting city into six (6) Wards.....	396
--	-----



Establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in city of Terre Haute .....	491-494-502-521
Prohibiting use of gates that swing outward .....	550
Requiring use of Union Label on all city printing etc. ....	556-571
Restoring Vagrant and tramping boys to their homes .....	568
Preventing the incarceration of boys and girls in station houses and jails .....	568
Prescribing the amount of bond for members of Board of Public Safety .....	569
Establishing tax rate for 1903 .....	585
Requiring use of Union Label on all City Printing .....	600

## Special Ordinances

Requiring fenders and illuminated signs on street cars .....	398
Providing for organization of a water company to supply Terre Haute cheaper water .....	483
Granting C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. the right to construct railroad track across certain streets .....	484-545
Authorizing the borrowing of money and the issuing and sale of bonds therefor .....	487-489
Approving extension of contract with Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Co. ....	516
Granting C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. the right to rearrange and realign certain tracks across Second and Third streets and to construct two additional tracks across Second street .....	537
Amending Special Ordinance No. 23 granting certain rights to C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. ....	538
Granting C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. the right to construct railroad tracks across certain streets .....	545
Amending Special Ordinance No. 23 granting certain rights to C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. ....	545-550
Vacating and relocating first alley north of Wabash avenue between Nineteenth and Twentieth street .....	554-556
Vacating Burkhart street and declaring other changes .....	569
Increasing Superintendent Fire Force Salary .....	597
Transferring \$500.00 from Street Intersection to Street Repair Pay Roll .....	597
To transfer certain land to the Terre Haute Nail Works .....	598-600

## Appropriation Ordinances

Transferring balances from 1901 .....	395
Appropriating \$1,800.00 to pay street improvement coupons .....	395-482
Appropriating \$45.00 to pay one-half insurance on Normal School .....	481
Appropriating \$6,500.00 to repay loan and interest of Firemen's Pension Fund .....	482
Repealing ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 to pay street improvement coupons .....	482
Appropriating \$1,000.00 to Board of Health to defray smallpox expenses .....	483-494
Appropriating \$1,368.76 to pay street assessment of St. Anthony's Hospital .....	500
Appropriating \$500.000 to pay attorney fees of Johnston and White in Ohio Street Opening Case .....	501
Appropriating \$976.05 to pay judgment of Weber vs. City .....	501
Appropriating \$200.00 to pay for maintaining Home for the Friendless .....	501
Appropriating \$114.00 to pay premium of insurance on City Hall .....	502-517
Appropriating \$7,802.50 for building sewers .....	515
Appropriating \$150.00 for lights .....	515
Appropriating \$2,987.50 for sewers to be built by municipality .....	521
Appropriating \$4,955.00 for refunding of vehicle tax heretofore paid .....	525
Appropriating \$100.00 to G. A. R. for Memorial Day .....	527
Appropriating \$1,230.00 to Police Pay Roll .....	535
Appropriating \$3,000.00 for smallpox expenses .....	542
Appropriating \$300.00 for repairs on Collett Park .....	543
Appropriating \$150.00 to advertise tax list .....	543
Appropriating \$900.00 to build sewer on Twentieth street from Wabash to Liberty avenue .....	543
Repealing a part of appropriation Ordinance No. 78 .....	549
Appropriating \$300.00 to pay for street lights .....	549
Appropriating \$290.00 to Fire Force Account for new horse and chiefs wagon .....	550
Appropriating \$55.00 to pay for special Committee to Vincennes .....	550-557
Appropriating \$335.00 to Public Sewers Account for drainage on Eighth street .....	553
Appropriating \$2,237.00 to Street Intersection Account to repair Fifth and Seventh streets .....	554
Appropriating \$776.00 to Miscellaneous Claim Account to pay Experts .....	566
Appropriating \$1,181.15 to Pay Roll and Incidentals Engineer Department .....	566
Appropriating \$3,000.00 to Street Repair Account .....	566
Appropriating \$1,200.00 to Incidentals Board of Health .....	567
Appropriating \$200.00 to Repairs and Incidentals also \$200.00 to Feed for Horses .....	567
Appropriating \$1,000.00 to Fire Force Account .....	567
Appropriating \$900.00 to Public Sewer Account .....	567
Appropriating \$100.00 to Miscellaneous Claims Account .....	579

Appropriating \$400.00 to Public Sewer Account ..	580
Appropriating \$175.00 to Salaries of Officers and Clerks .....	583
Appropriating moneys for 1903.....	584
Appropriating \$475.00 Fire Force Account.....	589
Appropriating \$467.00 Public Sewer Account.....	589
Appropriating \$450.00 Police Force Account.....	590
Appropriating \$50.00 Blank Books and Stationery .....	590
Appropriating \$110.00 Public Light Account .....	590
Appropriating \$360.00 Sanitary Police and Inspectors .....	591
Appropriating \$120.00 Public Water Account.....	591
Appropriating \$150.00 Advertising and Printing .....	596
Appropriating \$60.00 City Hall Account .....	597
Appropriating \$846.35 Miscellaneous Claims .....	597
Appropriating \$55.00 Miscellaneous Claims.....	597



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

# Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, January 7, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening January 7, 1902, in regular session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz.:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Absent—Budd—1.

Mr. Budd came in after roll call.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department,  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council.  
Gentlemen:—I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your honorable body:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 61, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating one hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$125.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Park Account for the payment of sundry expenses for the months of November and December.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 62, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating six hundred and sixty seven and 9-100 dollars (\$667.09) to the Department of Public

Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the payment of one-half insurance and repairs on State Normal School."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 63, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating one hundred and sixty dollars (\$160.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the City Hall Account for the payment of insurance premiums on policies expiring on the City Hall."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating six hundred and fifty dollars (\$650.00) to the Department of Law for the payment of sundry expenses in the Ohio street opening case and also costs in the case of Taylor vs. City."

Special Ordinance No. 21, entitled:

"An ordinance authorizing the borrowing of money by the City of Terre Haute, and authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds."

Very respectfully,  
HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit at this meeting an ordinance transferring all balances in the different funds on the 31st day of December, 1901, back to the General Appropriation Account, as required by law, so that the books can be closed for last year. These balances are the unused balances in the different funds, with the exception of the Sewer and Street Intersection Accounts for which contracts, not finished, have been entered into and on which they are now working, but which will have to be paid out of these funds; the amount of which are held in these funds and will be carried over until this year. A more specific description of these contracts is set out in the communication of the Board of Public Work hereto attached. I request that you pass this ordinance tonight so we may close the books and prepare our annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,

Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 6, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller, City.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works would respectfully represent that the city, prior to December 31, 1901, entered into contract for the construction of certain sewer work, as follows, to-wit:

With J. E. Voorhees & Co. for the construction of a pipe sewer in Buckeye street from Thirteenth street east, 1650 feet, known as the Stamping Mill sewer, for the sum of \$2,535.75. The sewer has not been completed, owing to a scarcity of material. The sum of \$1,190.00 of the contract price has been paid, leaving a balance of \$1,345.75 to be paid. In addition to the balance due on the contract price, the sum of \$17.50 is due for inspection on the work already done; extras on the sewer will amount to about \$75.00, \$50.00 of which amount is for one new catch basin, and \$25.00 for one new inlet; additional inspection on the work to be done before the sewer is completed will cost about \$7.50,—making the total amount due on said sewer, including inspection and extras, \$1,445.75.

The Board further represents that a contract has been entered into with Jesse Robertson for the construction of a pipe sewer in Eighth and Ninth streets from Poplar to Walnut streets, for the sum of \$396.76; extras on this sewer will amount to about \$50.00, and inspection on the sewer will cost about \$50.00, making the total cost of the sewer, \$396.76. The sewer has not been constructed owing to the unfavorable weather conditions, but will be constructed as soon as the weather moderates and conditions are favorable. On December 31, 1901, there was an unexpended balance in the sewer account of \$2,567.97.

The Board would therefore respectfully recommend that the sum of \$2,442.51 be held out of said balance for the purpose of paying the cost of construction of said

two sewers, already contracted for.

The Board further represents that the improvement of Cherry street from Second to Ninth streets will cost the city about \$5,027.21 for street intersections; that the improvement of Liberty Avenue from Twenty-second to Twenty-fifth streets will cost the city \$355.06, and that the improvement of the sidewalks on Fourth street from Locust street to Fourth avenue will cost the city about \$15.31, making a total cost of \$5,397.58,—which amount will have to be paid out of the Street Intersection Account, the unexpended balance in said Street Intersection Account, December 31, 1901, was \$6,099.09.

The Board would therefore respectfully recommend that the sum of \$5,397.58 be held over out of said balance to pay this expense, all of which was contracted for prior to December 31, 1901.

Very respectfully,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

By S. C. Beach, Secretary.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a communication from the Board of Public Works regarding a light at the corner of Eighth and Ohio streets and as the Department of Finance feels that the expenditures for additional lights in the future should first be acted on by the Council in concurring in the opinion of the Board and requesting an appropriation for the lights they may order, this request is respectfully referred to your Honorable Body so that if the light is ordered as requested an appropriation covering the expense may be submitted at the next meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,

Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,

Office of the Board, City Hall,

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 6, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully represents that the following petition was filed with the Board on the 12th day of December, 1901:

To the Board of Public Works of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Honored Sirs:—The officary of the Reformed church would respectfully petition your venerable body to cause to have placed a street light at the corner of Eighth and Ohio streets for the comfort of those attending the evening Divine services of said Church.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN F. WINTER,

Pastor.

A. REINHARD,

F. W. HOFF,

JOHN C. FREUND,

Elders.



FRED W. SCHROER,  
JOHN KIEWIT,  
LOUIS H. WALDBLESER,  
CONRAD GEMMEKE,  
Deacons.

A. REINHARD,  
CHAS. W. HOFF,  
H. L. FROMB,

Trustees.

It has been the policy of the Board, as far as possible, to place an electric light at each of the churches in the city but owing to the lack of funds and the number of churches, it has not been possible to do so in every instance. The Board, however, believes that an electric light should be placed at the corner of Eighth and Ohio streets for the aid and protection of those attending divine services at the German Reformed Church.

The appropriation for the year 1902 for street lights is not sufficient to pay the expense of maintaining a light at this point in addition to the number of lights which the city now has, and the lights are so distributed at the present time that there is no particular point in the city from which a light can be removed and placed at Eighth and Ohio streets, without impairing the protection of the property owners in the vicinity of such particular point.

The Board, therefore, recommends that the sum of \$75.00 be appropriated to pay the cost of maintenance of an electric arc light at the corner of Eighth and Ohio streets, more especially, for the comfort and protection of those attending divine services at the German Reformed Church.

Very respectfully,

#### BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

By S. C. Beach, Secretary.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the prayer of the petition and the request of the Board were granted and the Board of Public Works were requested to investigate the need of lights at corners where churches are located at the intersection of streets,

and report to the Council with recommendations so lights can be ordered and an appropriation made.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—The Street Improvement Fund, which consists of monies paid in by property owners to pay bonds and coupons issued for street improvement under the ten year plan, has on the first of this year a balance of \$2,565.76 and on the first of February, 1902 bonds and coupons fall due amounting to \$4,244.27, leaving a deficit of \$1,678.51 to be provided for, as the Spring payment from property owners is usually small until the months of April and May, or else the bonds and coupons will be repudiated, to the great discredit of the city and injury to her financial standing, for while these bonds are guaranteed by the property interested, on which they could be foreclosed by the bondholders, and the city, as defined by the law, merely acts as agent for both bondholder and property owner, yet they are issued by the city and bear the signature of the Mayor and Clerk and are, to at least a moral extent, an evidence of the city's good faith and credit. The cause of the deficit is the failure of interested property owners to pay their assessments when due and the City Treasurer informs me he intends to sell all property delinquent for street improvement, to any extent, next month and is now preparing a list of such delinquencies. I submit an ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 for the use of the Street Improvement Fund and recommend that it be passed by your Honorable Body, for the protection of the city's credit, with the understanding that the money will be returned in April or May of this year from the Street Improvement Fund to the General Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,

Comptroller.

Placed on file.

## CITY CLERK'S SETTLEMENT WITH CITY TREASURER.

For Taxes Collected from May 8th, 1901, to November 4th, 1901 on Duplicates of 1900.

CHARGES.	Dogs.	Number of Polls.	General Fund.	Sinking Fund.	Interest Fund.	Library Fund.	Firemen's Pension Fund.	Total.
Delinquent taxes of 1900, May installment.....	616	3,864	12,505 99	838 58	733 75	314 47	104 85	14,497 64
Delinquent taxes of 1900, Nov. installment.....			10,076 53	848 55	742 48	318 20	106 06	12,091 82
Taxes of 1900, Nov. installment not delinquent.....			72,166 89	6,077 25	5,317 56	2,278 95	759 65	86,600 30
Penalty of 1900.....			2,697 38	227 17	198 77	85 18	28 39	3,236 89
Delinquent tax of 1899 and previous years.....			28,420 06	2,393 27	2,094 12	897 49	299 17	34,104 11
Penalty and interest.....			3,957 95	333 30	291 64	124 99	41 66	4,749 54
<b>Total charges.....</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>129,824 80</b>	<b>10,718 12</b>	<b>9,978 32</b>	<b>4,019 28</b>	<b>1,339 78</b>	<b>155,280 30</b>
<b>RETURNED BY TREASURER.</b>								
Delinquent taxes of 1900, May installment.....	568	3,725	9,721 36	613 98	537 23	230 25	76 78	11,179 60
Delinquent taxes of 1900, Nov. installment.....			7,531 62	634 25	554 96	237 84	79 27	9,037 94
Taxes of 1900, Nov. installment not delinquent.....			754 00	63 54	55 57	23 81	7 94	904 86
Penalty of 1900.....			2,110 83	177 79	155 56	66 66	22 22	2,533 06
Delinquent tax of 1899 and previous years.....			25,206 27	2,122 64	1,857 32	796 01	265 34	30,247 58
Penalty and interest.....			3,578 94	301 38	263 71	113 02	37 67	4,294 72
<b>Total amount returned by treasurer.....</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>48,903 02</b>	<b>3,913 58</b>	<b>3,424 35</b>	<b>1,467 59</b>	<b>489 22</b>	<b>58,197 76</b>
<b>COLLECTIONS.</b>								
Delinquent taxes of 1900, May installment.....	48	139	2,784 63	224 60	196 52	84 22	28 07	3,318 04
Delinquent taxes of 1900, Nov. installment.....			2,544 91	214 30	187 52	80 36	26 79	3,053 88
Taxes of 1900, Nov. installment not delinquent.....			71,412 89	6,013 71	5,261 99	2,255 14	751 71	85,695 44
Penalty of 1900.....			586 55	49 38	43 21	18 52	6 17	703 83
Delinquent tax of 1899 and previous years.....			3,213 79	270 63	236 80	101 48	33 83	3,856 53
Penalty and interest.....			379 01	31 92	27 93	11 97	3 99	454 82
<b>Total collections on supplement and duplicates</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80,921 78</b>	<b>6,804 54</b>	<b>5,933 97</b>	<b>2,551 69</b>	<b>850 56</b>	<b>97,082 54</b>
<b>Less remittances returned by Treasurer.....</b>			<b>280 72</b>	<b>23 64</b>	<b>20 68</b>	<b>8 92</b>	<b>3 00</b>	<b>336 96</b>
<b>Less Treas. 5 per cent on delinquent collections</b>			<b>80,641 06</b>	<b>6,780 90</b>	<b>5,913 29</b>	<b>2,542 77</b>	<b>847 56</b>	<b>96,745 58</b>
			<b>433 12</b>	<b>39 00</b>	<b>34 12</b>	<b>14 70</b>	<b>4 87</b>	<b>555 81</b>
<b>Total net collections charged to Treasurer</b>			<b>80,177 94</b>	<b>6,741 90</b>	<b>5,899 17</b>	<b>2,528 07</b>	<b>842 69</b>	<b>96,189 77</b>

We the undersigned, clerk and treasurer of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, do hereby certify that the above table of taxes charged, returned delinquent and collected upon duplicate of 1900, is a true and correct statement to the best of our knowledge and belief.

WM. K. HAMILTON, City Clerk.  
FRANK T. BORGSTROM, City Treasurer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3-d day of January 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.

(Seal)  
Placed on file.



**SANITARY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.**

Sanitary Inspector C. V. Elliott's report for the month of December is submitted as follows: Number of animals intended for food purposes inspected as follows:

Cattle .....	365
Hogs .....	640
Sheep .....	98
Calves .....	70

Number of animals condemned for food purposes:

Cattle .....	5
Hogs .....	4
Sheep .....	—
Calves .....	2

Number pounds meat examined during the month as follows:

Beef .....	164,250
Pork .....	116,280
Mutton .....	2,760
Veal .....	6,475

Number pounds meat condemned... 375

Number of visits to dairies..... 5

Number found in an unsanitary condition and ordered cleaned....

Defects ordered corrected .....

Number samples milk examined.... 9

Number milk samples examined

showing the presence of foreign

substances preservative preparation .....

Placed on file.

**ORDINANCES.**

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Ordinances to whom was referred the Ordinance redistricting the city into six (6) Wards as provided for by the new charter, also the Ordinance making it obligatory upon the Street Car company to place fenders and illuminating signs on each car in their service, beg leave to report that we have submitted the Ordinances covering the same and recommend their passage.

Respectfully submitted,

V. N. GRIFFITH,

P. K. REINBOLD,

J. W. WEEKS,

Committee on Ordinances.

Placed on file.

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.****APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 65.**

An ordinance returning \$9,887.77 unexpended balances in different appropriation accounts on December 31, 1901, more fully specified hereafter, to the General Appropriation Account.

**SECTION ONE.**

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that \$9,887.77 be appropriated from the different funds and accounts and the same is hereby transferred according to the following schedule and amounts therein specified, to the General Appropriation Account:

Salaries of Officers and Clerks .... \$ .01  
Incidentals Comptroller's Office ... 149.65

Expenses Department of Law .....	7.20
Advertising and Printing .....	59.26
Books and Stationery .....	97.25
City Hall Account .....	45.11
Disposal of Garbage .....	167.71
Public Lights .....	1,578.24
Public Water .....	.26
Public Sewers .....	125.46
Street Repair Pay Roll .....	4.20
Street Repair Account .....	13.71
Expenses Engineer's Department..	535.52
Street Intersections .....	701.51
Incidentals Public Works .....	459.15
Public Hospitals .....	5.74
Public Parks .....	8.11
Taxes Refunded .....	60.77
Fire Force Pay Roll .....	552.29
Fire Force Account .....	39.43
Police Force Pay Roll .....	1,322.03
Police Force Account .....	3.04
Incidental Board of Health .....	100.64
Miscellaneous Claims .....	3,851.45

Total ..... \$9,887.77

**SECTION TWO.**

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approved by the Mayor.

Approved January 7, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks —13.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks —13.

Noes—0.

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 66.**

An ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 to the Department of Finance for the use of the Street Improvement Fund in the payment of sundry bonds and coupons due February 1, 1902, with the understanding that the amount is to be repaid to the General Fund during the month of April or May, 1902.

**SECTION ONE.**

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars (\$1,800.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Street Improvement Fund in the payment of sundry bonds and coupons due Febru-

ary 1st 1902, provided, that said amount is to be returned out of said Street Improvement Fund to the General Fund during the months of April or May, 1902.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved January 7, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan Weeks—13.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan Weeks—13.

Noes—0.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute.

Gentlemen:—The Board of Commissioners of the County of Vigo having purchased six U. S. Standard Voting Machines for election purposes, we hereby tender the use of the said voting machines to the City of Terre Haute for use in the city election, May, 1902.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPH CROCKETT.

W. P. BOATMAN,

JEREMIAH BLOCKSOM,

Board of Commissioners of Vigo County.

Attest:—

JAMES SOULES,

Auditor Vigo County.

Referred to Committee on Elections.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 30, 1901.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Jno. R. Cupps, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that he is the owner of a piece of property in the city and is sick and unable to work. 657 north Water street.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of

the taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$13.97.

(Signed)

J. R. CUPPS.

S. A. CUPPS.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 7, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Josephine Maloney, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of the property at No. 631 south Eighth street in the city of Terre Haute; that she is a widow, and that she has no means of support.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes and delinquency on said property for the year — in the sum of \$51.24.

(Signed) JOSEPHINE MALONEY.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 30, 1901.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary J. McKennan, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is unable to pay her taxes on account of ill health being afflicted with a disease that confines her to her house about nine months in the year. Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property in the sum of \$94.08.

MARY J. MCKENNAN.

112 North Sixth Street, City.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

##### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 21.

An Ordinance dividing the City of Terre Haute into Six (6) Wards and describing the bounds of each Ward.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

That the said City of Terre Haute be, and is hereby, divided into Six (6) Wards, bounded as follows, to-wit:—

##### FIRST WARD.

The First Ward shall be bounded on the north, by Wabash avenue; on the west, by the western limits of the city; on the south, by the southern limits of the city; and on the east, by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Fifth street, thence south along the center line of Fifth street to the south line of Washington avenue; thence east thirty-two and one-half (32½) feet; thence south to the center line of Willow street on a line parallel with the center line of Fifth street produced as established between College avenue and Washington avenue; thence west thirty-two and one-half (32½) feet; thence south to Hulman street along the center line of Fifth street produced as established between College avenue and Washington avenue.



## SECOND WARD.

The Second ward shall be bounded on the north, by Wabash avenue; on the west, and south, by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Fifth street; thence south along the center line of Washington avenue; thence east thirty-two and one-half ( $32\frac{1}{2}$ ) feet; thence south to the center line of Willow street on a line parallel with the center line of Fifth street, produced as established between College avenue and Washington avenue; thence west thirty-two and one-half ( $32\frac{1}{2}$ ); thence south to Hulman street along the center line of Fifth street produced as established between College avenue and Washington avenue; thence east to the center line of Seventh street, thence south along the center line of Seventh street to the center line of Voorhees street, thence east along center line of Voorhees street to the east line of Twelfth street produced as established between College avenue and Hulman street; and on the east, by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Twelfth street thence south along the center line of Twelfth street to the northeast right of way boundary of the Evansville and Terre Haute railroad, thence south to the southwest corner of lot five (5) of the Terre Haute Car and Manufacturing Company's subdivision, thence south along the east line of Twelfth street as platted in Cruft farm subdivision to the center line of Hulman street, thence south on a line parallel with the east line of Twelfth street produced as established between College avenue and Hulman street, to the center line of Voorhees street.

## THIRD WARD.

The Third Ward shall be bounded on the north, by Wabash avenue; on the west, by the line described, as follows:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Twelfth street, thence south along the center line of Twelfth street to the northeast right of way boundary of the Evansville and Terre Haute railroad, thence south to the southwest corner of lot five (5) of the Terre Haute Car and Manufacturing Company's subdivision, thence south along the east line of Twelfth street as platted in Cruft farm subdivision to the center line of Hulman street, thence south on a line parallel with the eastern line of Twelfth street produced as established between College avenue and Hulman street to the center line of Voorhees street; on the south, by the southern limits of the city; and, on the east by the eastern limits of the city.

## FOURTH WARD.

The Fourth Ward shall be bounded on

the south, by Wabash avenue; on the west, by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Twelfth street, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the limits of the Vandalla railway property, thence north through the Vandalla railway property, along the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Rose's subdivision of eighty-four and sixty-five one hundredths ( $84\frac{1}{100}$  &  $65\frac{1}{100}$ ) acres to the south line of said subdivision, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the center line of Seventh avenue, thence east along the center line of Seventh avenue to the center line of Twelfth street as platted in Collett's subdivision, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the center line of Eighth avenue, thence west along the center line of Eighth avenue to the intersection of the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Bachstein's subdivision and the center line of Eighth avenue, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Bachstein's subdivision to the center line of Buckeye street, thence west to the center line of Lafayette avenue, thence north by east along the center line of Lafayette avenue to the northern limits of the city; on the north, by the northern limits of the city, and on the east by the eastern limits of the city.

## FIFTH WARD.

The Fifth Ward shall be bounded on the south by Wabash avenue, on the west by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing on the center line of Wabash avenue four hundred and fifty-four and three tenths feet ( $454\frac{3}{10}$ ) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence north to a point on the center line of Mulberry street four hundred and fifty-four and three tenths feet ( $454\frac{3}{10}$ ) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence west one and three tenths feet ( $1\frac{3}{10}$ ), thence north to the center line of Eagle street, thence east twenty-six feet (26), thence north to a point on the center line of Chestnut street four hundred and seventy-nine feet (479) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence east to the east line of Sixth and One-half street produced as opened through out-lot twelve (12), thence north along the east line of Sixth and one-half street to the center line of Lafayette avenue, thence north by east along the center line of Lafayette avenue to the intersection of the center line of Third avenue as platted in Dunnigan's subdivision, thence west along the center line of Third avenue to center line of Sixth and One-half street as platted in said Dunnigan's subdivision, thence north along the center line of said Sixth and One-half street to the center line of Eighth avenue, thence east along the center line of Eighth avenue to the center line of Sixth and One-half, or Center street, as platted in Donn M. Roberts' subdivision, thence north along the said center line of said Sixth and One-half or Center street, pro-

duced to the center line of Maple avenue; on the north by the northern limits of the city, and on the east by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the center line of Wabash avenue and the center line of Twelfth street, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the limits of the Vandalla railway property, thence north through the Vandalla railway property along the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Rose's subdivision of eighty-four and sixty-five one hundredths (84 & 65-100) acres to the south line of said subdivision, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the center line of Seventh avenue, thence east along the center line of Twelfth street as platted in Collett's subdivision, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street to the center line of Eighth avenue, thence west along the center line of Eighth avenue to the intersection of the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Bachstein's subdivision and the center line of Eighth avenue, thence north along the center line of Twelfth street produced as platted in Bachstein's subdivision to the center line of Buckeye street, thence west to the center line of Lafayette avenue, thence north by east along the center line of Lafayette avenue to the northern limits of the city.

#### SIXTH WARD.

The Sixth Ward shall be bounded on the south by the center line of Wabash avenue, on the west by the western limits of the city, on the north by the northern limits of the city, and on the east by the line described as follows, to-wit:—Commencing on the center line of Wabash avenue four hundred and fifty-four and three-tenths feet (454.3) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence north to a point on the center line of Mulberry street four hundred and fifty-four and three tenths feet (454.3) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence west one and three tenths feet (1.3), thence north to the center line of Eagle street, thence east twenty-six feet (26), thence north to a point on the center line of Chestnut street four hundred and seventy-nine feet (479) east of the center line of Sixth street, thence east to the east line of Sixth and One-half street produced as opened through out-lot twelve (12), thence north along the east line of Sixth and One-half street to the center line of Lafayette avenue, thence north by east along the center line of Lafayette avenue to the intersection of the center line of Third avenue as platted in Dunnigan's subdivision, thence west along the center line of Third avenue to center line of Sixth and One-half street as platted in said Dunnigan's subdivision, thence north along the center line of said Sixth and One-half street to the center line of Eighth avenue, thence east along the center line of Eighth avenue to the center line of Sixth and One-half, or Center street, as platted in Donn M. Roberts' subdivision, thence

north along the said center line of said Sixth and One-half, or Center street, produced to the center line of Maple avenue.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas, an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, it shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

Approved January 7, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the second time in full and being ready for engrossment Mr. Briggs moved to postpone action until next regular meeting.

Mr. Budd moved to amend by meeting in two weeks from tonight to consider this ordinance, which motion and amendment was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Vaughan, Weeks—6.

Noes—Griffith, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith—7.

Upon motion and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Griffith, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks—8.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Vaughan—5.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Griffith, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks—8.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Vaughan—5.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 22.

An Ordinance requiring Street Railway Companies to provide and maintain fenders on street cars, and also providing that Street Railway Companies shall maintain illuminated signs showing the destination of each street car, and fixing the penalties for the violation thereof.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

That every street railway car shall be provided with a fender which shall be placed in front of each car not more than three inches above the rail of said street railway track. Said fender shall be at least the total width of car. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or company to run or operate any car over and along the streets of the said City of Terre Haute without having such fender attached in the manner aforesaid, and upon any violation of the provisions of this section, such person, firm, corporation, or company shall be fined not less than Five dollars (\$5.00) and not more than Fifty dollars (\$50.00), for each offense.



## SECTION TWO.

It is hereby made the duty of every person, firm, corporation, or company operating street railway cars in the City of Terre Haute to place upon the front of each car directly beneath the center of the roof of each car an illuminated sign telling, describing and naming the destination of such car.

Any person, firm, corporation or company who shall run or operate any street railway car over and along the streets of the City of Terre Haute without having such illuminated sign upon each car in the manner as aforesaid, shall be fined in any sum not less than Five dollars (\$5.00), and not more than Fifty dollars (\$50.00).

## SECTION THREE.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication according to law, and on and after April 1, 1902.

Approved January 7, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the second time in full.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—13.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1902

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—13.

Noes—0.

Mr. Weeks moved that the ordinance granting rights to the C. C. C. & St. L. Railway Company for extra tracks be taken up and engrossed.

Mr. Vaughan moved to amend by laying the matter over until the next regular meeting, which amendment was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan—9.

Noes—Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks—4.

## MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Smith the Committee on Elections were requested to establish the Precinct boundary lines in the new wards just established and submit them to the Council for action at the next regular meeting.

Council then adjourned.

*Wm. Hamilton*

City Clerk.





# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings

— OF THE —

## COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, Feb. 4, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening February 4th, 1902, in regular session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the

following members were present, viz:  
Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.  
Absent—Griffith—1.  
The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

## MAYOR'S MESSAGE.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, CITY HALL,  
TERRE HAUTE, IND., JAN. 1, 1902.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COMMON COUNCIL:—

I herewith submit to you the report of the different Departments of the City, from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901, inclusive.

The said reports give a full and complete statement of the condition of the various departments of the city government, and give a full account of all moneys received and paid out by the departments, together with a full statement of the financial condition of the city at the present time.

### SEWERS.

As will be seen by the report of the Board of Public Works, there was about \$20,000.00 expended in the building of lateral sewers,—said sewers being built at the places where most needed. There is a pressing demand for other lateral sewers in different parts of the city, which are badly needed and should receive attention.

## STREETS AND SIDEWALKS.

During the year 1901, Seventh street from Cherry street to Hulman street was resurfaced, and Seventh street from Cherry street to the Vandalia Railroad was repaired, and the entire street from the Big Four Railroad to Hulman street is in very satisfactory condition.

All the other asphalt streets were repaired and placed in first class condition. Other streets were improved by grading and gravelling wherever there was a general demand by the property owners for such improvements.

The contract for paving Cherry street from Second to Ninth streets, was let to the lowest bidder, in the month of July, and on account of a disagreement between the contractors and the material men there was considerable delay which prevented the completion of the street before the weather became such that the work could not progress, but such steps have been taken by the Board of Public Works, as have insured the completion of the work as soon as the weather will permit the work to be done.

The streets of the city have been kept in clean and good condition during the entire year, and the city has, in compliance with the Act of the Legislature of 1901, paid to the laborers on the streets twenty cents per hour, and to teams three dollars per day,—eight hours constituting one day. The men employed on the streets have performed their work well, and the streets have been kept clean and in a better condition than they have ever been.

I heartily approve the payment to the laborers the amount fixed by the Statute, though it has added a material increase in the expenditure of the Street Cleaning Department, as will be seen by a reference to the report of the Board of Public Works under the heading of "Street Cleaning," and also in the report of the Superintendent of Streets.

Notwithstanding the increase in pay to the laborers on the streets, and notwithstanding the fact that the streets have been kept in a better condition the last three years than they have been in any year in the ten preceding years, yet the expenses of the Department have been greatly reduced.

There were a good many sidewalks improved during the year 1901, as is shown by the report of the Board of Public Works. No sidewalks were ordered improved except where there was a strong petition in favor of the improvement of such walks.

## FINANCES.

The financial condition of the city is fully set out in the report of the Comptroller. The report is very full and shows the city is in a first class financial condition, having an available balance of \$22,461.76 on the 1st day of January, 1902.

The bonded indebtedness of the city cannot be reduced more than \$14,000.00 per year until the year 1906, at which time bonds in the sum of \$40,000.00 may be redeemed. After the year 1906, no bonds can be redeemed until the year 1915. The reduction of \$14,000.00 per year on our bonded indebtedness is the payment of bonds which provide that such sum shall be paid each year until all said bonds are paid.

The bonded indebtedness of the city of Terre Haute is \$345,000.00, and the floating indebtedness of the city is \$6,000.00 making a total indebtedness of \$351,000.00.

There has been a gradual reduction of taxes each year for the last three years. The tax rate in 1898 was \$1.22; in 1899, \$1.18; in 1900, \$1.14, and the tax rate for 1901 is \$1.08, thus showing a reduction of fourteen cents (\$.14) on the one hundred dollars, in less than three years.

## FRANCHISES.

As I have stated in former annual reports, nearly every city is demanding an



is receiving compensation for franchises to individuals and corporations. It is now almost the universal practice of every city to charge for franchises granted. I can see no reason why those who ask for a public franchise should not pay a reasonable compensation to the public for the grant of such franchise.

#### CEMETERIES.

The city controls two cemeteries, Highland Lawn and Woodlawn. During the year 1901 both cemeteries have been greatly improved. At Highland Lawn a new pumping station has been erected, with sufficient capacity to supply water for years to come. The roadways have also been improved.

Highland Lawn cemetery produces a revenue which more than sustains it and the Woodlawn cemetery,—the receipts from Woodlawn cemetery being very small as all the lots have been sold heretofore. The fees received by the Superintendent have all been turned into the City Treasury, and they are nearly sufficient to pay the ordinary running expenses of the cemeteries.

#### PARKS.

During the year 1901 a great number of trees in Collett Park were blown down during a very severe storm. Other trees have been planted in the ground, so that the Park may still remain a beautiful and shady spot where the citizens may visit with pleasure.

I recommend that further improvements be made in the Park, and especially that a permanent refreshment stand be built.

I cannot, but highly, commend the gratuitous services of Mr. Thomas Naylor and orchestra, in furnishing free of cost, music during the summer of 1901.

#### CREMATORY.

All of the garbage of the city has been burned at the Crematory during the year 1901.

The services of the crematory have been better during said year than ever before. A great many improvements have been made by the Superintendent of the Crematory and his assistant, who are competent furnace men and have operated the crematory better than it ever has been operated heretofore, and at a much less expense.

#### WATER.

I am now, as I have always been, in favor of the city owning the Water Works.

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The control of the Police Department is in the hands of the Board of Metropolitan Police Commissioners, consisting of three members, appointed by the Governor of the State of Indiana, and will remain so until September, 1902.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT.

I recommend that a fire house be built on the lots owned by the city on the corner of Nineteenth and Wabash avenue.

A complete history of the fire department will be found in the report of the Board of Public Safety and the report of the Superintendent of the Fire Department.

The department is well managed and the men are in good discipline.

The fire alarm system of the city is now almost perfect. There has been less trouble in receiving alarms than ever before.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

I refer you to the report of the Board of Public Health and Charities for a complete statement of their actions in matters that came before them. The city is now almost free from contagious diseases. The Board of Public Health and Charities have been active and efficient in the performance of their duties.

## CONCLUSION.

I desire to thank the members of the City Council, and each and all the officers and employes of the city, for the diligent manner in which they have performed their respective duties.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.



# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

## Comptroller's Report.

### Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit my financial report for the year, 1901, showing the amount expended and the balance remaining in each of the city funds. The collection of taxes show an increase over last year of \$1,591.50, which with a lower tax rate, means a larger collection of delinquent taxes and leaves the city in a good financial condition, with an available balance on January 1st, 1902, of \$22,461.76.

Respectfully submitted,  
WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

### FINANCIAL REPORT.

Amount of balances standing to credit of all appropriations and special accounts on the 31st day of December 1900, and brought forward to the year, 1901.

Balance to credit of appropriations and special accounts, January 1st, 1901  
.....\$92,053.48

The above balance stands to the credit of the different accounts, as follows:

General appropriation account.....\$26,018.01  
Interest funds ..... 13,665.32  
Sinking funds ..... 30,435.43  
Street improvement fund ..... 9,392.21  
Paved street & alley repair fund 694.72  
Public cemeteries .. 10,953.80  
Firemen's pension fund ..... 893.99

\$92,053.48

### RECEIPTS AND BALANCES.

Available from January 1st to December 31st, 1901, for general and special purposes.

Balance on hand January 1, 1901..\$92,053.48

### RECEIPTS.

Liquor license .....\$ 40,924.05  
Peddlers' license ..... 420.00  
Exhibition and shooting gallery ..... 83.50  
Sewer taps ..... 1,771.80  
Fines and costs city court ..... 1,360.00  
Comptroller's fees ..... 430.00  
Sewer builders' license..... 130.00  
Police fees ..... 85.30  
Auction license ..... 170.00  
Engineer's fees ..... 145.00  
Taxes ..... 194,387.59  
Street opening ..... 112.18

### PROMISCUOUS RECEIPTS.

Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 9.10  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... 1.00

Board of Public Works, lease of gravel pit ..... 8.00  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 2.20  
Board of Public Works, rebate on overpaid voucher ..... 5.85  
Board of Public Works, old iron sold ..... 2.00  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 3.40  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... .25  
Board of Public Works, rental of road grader ..... 4.80  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 1.60  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 1.00  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 1.10  
Board of Public Works, sale of horse ..... 135.00  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... 3.75  
Board of Public Works, old lamp sold ..... 1.00  
Board of Public Works, Collett Park privileges ..... 160.00  
Board of Public Works, trees from park sold ..... 71.25  
Chas. El. Hyland, sale of sow.... .75  
Board of Public Works, repairs of Third street ..... 61.80  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 1.90  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 6.20  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... 1.00  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... 10.00  
Board of Public Works, fertilizer sold ..... 1.00  
Board of Public Works, old brick sold ..... 1.50  
Board of Public Works, sale of gravel ..... 9.10  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 9.50  
Board of Public Works, flowers sold at park ..... 7.60  
Board of Public Works, gravel screenings sold ..... 20.00  
Board of Public Works, sale of old lamp posts ..... 17.50  
Board of Public Works, rent for city ground ..... 5.00  
Board of Public Works, lamp posts and globes sold ..... 9.00  
Board of Public Works, old hose etc., sold (Fire Dep't.)..... 86.01  
Board of Public Works, scale fees ..... 8.20

\$ 667.36

Total receipts (general appropriations) for 1901 ..... \$240,086.78

### SPECIAL FUNDS.

Interest funds	\$ 14,247.31
Sinking funds	16,232.62
Library funds	6,105.78
Street improvement fund	30,269.88
Paved street & alley repair fund	3,025.01
Public cemeteries	7,640.87
Land redemption	2,469.38
Firemen's pension fund	2,031.28

Total receipts, special funds, for 1901 ..... 82,076.14

Total of all receipts ..... \$322,762.92  
Balance available January 1, 1901 92,033.43

Grand total of all receipts for year 1901 ..... \$114,816.40

### DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrants Drawn and Audited—  
General appropriation account,  
as specifically set out by items  
hereafter ..... \$244,243.03

Interest funds	14,711.69
Sinking funds	14,017.50
Library fund	2,577.71
Street improvement fund	37,096.31
Paved street & alley repair fund	3,165.69
Public cemeteries	5,044.64
Land redemption	2,469.38
Firemen's pension fund	2,010.77

Total ..... \$326,366.72  
Cash balance available January 1st, 1902 ..... 88,449.68

\$114,816.40

### SUMMARY.

Total receipts and balances as above ..... \$114,816.40  
Total disbursements during year 326,366.72

Balance to credit of all accounts January 1st, 1902 ..... \$ 88,449.68

The above balance stands credited January 1st, 1902, on the books, to the following accounts:

General appropriations	\$ 22,461.76
Interest funds	13,200.94
Sinking funds	32,700.55
Library fund	2,628.07
Street improvement fund	2,566.76
Paved street & alley repair fund	551.07
Public cemeteries	13,550.03
Firemen's pension fund	883.50

\$ 88,449.68

### ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF THE APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

Showing amounts appropriated, claims audited and balances on the 1st day of January, 1902, to-wit:

### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

#### Salaries of Officers and Clerks—

Amount appropriated	\$ 22,400.00
Claims audited	22,399.96

Balance unexpended ..... .04

#### Incidentals Comptroller's Office—

Amount appropriated	500.00
Claims audited	350.85

Balance unexpended ..... \$ 149.55

#### Taxes Refunded—

Original appropriation	\$ 200.00
Second appropriation	176.00

Total appropriations	376.00
Claims audited	215.23

Balance unexpended ..... \$ 60.77

#### Miscellaneous Claims—

Original appropriation	\$ 100.00
Second appropriation	10.00

Total appropriations	\$ 110.00
Claims audited	110.00

Total warrants drawn and claims audited ..... \$ 23,375.54

#### Summary—

Total appropriations, Department of Finance	\$ 23,566.00
Total claims audited Department of Finance	23,375.54

Total balance unexpended ..... \$ 210.46

### DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

#### Expenses Legal Department—

Original appropriation	\$ 500.00
Second appropriation	300.00
Third appropriation	252.00
Fourth appropriation	250.10
Fifth appropriation	121.45
Sixth appropriation	650.00

Total appropriations	\$ 2,073.55
Claims audited	2,066.35

Balance unexpended ..... \$ 7.20

#### Summary—

Total appropriations, Department of Law	\$ 2,073.55
Total claims audited Department of Law	2,066.35

Total balance unexpended ..... \$ 7.20

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

#### Advertising and Printing—

Amount appropriated	\$ 500.00
Claims audited	440.74

Balance unexpended ..... \$ 59.26



## Books and Stationery—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 507.00
Claims audited .....	402.75
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 97.25

## City Hall Account—

Original appropriation .....	\$ 2,207.00
Second appropriation .....	405.70
Third appropriation .....	160.00
Total appropriations .....	\$ 2,765.70
Claims audited .....	2,205.59
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 45.11

## Disposal of City Garbage—

Original Appropriation .....	\$ 4,123.00
Second appropriation .....	400.00
Transfer from Board Children's Guardians' account .....	431.00

Total appropriated and trans- ferred .....	\$ 4,961.00
Claims audited .....	4,593.29
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 167.71

## Public Lights—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 29,000.00
Claims audited .....	27,421.76
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 1,578.24

## Public Water—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 31,400.00
Claims audited .....	31,390.74
Balance unexpended .....	.26

## Public Sewers—

Original appropriation .....	\$ 18,000.00
Second appropriation .....	2,000.00
Total appropriations .....	\$ 20,000.00
Claims audited .....	\$ 17,432.03

Balance unexpended .....	2,567.97
--------------------------	----------

## Street Repair Pay Roll—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 18,000.00
Claims audited .....	17,995.80
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 4.20

## Street Repair Account—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 2,000.00
Claims audited .....	1,936.29
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 13.71

## Expenses Engineer's Department—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 3,800.00
Claims audited .....	3,264.48
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 535.52

## Street Intersections—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 10,000.00
Claims audited .....	3,900.91
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 6,099.09

## Additional Force and Incidentals Public

Works—	
Amount appropriated .....	\$ 750.00
Claims audited .....	290.85
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 459.15

## Public Hospitals—

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 1,863.55
Claims audited .....	1,857.81
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 5.74

## Board of Children's Guardians and

Special Officers—	
Original Appropriation .....	\$ 600.00
Second appropriation .....	150.00
Third appropriation .....	154.00
Total appropriations .....	\$ 904.00
Transferred to disposal of gar- bage account .....	435.00

Total amount appropriated, less amount transferred .....	\$ 469.00
Claims audited .....	469.00

## Public Parks—

Original appropriation .....	\$ 2,000.00
Second appropriation .....	125.00

Total appropriations .....	\$ 2,125.00
Claims audited .....	2,116.89
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 8.11

## Miscellaneous Claims—

Amount held over from 1900 .....	\$ 25,015.00
Original appropriation .....	4,000.00
Second appropriation .....	200.00
Third appropriation .....	667.09

Total appropriated and held over .....	\$ 29,882.09
Claims audited .....	\$ 26,080.64
Balance unexpended .....	\$ 3,851.45

Total claims audited .....	\$142,523.57
----------------------------	--------------

## Summary—

Total amount appropriated Pub- lic Works .....	\$158,016.24
Total claims audited Public Works .....	142,523.57

Total balance unexpended .....	\$ 15,492.77
--------------------------------	--------------

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

## Under Control of Department of Public Works.

## Fire Force Pay Roll—

Amount appropriated .....\$ 34,800.00  
 Claims audited ..... 34,247.71

Balance unexpended .....\$ 552.29

## Fire Force Account—

Amount appropriated .....\$ 5,775.00  
 Claims audited ..... 5,735.57

Balance unexpended .....\$ 39.43

## Police Force Pay Roll—

Amount appropriated .....\$ 30,500.00  
 Claims audited ..... 29,177.97

Balance unexpended .....\$ 1,322.03

## Police Force Account—

Amount appropriated .....\$ 1,100.00  
 Claims audited ..... 1,096.96

Balance unexpended .....\$ 3.04

## Pound Master—

Amount appropriated .....\$ 60.00  
 Claims audited ..... 60.00

Total claims audited .....\$ 70,318.21

## Summary—

Total amount appropriated to  
 Public Safety .....\$ 72,235.00  
 Total claims audited Public  
 Safety ..... 70,318.21

Total balance unexpended.....\$ 1,916.79

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

Sanitary Police and Inspector—  
 Amount appropriated .....\$ 3,060.00  
 Claims audited ..... 3,060.00

Incidentals Health and Charities—  
 Original appropriation .....\$ 100.00  
 Second appropriation ..... 500.00  
 Third appropriation ..... 2,000.00  
 Fourth appropriation ..... 400.00

Total appropriations .....\$ 3,000.00  
 Claims audited .....\$ 2,899.38

Balance unexpended .....\$ 100.64

Total claims audited.....\$ 5,959.36

## Summary—

Total amount appropriated  
 Health and Charities .....\$ 6,060.00  
 Total claims audited Health and  
 Charities ..... 5,959.36

Total balance unexpended .....\$ 100.64

## SUMMARIZED STATEMENT OF GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT.

Balance to credit of general ap-  
 propriation account on January  
 1st, 1901 .....\$ 26,018.01  
 Sundry receipts ..... 46,299.19  
 Taxes ..... 194,387.59

Total .....\$266,704.79  
 Less warrants and vouchers  
 drawn .....\$244,243.03

Balance available Jan. 1, 1902..\$22,461.76

The amount of disbursements of gen-  
 eral funds were expended as follows:

For department of finance.....\$ 23,375.54  
 For department of law ..... 2,066.35  
 For department of public works. 142,523.57  
 For department of public safety 70,318.21  
 For department of health and  
 charities ..... 5,959.36  
 \$244,243.03

## GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS

As made by the Common Council, and  
 additions thereto.

Amount due on contracts held  
 over from 1900 .....\$ 25,015.00  
 General appropriation ordinance  
 No. 29, passed October 2, 1900... 223,734.55  
 Additional appropriations as  
 thereafter passed ..... 13,221.34

Total appropriations for 1901..\$261,970.89  
 Divided as follows:

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Salaries of officers and clerks as  
 fixed by charter and ordinances.\$ 22,400.00  
 Taxes refunded ..... 200.00  
 Incidentals to Comptroller's of-  
 fice ..... 500.00

Total .....\$ 23,100.00

To this has been added the following  
 additional appropriations made during  
 year 1901:

Appropriation ordinance No. 46,  
 to help defray memorial serv-  
 ices by G. A. R. ....\$ 100.00  
 Appropriation Ordinance No. 52,  
 to pay for taxes refunded on  
 lots in Bellevue Place..... 176.00  
 Appropriation Ordinance No. 55,  
 to pay expenses of Committee  
 to League of American Munic-  
 ipalities' meeting at Jamestown 200.00  
 Appropriation Ordinance No. 58,  
 to pay membership fee in In-  
 dian League of Municipalities 10.00

Total additional appropriations\$ 486.00

Total of all appropriations.....\$ 23,586.00

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Incidentals of office and expenses  
 in Ohio street opening case....\$ 500.00



To this has been added the following appropriations made during year 1901:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 41, to pay judgment of Tilley vs. city .....	\$ 300.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 43, to pay costs in sundry cases...	252.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 49, to pay judgment and costs in case of Constans vs. city.....	250.10
Appropriation Ordinance No. 50, to pay costs in cases of Pabst Brewing Co. and Tilley vs. city	121.45
Appropriation Ordinance No. 64, to pay expenses in Ohio street case and costs in Taylor vs. city .....	650.00

Total additional appropriations \$ 1,573.55

Total of all appropriations.....\$ 2,073.55

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

##### Advertising and Printing—

Council proceedings .....	\$ 200.00
Publication of ordinances .....	100.00
Miscellaneous publications .....	200.00
	\$ 500.00

##### Blank Books and Stationery—

For all departments.....\$ 500.00

##### City Hall Account—

Janitors .....	\$ 1,200.00
Fuel .....	300.00
Light .....	400.00
Repairs and incidentals .....	300.00
	\$ 2,200.00

##### Disposal of Garbage—

Contract for collection and hauling .....	\$ 2,486.00
Salary of crematory attendants.	1,140.00
Expenses of operating crematory and repairs .....	500.00
	\$ 4,126.00

##### Public Light—

As per contract and lights in operation ..... \$ 29,000.00 |

##### Public Water—

As per contract and hydrants placed ..... \$ 31,400.00 |

##### Public Sewers—

Public sewers contemplated.....\$ 18,000.00

##### Street Repair Pay Roll—

Pay of employes on streets and alleys ..... \$ 18,000.00 |

##### Street Repair Account—

Incidentals, sweeper, wire, etc...	\$ 400.00
Stone for cross walks .....	500.00
Lumber .....	350.00
Iron foot bridges .....	200.00
Water for street sweeper.....	150.00
Feed for horses .....	200.00
Gravel .....	300.00

Total ..... \$ 2,000.00 |

##### Expenses Engineer's Department—

Pay roll of assistants .....	\$ 3,500.00
Incidentals, expenses of office...	300.00

Total ..... \$ 3,800.00 |

##### Street Intersections—

Sidewalks paving and corner curbing .....	\$ 2,000.00
Street intersections, anticipating pavement of Cherry street and others .....	8,000.00

Total ..... \$ 10,000.00 |

##### Additional Force and Incidentals Public Works—

Repairs to fountains .....	\$ 100.00
Names of property owners for estimates .....	250.00
Incidentals for department .....	400.00

Total ..... \$ 750.00 |

##### Board of Children's Guardians and Special Officers—

Expenses of officers ..... \$ 600.00 |

##### Public Hospitals—

Allowance fixed by council and telephones ..... \$ 1,853.55 |

##### Public Parks—

Salary of employes and incidentals ..... \$ 2,000.00 |

Total ..... \$124,739.55 |

To this has been added the following appropriations made during year 1901:

Amount held over from 1900 appropriations to pay for contracts entered into but not completed .....	\$ 25,015.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 42, to pay for repairs on garbage wagons and crematory .....	400.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 44, to pay for repairs on north Seventh street .....	4,000.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 45, to pay for enumeration of wards for redistricting purposes .....	150.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 51, to pay for sewer to Columbian	

Enameling Company .....	2,000.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 56, to pay for maintaining Home for the Friendless .....	200.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 59, to pay for special officers during Street Fair .....	154.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 60, to pay for repairs to furnace and building at City Hall.....	405.70
Appropriation Ordinance No. 61, to pay for sundry expenses of Collett Park .....	125.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 62, to pay for one half insurance and repairs on Normal School.	667.09
Appropriation Ordinance No. 63, to pay for insurance on City Hall .....	160.00

Total additional appropriations \$33,276.79

Grand total of appropriations  
to Board of Public Works .....\$158,016.34

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Fire Force Pay Roll— Pay roll as per salary ordinance.\$	34,800.00
Fire Force Account— For feed, fuel, repair, etc., .....	5,775.00
Police Force Pay Roll— Pay roll of employees .....	30,500.00
Police Force Account— Expenses and incidentals .....	1,100.00
Pound Master— Amount as per contract .....	60.00

Grand total of appropriations  
to Board of Public Safety.....\$ 72,235.00

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

Sanitary Police— Four men for six months at \$60 per month .....	1,440.00
Two men for six months at \$60 per month .....	720.00
Total .....	2,160.00

#### Sanitary Inspector—

As per fee and salary ordinance.\$ 900.00

#### Incidentals—

Expenses of department ..... 100.00 |

Total ..... 3,160.00 |

To this has been added the following  
appropriations made during year 1901:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 47, for handling smallpox epidemic \$	500.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 48, for handling smallpox epidemic	2,000.00
Appropriation Ordinance No. 53, to pay for sundry bills during balance of year 1901 .....	400.00

Total additional appropriations 2,900.00

Grand total of appropriations  
to Board ..... 6,060.00 |

#### RECAPITULATION

#### Of Appropriations—

Total appropriations to Depart- ment of Finance .....	\$ 23,586.00
Total appropriations to Depart- ment of Law .....	2,073.55
Total appropriations to Depart- ment of Public Works .....	158,016.34
Total appropriations to Depart- ment of Public Safety .....	72,235.00
Total appropriations to Depart- ment of Health and Charities..	6,060.00

Total appropriations to all de-  
partments ..... \$261,970.89 |

Balances unexpended as set out by  
items heretofore—

Department of Finance .....	\$ 210.46
Department of Law .....	7.20
Department of Public Works....	15,492.77
Department of Public Safety....	1,916.79
Department of Health and Char- ities .....	100.64

Leaving total balances unexpended  
and to credit of general ap-  
propriation account ..... \$ 17,727.86 |

Of the above balances the following  
amounts will be carried over to 1902:

#### General Appropriations—

For payment of sewer contracts not completed on Buckeye and Eighth and Ninth streets— sewer account .....	\$ 2,442.51
For contracts not completed on Cherry street; Fourth street and Liberty avenue—street in- tersections ....	5,397.58

Total carried forward to 1902...\$ 7,840.09

The remainder of the balance, consist-  
ing of the following items, will be return-  
ed to General Appropriation Account:

Salaries of officers and clerks....\$	404
Incidentals Comptroller's office..	149.65
Expenses Department of Law ..	7.20
Advertising and printing .....	59.26
Books and stationery .....	97.25
City hall account .....	45.11
Disposal of garbage .....	167.71
Public lights ..	1,578.24
Public water ..	25
Public sewers ..	125.46
Street repair pay roll .....	4.20
Street repair account .....	13.71
Expenses Engineer's Department	535.51
Street intersections .....	701.51
Incidentals Public Works.....	459.15
Public hospitals .....	5.74
Public parks .....	8.11
Taxes refunded .....	60.77
Fire force pay roll .....	552.29
Police force account .....	39.43
Police force pay roll .....	1,322.03
Police force account .....	3.04
Incidentals Board of Health ....	100.64



Miscellaneous claims .....	3,851.45
Total returned .....	\$ 9,887.77

# ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

with credit balances January 1st., 1901, and amounts collected and audited during year 1901:

Interest Fund—	
Balance to credit of this fund January 1st, 1901 .....	\$ 13,665.32
Amount placed to credit during 1901, by taxes .....	14,247.31

Total .....	\$27,912.63
Coupons redeemed during year 1901 .....	14,711.69

Balance on January 1, 1902 ....	\$ 13,200.94
Sinking Fund—	

Balance to credit of this fund January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 30,435.43
Amount placed to credit during 1901, by taxes .....	16,282.62

Total .....	\$ 46,718.05
Bonds of 1890 redeemed during 1901 .....	14,017.50

Balance on January 1, 1902 ....	\$ 32,700.55
Library Fund—	

Amount placed to credit of this fund during 1901, by taxes ....	\$ 6,105.78
Amount paid to treasurer of School Board during 1901 .....	3,577.71

Balance on hand January 1, 1902 \$	2,528.07
------------------------------------	----------

Street Improvement Fund—	
Balance to credit of this fund January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 9,392.21
Amount placed to credit of this fund during 1901 .....	30,269.86

Total .....	\$ 39,662.07
-------------	--------------

Bonds, coupons and certificates redeemed by warrants .....	\$ 37,096.31
--	--------------

Balance on January 1, 1902 .....	\$ 2,565.76
----------------------------------	-------------

Paved Street and Alley Repair Fund—	
Balance to credit of this fund January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 694.72
Amount placed to credit of this fund during 1901 .....	3,025.04

Total .....	\$ 3,719.76
-------------	-------------

Amount paid out on vouchers during 1901 .....	3,165.69
---	----------

Balance on hand January 1, 1902 \$	554.07
------------------------------------	--------

Public Cemeteries—	
Balance to credit of this fund January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 10,953.80
Amount credited by collections and lots sold .....	7,640.87

Total .....	\$ 18,594.67
-------------	--------------

Amount paid out on vouchers during year .....	5,044.64
---	----------

Balance on hand January 1, 1902 \$	13,550.03
------------------------------------	-----------

Land Redemption—	
Amount paid in for redemption of property sold .....	\$ 2,469.38
Amount paid out to purchasers of tax sales .....	2,469.38

Firemen's Pension Fund—	
Balance to credit of this fund January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 893.99
Amount credited during 1901, by taxes .....	2,035.28

Total .....	\$ 2,929.27
-------------	-------------

Amount paid to Treasurer Pension Fund, as required by law \$	2,040.77
--	----------

Balance on January 1, 1902 .....	\$ 888.50
----------------------------------	-----------

Total amount of warrants issued on special funds .....	\$ 82,123.69
--	--------------

Total amount of balances in special funds on January 1, 1901	\$66,035.47
Total amount credited to different funds in 1901 .....	82,067.14

Total .....	\$148,111.61
-------------	--------------

Total claims audited and warrants issued .....	82,123.69
--	-----------

Total balances unexpended ..	\$ 65,987.92
------------------------------	--------------

# SUMMARIZED STATEMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS.

Balance to credit of special funds January 1, 1901 .....	\$ 66,035.47
Sundry receipts and taxes .....	82,067.14

Total .....	\$148,111.61
-------------	--------------

Less warrants and vouchers drawn .....	82,123.69
--	-----------

Balance available January 1, 1902 .....	\$ 65,987.92
---	--------------

The amount of disbursements Special Funds were expended as follows:

Interest Fund .....	\$ 14,711.69
Sinking Fund .....	14,017.50
Library Fund .....	3,577.71
Street Improvement Fund .....	37,096.31
Paved Street and Alley Repair Fund .....	3,165.69
Public Cemeteries .....	5,044.64
Land Redemption .....	2,469.38
Firemen's Pension Fund .....	2,040.77

Total .....	\$ 82,123.69
-------------	--------------

# WARRANT AND ORDER ACCOUNT.

Amount of Warrants Drawn During Year 1901—

General Appropriation .....	\$244,243.03
Outstanding warrants from 1900 ..	17,786.07

Total .....	\$262,029.10
-------------	--------------

Amount of warrants redeemed by Treasurer .....	242,777.29
--	------------

Amount of warrants outstanding December 13, 1901 .....	\$ 19,251.81
--	--------------

Special Funds .....	82,123.69
---------------------	-----------

Outstanding warrants from 1900 ..	2,993.91
-----------------------------------	----------

Total .....	\$ 85,117.60
-------------	--------------

Amount of warrants redeemed	
-----------------------------	--

by Treasurer .....	\$1,950.47
Amount of warrants outstanding December 31, 1901 .....	\$ 3,167.13
Total amount of warrants out- standing .....	\$ 22,418.94
RECAPITULATION.	
Of Balances January 1, 1902—	
General Appropriations .....	\$ 22,461.76
Interest Fund .....	13,200.94
Sinking Fund .....	32,700.55
Library Fund .....	2,528.07
Street Improvement Fund .....	2,565.76
Paved Street and Alley Repair Fund .....	554.07
Public Cemeteries .....	13,550.03
Firemen's Pension Fund .....	888.50
Total .....	\$ 88,449.68
Outstanding warrants December 31, 1901 .....	22,418.94

Total amount charged to F. T.  
Borgstrom, Treasurer .....

#### AUDITOR'S STATEMENT.

Terre Haute, Ind. Jan. 2, 1902.

Wm. K. Hamilton, Comptroller, City of  
Terre Haute.

Dear Sir:—In compliance with your re-  
quest I hereby submit a report of taxa-  
ble values of all property in the city of  
Terre Haute for the year 1901:

Value of lots .....	\$7,902,120.00
Value of improvements .....	7,458,610.00
Value of personal property ....	5,569,955.00
	\$20,920,685.00

Respectfully,

JAMES SOULES,  
County Auditor.

#### TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common  
Council of the City of Terre Haute, In-  
diana.

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit a state-  
ment of the receipts and disbursements  
from January 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901

Inclusive:

#### RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand January 1,	
1901 .....	\$112,833.46
Received on account of taxes ..	244,354.05
Received from all other sources ..	128,375.33
	\$485,562.84

#### DISBURSEMENTS.

Total amount of warrants re- deemed .....	\$324,727.76
Quietus for fees, remittances, etc .....	11,295.47
Amount distributed to special funds .....	38,670.99
	\$374,694.22

Balance on hand, January 1,  
1902 .....

Respectfully submitted,

F. T. BORGSTROM,  
Treasurer.

Taxes Due In.	Valuations.	Tax Levy Per \$100 Valuation.
1880 .....	\$13,308.150	1 00
1881 .....	13,696.325	1 10
1882 .....	14,421.875	1 10
1883 .....	14,833.190	1 10
1884 .....	14,810.950	1 10
1885 .....	14,590.400	1 10
1886 .....	14,392.415	1 10
1887 .....	14,862.335	1 15
1888 .....	14,772.375	1 25
1889 .....	15,152.740	1 28
1890 .....	15,954.935	1 20
1891 .....	18,598.505	1 10
1892 .....	18,807.825	1 09
1893 .....	19,674.785	1 15
1894 .....	19,499.990	1 24
1895 .....	20,244.010	1 24
1896 .....	20,522.060	1 20
1897 .....	20,656.635	1 18
1898 .....	20,726.689	1 22
1899 .....	21,144.135	1 18
1900 .....	20,414.090	1 14
1901 .....	20,920.685	1 06
Number of Licensed Saloons .....		163



## TABULATED STATEMENT OF STREET IMPROVEMENT DEBT.

Date of Issue	FOR WHAT PURPOSE	Amounts	Interest	Amount Paid	DATE OF MATURITY	WHERE PAYABLE
Jan. 1, 1892 .....	Street Imp'n't Bonds of 1892 .....	\$ 3,000 00	0	\$ 3,000 00	Jan. 1, 1902	Hanover National Bank, N. Y.
Jan. 1, 1893 .....	" " " 1893 .....	28,794 60	0	25,915 14	Jan. 1, '03	" " " "
Jan. 1, 1894 .....	" " " 1894 .....	97,170 00	0	77,736 00	Jan. 1, '04	" " " "
May 25, 1895 .....	" " " 1895 .....	21,914 10	0	13,148 46	May 25, '05	" " " "
Jan. 1, 1896 .....	" " " 1896 .....	17,548 50	0	10,529 10	Jan. 1, '06	U. S. Mortgage and Trust Co.
Jan. 1, 1897 .....	" " " 1897 .....	19,515 80	0	9,757 90	Jan. 1, '07	Hanover, National Bank, N. Y.
Feb. 1, 1898 .....	" " " 1898 .....	27,851 80	0	8,355 54	Feb. 1, '08	" " " "
Feb. 1, 1899 .....	" " " 1899 .....	7,000 00	0	1,400 00	Feb. 1, '09	" " " "
Jan. 1, 1900 .....	" " " 1900 .....	2,446 80	0	489 36	Jan. 1, '10	Vigo Co. National Bank, Terre Haute
Jan. 1, 1901 .....	" " " 1901 .....	815 90	0	81 59	Jan. 1, '11	" " " " " "
	Total debt .....	\$226,057 50		\$ 150,413 09		
	Less payment made .....	\$150,413 09				
		\$75,644 41				
	STREET RAILWAY BONDS—					
May 1, 1894 .....	Bonds of 1894 [Wabash Ave.] .....	\$ 23,842 00	0	\$ 16,689 40	May 1, 1904	Metropolitan Trust Co.
Jan. 1, 1896 .....	Bonds of 1896 [Ninth St.] .....	11,303 00	0	6,781 80	Jan. 1, 1906	U. S. Trust Co.
	Total .....	\$ 35,145 00		\$ 23,471 20		
	Less payments made .....	\$ 23,471 20				
		\$ 11,673 80				
	Total St. Imp. Debt yet due .....	\$ 75,644 41				
	Total St. R'y. Debt yet due .....	\$ 11,673 80				
		\$ 87,318 21				

In the Bonds of 1894, \$22,188 70 of Street Railway Bonds are included.

In the Bonds of 1896, \$ 574 70 of Street Railway Bonds are included.

TABULATED STATEMENT OF BONDED DEBT.

Date of Issue	FOR WHAT PURPOSE	Amount	Rate Interest	Amount of Annual Int.	When Semi-Annual Interest Is Payable	WHERE PAYABLE	Date of Maturity	Amount Already Paid
July 1, 1890.....	Funding bonds of '90	\$206,000 00	4½	\$3,150 00	Jan. and July	Hanover Nat. B'k.	\$14,000 each year from 1896	\$94,000 00
May 1, 1895 .	Funding bonds of '95	123,000 00	4	2,400 00	May and Nov.	" " "	May 1, 1915	
Nov. 2, 1896.....	Funding bonds of '96	40,000 00	4	800 00	May and Nov.	" " "	May be redeemed Nov. 1906	
Oct. 1, 1897.....	Sewer bonds of 1897	70,000 00	4	1,400 00	April and Oct.	" " "	Oct. 1, 1917	
	Total bonded debt	\$439,000 00						
	Amount paid.....	94,000 00						
	Amount due. ....	\$345,000 00						

\* Interest decreases as payments are made.

STATEMENT OF FLOATING DEBT.

TO WHOM DUE	PURPOSE	Rate of Int.	DUE	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS
					Bonded debt.....\$345,000 00
					Floating debt..... \$6,000 00
Firemen's Pension Fund.....	General.....	4	Oct. 5, 1899	\$6,000 00	Total..... \$351,000 00
Total Floating Debt .....				\$6,000 00	



## Department of Law.

Department of Law,  
Office of the City Attorney, Terre Haute,  
Ind., Jan. 1, 1902.

Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City  
of Terre Haute.

Sir:—In the year 1901, the Department  
of Law paid out the sum of \$667.25 in settle-  
ments of damage cases, of which sum  
\$467.25 were judgments taken against the  
city in former years, and the sum of  
\$200.00 was paid in compromise of threat-  
ened suits. There were several suits dis-  
posed of during the year 1901, without  
any expense whatever to the city.

There has been no extra counsel em-  
ployed by the city during the year 1901  
in any case or in any matter except in  
the Ohio street opening case.

In the Ohio street opening case, a trial  
was had, and a verdict rendered in favor  
of the Railroad Company, for the sum of  
\$60,000.00. Since the return of the ver-  
dict several other suits have been filed  
against the city for the purpose of pre-

venting the city from opening Ohio  
street across the tracks and right of way  
of the Evansville and Terre Haute Rail-  
road Company. While I feel that all the  
suits will be terminated favorably to the  
city and that we will shortly be able to  
open the street, yet the litigation causes  
delay; but, this department will push all  
the suits to an early hearing.

All of the litigation of the city is in a  
very satisfactory condition.

I desire to thank the members of the  
Common Council, and all the officers and  
employees of the city for their hearty co-  
operation and assistance in all matters  
under my jurisdiction.

To Messrs. McNutt and McNutt, my  
associate counsel in the Ohio street open-  
ing case, the City owes a debt of grati-  
tude for their diligence and ability ex-  
pended in said cause.

Very respectfully submitted,

P. M. FOLEY,  
City Attorney.

## Judicial.

### Police Judge Report.

Terre Haute, Ind. Jan. 1, 1902.

Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City  
of Terre Haute.

Sir:—I have the honor to herewith  
transmit my report for the year ending  
December 31, 1901.

During the last year this court has  
tried and disposed of more than fifteen  
hundred cases. Of this number, two  
hundred were charged with felony, re-  
quiring a great deal of time of the court.

During the year I collected and turned  
into the City Treasury \$1,360.00, being  
\$360.00 in excess of the salary paid for

this office. There being no expense out-  
side of the salary, to run the office, the  
city has made \$360.00 from this Depart-  
ment.

I wish to express my appreciation of  
the noble work of the Police Department  
and of the untiring efforts of Prosecut-  
ing Attorney Fred W. Beal and his effi-  
cient Deputy Mr. W. H. Taber. Also,  
City Attorney, P. M. Foley, and his effi-  
cient Deputy Isaac Torner, for assistance  
rendered.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK S. RAWLEY,  
City Judge.

## Department of Law.

## SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

of the

# Board of Public Works

**Year Ending December 31st, 1901.**

## Police Judge Report



# BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

—OF THE CITY OF—

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

PATRICK B. WALSH, President;

JOSEPH W. LAUER,

SILAS C. BEACH, Secretary.

---

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

RALPH H. SPARKS,.....City Engineer.

JOSEPH J. ROACH,.....Ass't. City Engineer.

## STREET DEPARTMENT.

HARRY STOKES,.....Sup't. of Streets.

GEORGE WELDELE,....Ass't. Sup't. of Streets.

## PUBLIC PARKS.

CHARLES E. SNYDER, .....Sup't. of Parks.

## PUBLIC CEMETERIES.

PHILIP PEASE,.....Sup't. of Cemeteries

## CITY CREMATORY.

JOHN DOYLE,.. .....Sup't. of Crematory.

JOHN KIELY,.....Ass't. Sup't. of Crematory.

## CITY HALL.

MICHAEL JACOB,.....Janitor of City Hall

GEORGE BRANSON,.....Ass't. Janitor of City Hall.

Department of Public Works,

Office of the Board, City Hall,

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 1, 1902.

HON. HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Sir:—The Board of Public Works herewith submits its report of the proceedings of the Board for the year ending December 31st, 1901.

It is the object of the Board, in this report, to set out in detail, the actions and proceedings of the Board in all matters which have come before the Board for consideration, and the work that has been performed by the various Departments over which the Board has control.

It has been the object of the Board in all cases to be fair, just and impartial in all its transactions, and to advance and protect the interests of the citizens and tax-payers at all times. All decisions which have been arrived at by the Board, and all orders which have been issued, have been arrived at and issued, only after all matters connected therewith had been thoroughly investigated, and when it was plain to the Board that the interests of all concerned could not be served as well, by acting in any other manner.



## Meetings of the Board

The Board meets in executive session from nine o'clock a. m. to five o'clock p. m., on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays of each week, for the purpose of transacting all official business. The remainder of the week is devoted to outside work, such as sewers, streets, alleys, lights, and all outside improvements.

## STREETS

During the year 1901, several streets were improved, and many petitions were received asking for street improvements.

The paving of Cherry street was commenced but has not been completed.

Seventh street from Hulman to Cherry streets was resurfaced, under contract with the Barber Asphalt Paving Company.

A detailed account of these improvements is set out further on in this report.

Street improvement in this city has been delayed in some respects, by the lack of the proper sewerage facilities.

The condition of the sewerage facilities is a very essential element in proceeding with street improvements, and it is generally the case in making street improvements, that the fact, if it is a fact, that the street to be improved has not the proper sewerage facilities, is invariably cited as a most emphatic reason why the street should not be improved.

This lack of proper sewerage facilities has been the cause of several streets not being improved after petitions had been received asking for improvement.

It is probable that street improvements will continue at a more rapid rate, from now on, than has been the case in the last year, and several streets in the city which are in need of improvement will probably be improved at an early date.

### CHASE STREET.

On the 22nd of April, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board for the improvement of Chase street from 14th to 16th streets, by grading and gravelling, curbing the roadway with stone curb, and paving the sidewalks with cement concrete.

The street is in bad condition and is in need of improvement, but upon investigation, the Board found that the sewerage facilities of the street would have to be bettered before the desired improvements could be ordered. For this reason the improvement was not ordered last year, but may be taken up at a near date.

### CHERRY STREET.

As indicated in our report for the year 1900, the improvement of Cherry street from 2nd to 9th streets, was commenced, and while the improvement has not been

completed it has nevertheless progressed to a degree which insures its completion this coming spring.

The following is a detailed account of the proceedings of this Board, in the matter of this improvement:

December 3, 1900, a petition was filed with the Board signed by eight (8) property owners on Cherry street, asking that the street be improved from 2nd to 9th streets by paving the roadway with brick, and by improving the sidewalks.

On the 20th day of February, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board, signed by fifteen (15) property owners on Cherry street, asking that the street be improved from 2nd to 9th streets, by paving the roadway with creosoted wooden blocks. This petition was signed by one of the parties who had previously signed the petition for brick pavement, the said party having afterwards decided in favor of creosoted block. This reduced the actual number of signers on the petition for brick to seven (7); the petition for creosoted block had fifteen (15) signatures, or more than twice the number of signatures for brick. The number of signers for creosoted block being by eight (8) in excess of the number for brick, the Board granted the prayer of the petition for creosoted block, and adopted Improvement Resolution No. 6, providing for said improvement. The City Engineer was instructed to prepare plans and specifications for said improvement.

As required by General ordinance No. 5, under which all street improvements are now made, the Board then advertised the adoption of said resolution, and specified Friday, the 3rd day of May, 1901, from two to four o'clock p. m., as the day on which objections would be heard as to why said improvement should not be made.

On this day, which was the proper and legal time to remonstrate against the improvement, but one property owner on Cherry street, Mr. Jehu Lewis, appeared before the Board to remonstrate. Mr. Lewis remonstrated against the creosoted block, and said that he preferred brick from 7th to 9th streets; he was the only property owner affected by said improvement, to appear before the Board and remonstrate.

Previous to this, however, two remonstrances were filed with the Board against the improvement of certain portions of the street; these remonstrances represented only a small portion of the property owners on the whole street.

There being fifty-two (52) property owners affected by the improvement, and Mr. Lewis being the only property owner to remonstrate against the improvement, as above set out, the Board confirmed the original resolution.

The Board then prepared the roll of assessments of benefits and damages.

Notices were then served by the Police Department on each and every one of said property owners, giving the estimated cost to each piece of property for making said improvement, and speci-

fyng the 17th day of June, from 11 o'clock a. m. to 4 o'clock p. m., as the day when objections would be heard to the amounts of said assessments, all of which was in accordance with the provisions of said General Ordinance No. 5. In accordance with said notice, the Board was in session on said 17th day of June, from 11 o'clock a. m. to 4 o'clock p. m., to hear objections to the amounts of said assessments. On said day only twenty-eight (28) out of fifty-two (52) property owners on the street, appeared before the Board in regard to said improvement. Out of this number of twenty eight (28), a total of eighteen (18) objected to the amounts of their assessments, and ten (10) expressed themselves as being satisfied with the amounts of the assessments, but had different views regarding the nature of the improvement. The majority of those who appeared before the Board on this date, were opposed to the kind of the improvement, but these objections should have been filed with the Board on the 3rd day of May, and according to the provisions of the improvement ordinance could not be considered at this time.

There being only eighteen (18) out of fifty-two (52) who objected to the amounts of the assessments, the assessment roll was approved and confirmed.

The following bids were received June 15, 1901, for making said improvement, according to plans and specifications, which included the creosoted wooden blocks, the concrete sidewalks and the Parkhurst combined curb and gutter: (said Parkhurst combined curb and gutter having been specified in response to a special petition filed April 5, 1901, asking for the same):—

Hoosier Construction Company,  
(of Indianapolis, Indiana), ... \$ 39,400.20  
J. E. Voorhees and Company ... 38,596.00  
Erler and Peter.... 36,236.65

The bid of Messrs. Erler and Peter being the lowest and best bid submitted, the same was accepted by the Board, and the contract for said improvement was awarded to said firm.

Said contractors have filed a construction bond on said street in the sum of \$27,177.49, and a guaranty bond in the sum of \$3,623.67. Said bonds were approved, and the work on said improvement was commenced, but owing to some disagreement between the contractors for said improvement, and the material men, the completion of the work has been delayed.

For further particulars regarding this improvement, see the report of the City Engineer.

#### FIFTH STREET.

On January 31, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board asking that Fifth street be opened from Washington Avenue to Osborne street.

The Board duly considered said petition and after investigating the matter decided that the City could not order the opening of the street at that time,

for the reason that the conditions attending such opening were such that the damages would be too great, and for the further reason that the parties who would be most benefited by the opening could not be assessed, for the same, as they were outside of the city, and not within the jurisdiction of the Board, as regards assessments in the matter of condemnation proceedings.

#### Asphalt Pavement—

In accordance with the contract entered into in November, 1900, with the Barber Asphalt Paving Company, the asphalt pavement on Fifth street, both north and south, was repaired and placed in good condition. (See report of City Engineer.)

#### FOURTH AVENUE.

A petition has been filed with the Board asking for the opening of Fourth Avenue, from Seventh street to Lafayette Avenue. The Board has investigated the petition, and has it now under consideration.

#### FOURTH STREET.

South Fourth street is one of the streets of the city which should be paved. The lack of proper sewer facilities which has been the main objection against the paving of the street, was entirely eliminated by the construction of a pipe sewer in the street from Swan street to Osborne street in the spring of 1900. This sewer has been down now, almost two years, and the roadway has entirely settled back to its former condition. The street is one of the prettiest streets in the city today, the recent improvements in the way of sidewalks and curbing, having greatly improved its general appearance, and it lacks only paving to make it the equal of any street in the city.

Petitions were filed with the Board asking that the paving of the street be postponed until 1902. The prayer of these petitions was granted and the matter delayed until this year. It is probable that the matter of the improvement will be taken up at an early date.

#### FOURTEENTH AND ONE HALF STREET.

On March 8, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board asking for the improvement of Fourteenth and One-half street from Chestnut to Sycamore streets by graveling the roadway, curbing the same with stone curb and paving the sidewalks with cement concrete. The prayer of the petition was granted. Improvement resolution No. 7, providing for and said improvement, was adopted April 8, 1901. Plans and specifications were prepared and submitted by the City Engineer.

July 26, 1901, the following bids were received for making said improvement:—  
Grant Forbes:— \$ 1,198.00;

Joseph W. Lee:—For improving roadway \$78.29; stone curb and corners, per linear ft \$3.37; concrete walks per square ft. \$1.11.



Thomas Mulvihill; \$1,600.00.

The bid of Mr. Grant Forbes being the lowest and best bid submitted, was accepted, and the contract for said work was awarded to said Forbes.

The improvement has been completed and the work accepted. This improvement was made in a locality where it was badly needed and will prove of much benefit to adjoining property.

#### LAFAYETTE AVENUE

Lafayette Avenue, one of the leading thoroughfares of the city, still remains unpaved. As stated in the report of the Board for the year 1900, this Avenue is one of the most heavily travelled streets in the city. The traffic over it has been increased, more or less, during the last year by reason of the new manufacturing industries which have located in the northeastern part of the city.

The street, if paved, would be of great assistance to the general public traffic, and would aid materially in reducing the cost of cleaning the paved streets, for the reason that if it was paved, the mud dirt etc., which is now carried onto the paved streets from Lafayette Avenue, would be left without the city limits. By reason of the position of the street and its established course, it is used during all seasons of the year, especially by those living on the north and northeast of the city.

#### LIBERTY AVENUE.

The improvement of Liberty Avenue from Twenty-second to Twenty-fifth streets, which was discussed to some extent in the report of the Board for the year 1900, has been completed and accepted.

Mr. Thomas Mulvihill was the contractor. The roadway was gravelled and graded, and a combined concrete curb and gutter put down. The street has been sewerred for some time out as far as Twenty-fourth street and now it is improved out to Twenty-fifth street. This street is also used very much by those entering and leaving the city from the east; the improvement will be of great advantage to, and will no doubt be highly appreciated by them. The new manufacturing industries in the north and the northeast parts of the city have been the cause of a great amount of building in that part of the city, which has resulted in the street being used a great deal more than was formerly the case. The improvement is therefore of great advantage and benefit to those living and working in this vicinity.

The total cost of the improvement was \$3,452.05.

#### POPLAR STREET.

On the 16th day of July, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board, signed by nine property owners, asking for the paving of Poplar street from Sixth street to the E. and T. H. Railroad Company's tracks.

On August 22, 1901, a remonstrance to said paving was received, signed by eigh-

teen property owners.

At the present time the Board is considering the matter of paving the street and the matter may be taken up for final action at an early date.

The street, on account of its importance and use, should be paved. It is the most heavily travelled street south of Wabash Avenue, and the equal of any street north. Furthermore, it is one of the principal thoroughfares of the city, extending, as it does, from the city limits on the west to the city limits on the east. As it intersects all streets running south from Wabash Avenue the mud, dirt etc., is carried from it by the many wagons and vehicles travelling over it, onto the paved streets.

The sewerage facilities along the street are of the best and, in fact, there is really no good reason why the street should not be paved.

#### SEVENTH AVENUE.

The improvement of Seventh Avenue from Lafayette Avenue to Thirteenth street, by graveling the roadway, curbing the same with stone curb and paving the sidewalks with cement concrete, was taken up for consideration by the Board, a petition having been filed, asking for such improvement. The improvement had to be abandoned on account of the lack of proper sewerage facilities. The sewerage conditions were such, as to preclude all improvements without first remedying the conditions. This improvement is being considered by the Board, at the present time.

The appropriation for sewers for the year 1901, was such that there was not sufficient money in the account to admit of the construction of a sewer in this vicinity, and if the streets in this part of the city are to be improved, as is desired by the property owners, the necessary appropriation to cover the expense of building such sewer will have to be made, and the sewer built, before the streets can be improved. If the necessary appropriation for the construction of the sewer is made, the Board will proceed with the improvement and complete the same this year.

(See the report of the City Engineer.)

#### SEVENTH STREET.

The contract entered into with the Barber Asphalt Paving Company, in November, 1900, for the resurfacing of Seventh street from Hulman street to Wabash Avenue, has been fully carried out in all respects, and the street, which for awhile, was a drawback to the city on account of its dangerous and unsafe condition, is now really a credit to the city.

The work was done very thoroughly, and was up to the specifications in every particular. The street was inspected by the City Engineer and the Board, and accepted.

Seventh street from Cherry street to the tracks of the Vandalia railroad com-

pany was repaired, as per contract entered into with said Barber Asphalt Paving Company. These repairs consisted in resurfacing the broken places in the street, with new asphalt, at the places and to the extent indicated by the City Engineer; no foundation or binder course was put in.

On May 15, 1901, the Board entered into a special contract with the said Barber Asphalt Paving Company, for the entire resurfacing of Seventh street from Wabash Avenue to a point 18 feet north of the center line of Cherry street.

Before this resurfacing was done, this block from Wabash Avenue to Cherry street was one of the most unsafe and dangerous places along the entire Seventh street pavement; the asphalt was entirely worn away in many places, and the concrete foundation exposed to the heavy traffic. The Board in investigating the matter, decided that it would be more safe and economic to have this part of the street resurfaced, rather than repaired. The work was done for the sum of \$1.10 per square yard, and like the pavement on south Seventh street, is guaranteed for a period of ten (10) years from the date of the acceptance of the work.

The condition of the entire street from the Big Four railroad tracks to Hulman street is very satisfactory.

#### SIXTH AVENUE.

On March 18 1901, a petition signed by six property owners on Sixth Avenue from Seventh to Twelfth streets was received, asking that the street be improved between said points by grading and gravelling the roadway, and paving the sidewalks with cement concrete.

A remonstrance against the proposed improvement was filed March 27, 1901. The prayer of the remonstrance was granted, in respect to the improvement from Ninth street, east, only, on account of the sewerage conditions, the Board thinking at the time that the improvement could probably be made from 7th to 9th streets. After further investigation, however, the Board found that the improvement could not be made at all without a sewer being constructed to provide for surface drainage, and until this sewer is built, it will not be either wise, or economic, to proceed with any street improvements.

If necessary appropriation is made for the building of this sewer, the Board will proceed immediately to build the sewer and complete the improvement.

#### TWENTY FIRST STREET.

A petition was filed with the Board, asking that Twenty-first street be opened across the tracks of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railroad Company; said petition was signed by thirty property owners.

The matter was taken up by the Board, and the City Attorney was instructed to

examine into the matter.

At the time of making this report the matter has progressed to such an extent, that it is an assured fact that the street will be opened.

#### TWENTY-FIFTH STREET.

A petition was filed with the Board on the 6th of March, 1901, asking that Twenty-Fifth street be improved from Wabash Avenue to the tracks of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railroad Company, by grading and gravelling the roadway. The petition provided for the city paying one-half the expense, not to exceed \$300.00, the other one-half to be paid by Harrison township.

The petition was not granted, for the reason that the improvement, as the matter was presented to the Board, was not to be made in the permanent manner in accordance with the general plan of improvements pursued by the city, and for the further reason that the petition provided for the payment of one-half the expense by the city out of its general fund, and not by assessing the abutting property owners.

#### GRADES OF STREETS.

During the year 1901, grades were established on the following streets:—

Eagle street from the Wabash River to the tracks of the T. H. and I. Railroad company.

Eighth street from Hulman street to Lafayette Avenue.

Fourteenth street from Wabash Avenue to Locust street.

Maple Avenue from Seventh street to Thirteenth street.

Mulberry street from the Wabash River to the tracks of the T. H. and I. Railroad Company.

Ninth street from Spruce street to Lafayette Avenue.

Sycamore street from Thirteenth to Fourteenth streets.

Twentieth street from Wabash Avenue to Liberty Avenue.

Petitions were filed asking that grades be established on the following streets:—

Fourteenth street from Wabash Avenue to College Avenue.

Idaho street from Seventh street to the Lockport road.

Locust street from Wabash River to Thirteenth street.

Seventh street from Tippecanoe street to Maple Avenue.

Thirteenth and One-half street from Wabash Avenue to Crawford street.

Twelfth street, from Wabash Avenue to the E. and T. H. Railroad.

The prayers of the petitions have been granted, and the City Engineer has been instructed to submit suitable grades.

#### STREET CROSSINGS.

The street crossings have been carefully looked after by the Superintendent of



Streets, and have been kept in good and safe condition.

Repairs have been made where it was found possible to make the same, and new crossings have been put in where the old crossings were found to be beyond repair.

See report of Supt. of Streets, for more detailed information.

### STREETS, (IN GENERAL)

In general, the streets have been very faithfully looked after by the street department, during the year. All the streets have been cleaned regularly in a very efficient manner. The work will be increased this year by reason of the completion of the improvement of Seventh street, and Cherry street.

The general condition of the streets reflects much credit on the efficiency of the street department, and is the best evidence of the work and attention which has been given the streets.

### STREET FAIR ASSOCIATION.

The Terre Haute Street Fair Association petitioned the Board for the use of the streets during Street Fair week. The petition was granted, with the distinct understanding that no nails, or spikes, or anything else of such nature, be driven into the paved streets, and that no injury of any kind be done.

### PAVED STREETS.

In regard to the paved streets, we would again say that the cost of keeping the paved streets clean is due very much to the fact that the cross streets are very heavily travelled, and are not paved, thus causing the dirt and various waste matter to be carried onto the paved streets.

The general condition of the paved streets, and the repairs made during the last year, are more fully set out in the report of the City Engineer.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

We desire to repeat our recommendations of last year, that the cross streets between and including Chestnut street and Poplar street from Second to Ninth streets be paved. Such improvements will add vastly to the general appearance, beauty and progress of the city, enhance the value of property, assist in keeping the paved streets clean, and reduce the cost thereof.

We further recommend the passage of an ordinance prohibiting persons from sweeping the dirt, paper and waste material from their places of business into the public streets, and further, that all persons be required to keep suitable receptacles for depositing such dirt, paper and waste material, in the rear of their places of business.

Such a measure will provide against the streets being covered with dirt, etc.,

after they have been cleaned, and will add materially to the general cleanliness of the city.

All matters regarding street improvements have been examined into and investigated in the best possible manner. Where it was possible to make improvements, the same have been made. Where it was found impossible to make improvements, or where if made, the same would not be permanent or satisfactory, the matter has been laid over for further consideration.

All improvements have been thoroughly up to the standard, and the work done in all cases is efficient and of a high character.

We again refer to the reports of the City Engineer and the Superintendent of Streets, for a further and more detailed account of the different street improvements.

## ALLEYS.

The alleys in the city are in first class condition. They have been looked after very carefully during the year by the street department, and have been kept as clean as possible.

### SANITARY CONDITION.

The general sanitary condition of the alleys is satisfactory, in the highest degree, and reflects much credit upon the Board of Public Health and Charities, and the Sanitary Officers under their control. The general healthy condition of the city and the absence from it of all infections and contagious diseases is the best evidence of the vigilance and efficiency of the Sanitary force.

### GRADES.

No petitions were received during the year asking for the establishing of grades in any of the alleys. No grades were established.

### CLEANING OF ALLEYS.

We desire here to suggest to the property owners and citizens of the city that they can be of vast assistance to the Street Department of the city, in keeping alleys clean and sustaining the present high sanitary condition of the city, by having all ashes, dirt, trash and refuse matter hauled away immediately, without waiting to be ordered to have it hauled away, or waiting until the alley is cleaned by the city.

A more detailed account of these matters will be found in the report of the Supt. of Streets and the Board of Public Health and Charities.

## SEWERS.

The sewerage system of the city was

materially increased during the year. All sewers have been built with a view of taking care of the surface drainage, and towards future extensions. They have been built in those places where they were most needed. The work has been done in all cases by responsible parties and has been satisfactory in all respects. With two exception, all sewers were pipe sewers; these exceptions are noted below.

In all cases petitions have been received asking for the construction of the sewers which have been constructed.

The sewers built during the year are as follows:—

In Buckeye street, from 13th street east 1,650 feet, (known as the Stamping Mill sewer,) the work has not been entirely completed, but will be in the near future. Contractor, J. E. Voorhees and Co.

The College Ave. 8th and 9th St. system, as follows, Contractor, Jessie Robertson:—

College Avenue, from 8th to 9th streets; brick sewer; connects with Hulman street system, at 8th St., and College Ave.

Eighth street, from College Ave., to Poplar street.

Ninth street from College avenue to Poplar street.

The Oak and Thirteenth street system, as follows, Erler and Peter, Contractors:—

Thirteenth street, from the first alley south of Wabash Ave, to the E. and T. H. Railroad.

Oak street, from 14th street to 13th street; brick sewer connects with the Hulman street system, at 14th and Oak streets.

The Orchard street, 13 1/2 St., and alley sewers' system, as follows, Erler and Peter, Contractors:—

Orchard street from 14th street West, to alley bet. 13th and 13 1/2 street, and North in said alley.

Thirteenth and One-half street, from Orchard street to Ohio street.

Way between Ohio street and Wabash Avenue, from 12th to 13th streets.

The Eighth and Ninth streets' system, as follows, Jessie Robertson, Contractor: Contract for this system was let too late in season to begin work; sewer will be completed this spring.)

Eighth street from Poplar to Walnut streets.

Ninth street from Poplar street to Walnut street.

Alley sewer, as follows, Braxton Cox, Contractor:—

In alley from Cruft Avenue to Washington Avenue between Seventh and Eighth streets.

#### PETITIONS.

In addition to the petitions filed for the construction of the above sewers, petitions were also received as follows, asking that sewers be built:—

#### SEWERS IN STREETS.

Eighth street from Lafayette Ave. to

Maple Avenue.

Eleventh and One-half street, from College Ave., to Hulman St.

Fourteenth street, from the Vandalla Railroad to Locust St.

Oak street, from 13th to 12th streets and south to the E. and T. H. railroad on Ohio street from 13th to 14th streets.

Sixth avenue from Lafayette avenue west to first alley west of said Lafayette avenue and north in said alley to Eighth avenue.

Thirteenth street, from the E. and T. H. Railroad to College Ave.

Twentieth street, from Sycamore street to Liberty Avenue.

#### SEWERS IN ALLEYS.

In alley from Sixth to Eighth Avenues, between 7th and 8th streets.

In alley from Hulman street to Washington Avenue, between Sixth and One-half and Seventh streets.

The Board has several of the above petitions under consideration at the present time, for the year 1902.

#### SEWERS INCORPORATED.

On August 28, 1901, a proposition was submitted to the Board, by the terms of which, the original company which constructed the private sewer known as the "Oak and Deming Street Sewer" agreed to transfer and assign said sewer to the City of Terre Haute, in consideration of the city accepting the same in writing and incorporating the same into the city sewer system of the city.

The proposition was accepted, and the sewer was incorporated into the city sewer system.

On September 30, 1901, a petition was received by the Board from the property owners in the square bounded by 7th St., Cherry street, Eighth street and Mulberry street, asking that a resolution be adopted providing for a private sewer in the alley from Cherry to Mulberry between 7th and 8th streets, and that plans and specifications for the same be prepared by the City Engineer. The prayer of the petition was granted and the City Engineer was instructed to prepare the plans and specifications, on the condition that the property owners pay for the construction of the sewer. Afterwards, in November 11, 1901, after the sewer had been constructed, said property owners filed a petition with the Board stating that they were satisfied with the sewer as constructed, and asking that it be accepted by the city from them and be incorporated into the City sewer system of the city. The plans and specifications for the sewer were also filed with the petition.

The prayer of the petition was granted, and the sewer was accepted and incorporated into the city system of sewers.

#### SEWER TAPS.

The regular fee charged by the city for



tapping a sewer is \$10.00, excepting in cases where those desiring to tap a sewer live outside of the city limits. In these cases the fee is \$25.00. The cost of sewer laterals is entirely separate and apart from this.

The total number of sewer taps taken out during the year 1901 was 160; of this number three were taken out by parties living outside the city limits; the total amount of fees collected for these taps was \$1,645.00. From the sale of laterals, \$126.87 was received, making a total of \$1,771.80 for sewer taps and laterals.

This number does not include several special sewer taps which were granted to Churches, Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, free of charge.

#### RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

The following is a statement of the cost of the different sewers constructed during last year, including the cost of maintenance of all the city sewers:

College, 8th and 9th Sts. system	\$ 8,414.36
Oak and Thirteenth Sts. system	5,059.13
Orchard St., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ and Alley sys.,	1,263.95
Alley from Crufft to Washington Ave. bet. 7th and 8th streets ...	246.99
Buckeye St. from 13th St. East, 1,650 feet:—(This sewer has not been completed; the contract price for building the sewer is \$2,535.75; extras on the sewer will amount to \$75.00; \$1,190.00 has been paid already on the contract price; the balance of \$1,420.75 will be held over out of the unexpended balance in the sewer account for the year 1901, and placed to the credit of the account for the year 1902, to pay for the sewer when completed .....	\$ 2,610.75

Eighth and Ninth from Walnut to Poplar streets. (The cost of constructing this sewer will be about \$946.76, including extras; this amount will be held over out of the unexpended balance in the sewer account for 1901, and credited to that account for 1902, for the purpose of paying for this sewer when completed, which will be in the spring of 1902) .....	\$ 946.76
Cost of inspection on sewers built in 1901, and maintenance of all city sewers during 1901, including \$75.00 for inspection on sewers to be completed in 1902 and which have been already contracted for .....	\$ 1,332.60

Total .....	\$ 19,874.54
Appropriation to sewer account for 1901 .....	\$ 20,000.00
Total expenditures for sewer purposes for 1901 .....	19,874.54

Balance on hand January 1, 1902 \$ 125.46

We beg to refer you to the report of the City Engineer for information in detail in regard to the general sewer sys-

tem of the city. The tabulated statement of the different sewers of the city included therein is of great value and information.

## SIDEWALKS.

During the year 1901, there was a large amount of sidewalk improving made in the city. The work was done under a 15, 30, or 60 days notice from the Board. Plans and specifications for the sidewalk improvements were prepared in every instance by the City Engineer, and placed on file in the office of the Board for the benefit of the property owners. The width of the walks varied from five to seven feet, and all improvements were ordered to be made of cement concrete. With but on or two exceptions all the improvements were ordered after petitions had been filed with the Board asking for the same. The notices issued by the Board were served by the Superintendent of Streets in a careful and particular manner. All the property owners along the line of the proposed improvement in all cases by the property owners, but in the majority of cases the work was done. The notices stated that if the improvement was not made by the property owners as ordered in the notice, the city would take the matter up and make the improvement at the property owners' expense. In most cases the time limit given in which to make the improvement expired too late in the season for the city to proceed to make the improvement at the property owners' expense; these improvements are now under the consideration of the Board, and will be made at an early date.

The work done in all cases has been satisfactory, of good quality and in strict conformity to the plans and specifications.

#### IMPROVEMENTS MADE UNDER NOTICE FROM BOARD.

The sidewalks were ordered improved on the following streets. Notices were served by the Superintendent of Streets on the property owners:

Sixth and One-half street from Swan to Hulman streets.

Eighth street from Wabash avenue to Maple avenue; (action of Board was afterwards rescinded; improvement will be taken up at an early date.)

Tenth street from Locust street to Eighth avenue.

Fifteenth street from Poplar to Oak streets.

Twentieth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

Maple avenue from Seventh to Twelfth streets.

Poplar street from First street to Seventeenth street.

Sycamore street from Fifteenth to Twentieth streets.

As is generally the case, the notices of improvement were notified, whether they lived in or out of the city.

Walnut street, from Second to Ninth streets.

#### IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY PUBLIC CONTRACT.

During the year 1900 the Board ordered the improvement of the sidewalks on Fourth street from Locust street to Fourth avenue, and on Fifth street from College avenue to Washington avenue. In some cases the property owners failed to comply with the order of the Board. In accordance with General Ordinance No. 5, improvement resolutions were adopted providing for the improvement, and plans and specifications were prepared by the City Engineer. Bids were received for the work, and in both cases the contracts were let to Messrs. Miller and Miller of this city. The work has not yet been completed, but will be as soon as the season permits.

#### MISCELLANEOUS IMPROVEMENTS.

Seventh street across the right of way of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railroad Co.—

Order of the Board to the Railroad Company to improve its walks was complied with and the walks have been improved.

Ninth street from the T. H. and I. R. R. tracks to Spruce street:—

Petition was filed with the Board asking for the improvement of the walks; petition was granted, plans and specifications were prepared by the City Engineer and the Railroad Co., was instructed to make the improvement. Order of the Board was complied with and the walks improved by the Railroad Company.

Tenth street from Beech street to Maple avenue:—

These walks were improved in 1900 by Miller and Miller. During last year the walks were found to be defective in some places. The contractors were notified to repair the same and place them in good and safe condition in accordance with their guaranty contract and bond.

Eleventh street from Spruce to Locust streets:

The Indiana Construction Company was notified to repair certain defective places along the line of this improvement according to its guaranty agreement.

Fourteenth and One-half street from Chestnut to Sycamore streets:—

The sidewalk improvement was made along with the street improvement. See under "Streets."

Eighteenth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue:—

Petition received asking for the improvement; remonstrance was filed against the same; prayer of the remonstrance was granted.

Eagle street from Second to Ninth streets:—

Plans and specifications prepared. Mulberry street from Second to Ninth streets:—

Plans and specifications prepared. Close attention has been paid right

along to the condition of all the walks in the city, to see that they are kept in good and safe condition. Where walks were found to be in a dangerous condition, or unsafe, the property owners were immediately notified to repair the same.

The Board would urge and recommend that the property owners make improvements when ordered to do so by the Board, and not force the city to make the improvement at their expense. The advertising which must be done according to the provisions of the Improvement Ordinance always amounts up to a considerable expense, which must be paid by the property owners.

The amount of sidewalk improvement made during the year is estimated at 240,000 square feet.

See the report of the City Engineer for further information regarding sidewalk improvements.

## Curbing

With but one or two exceptions, stone curbing was ordered put down, where the sidewalks were ordered improved. All curbing put down, was oolitic limestone, four inches wide and twenty-two inches deep. In all cases where the property owners complied with the order of the Board to put down concrete walks, they also put down stone curbing; and, like the sidewalks, where the improvement with stone curbing has not been made where ordered by the Board, the curb will be put down by the city at the expense of the property owners.

A petition was filed with the Board asking that Fourteenth street be improved from Wabash avenue to Locust street, by curbing the roadway with stone curb. The petition was granted, and the improvement ordered made. This is the only case, where the improvement made, consisted of curbing alone.

The total amount of curb put down during the year is estimated at 36,960 lineal feet.

In the improvement of Cherry street, the Parkhurst combined curb and gutter was put down.

In the improvement of Liberty avenue from Twenty-second to Twenty-fifth streets, a combined curb and gutter was put down, which is somewhat similar to the Parkhurst, but is not exactly the same.

## WATER MAINS

Under the terms of the franchise of the Terre Haute Water Works Company, the Company is entitled to place one water plug for every 365 feet of water mains laid, excepting in cases where the Company has four subscribers for water for domestic use in each square in which case the Company is entitled to place one water plug for every 500 feet of mains laid.



The Company is allowed by contract \$40.00 per year rental for each plug.

The appropriation for water purposes for the year 1901, was only sufficient to pay for the plugs then in service. In consequence of this the Board was unable to grant the different petitions received asking for the extension of water mains, and order the Company to extend the mains, unless some arrangement could be made with the Company by which there would be no increase in the cost to the City for water service if the mains were extended.

The matter was taken up for consideration by Board with the Company, and a proposition was submitted by the Company in which it agreed to extend its mains where ordered by the Board so to do, if it could procure water consumers for domestic use, to the extent of \$50.00 per year in each square; it was further agreed that the Company, in such cases, would waive its right to place an additional plug for every 365 or 500 feet of mains laid, and it was further agreed that the city should have the right to move plugs from different points in the city and place such plugs along the line of the new extension (the actual cost of moving and setting such plugs to be paid by the city.)

In accordance with this agreement, the water mains were extended on Maple avenue from Twelfth street to Lafayette avenue. One water plug was ordered moved from the alley intersection on the south side of Chestnut street between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, to the corner of Lafayette avenue and Maple avenue.

The following three petitions asking for the extension of water mains were referred to the Water Works Company:

Petition for the extension of mains on Chase street from Fourteenth to Fifteenth streets.

Petition signed by fifteen property owners for the extension of mains on Fifteenth street from Liberty avenue to Locust street.

Petition signed by 52 property owners residing on north First, Second, Third and Fourth streets from Hancock street to Maple avenue, asking that the mains be extended along said streets from Fourth and Hancock streets.

This matter of the extension of the water mains becomes more important, as the city's growth increases and manufacturing industries begin to locate here. This was especially emphasized in the case of the Weston Paper Mill at Nineteenth and Chase streets. This plant, while entirely within the city limits, was quite a distance from the water mains. By special agreement the Water Works Company agreed to extend its mains to the paper mill, and the city caused three water plugs to be moved and relocated along the line of such extension for the benefit of the paper mill and the neighboring property. The water plugs were

removed as follows: One plug from Thirteenth and the T. H. and I. R. R. tracks; one plug from Fifth and Chestnut streets; and, one plug from Second and Park streets. These plugs were located as follows: One, at the southeast corner of Nineteenth and Chase streets; one, fifty feet west of the northwest corner of the paper mill; and one, at the southeast corner of the paper mill. This arrangement affords immediate protection to the paper mill, and places the city in the correct position that, of doing all in its power to afford the greatest safety and protection to the different manufacturing industries locating here.

In all cases water plugs have been moved from one location to another, only after a thorough investigation of the matter by both the Board and the Chief of the Fire Force. Plugs have been removed only from those places, from which they could be removed without in any way impairing the fire protection of the adjoining property.

## PARKS.

Collett Park was well taken care of and carefully looked after during the last year by the Board, and more especially by the Superintendent, Mr. Charles E. Snyder. The Superintendent gives the Park his entire time and attention; looks after everything; keeps the Park clean and in good order; looks after the pleasure and enjoyment of those who seek the Park for recreation, and is always on hand to preserve order and see that all behave themselves properly, and that no misconduct occurs.

## TREES.

The storm of June 28, did a great amount of damage to the Park. About fifty trees in all, were either uprooted entirely, or partially blown down. Damage of this nature cannot be easily estimated in figures. Some of the largest and finest trees in the Park, and in fact in the vicinity of the City of Terre Haute, were destroyed,—trees that were grand, solemn, imposing and majestic, and as old, if not older than the city itself. Injury of this kind, requires time, and the greatest amount of care and attention to the young trees now growing up, to repair.

The Park was cleaned up as soon as possible after the storm, and the uprooted trees were sold to the Gun Stock factory. The Superintendent immediately set out new trees, and by care and attention will do what is possible to repair the injury already suffered.

## FLOWERS.

The flowers in the Park are certainly very beautiful, and show the care and attention which has been given them by the Superintendent. About two thousand new flowers were planted in the Park

during the year 1901. For additional information regarding the Park, see the report of the Superintendent, which is submitted herewith. The following bids were received for furnishing and setting out the flowers, according to the plans and specifications on file:

Cowan Bros. ....	\$104.12
H. Graham .....	95.39
F. Wunker and Sons .....	76.50
Lawrence Heini .....	75.00

The bid of Lawrence Heini was accepted, and the contract awarded to him.

In November, 1901, those flowers which could not be kept and taken care of by the Superintendent during the winter months, were sold for the sum of \$7.60, which amount was turned into the City Treasury.

#### REFRESHMENT STAND.

The following bids were received by the Board for the privilege of operating a refreshment stand in the Park for the Park season of 1901:

John Kunz .....	\$160.00
Chas. Lucas .....	120.00
Nathan Berkowitz .....	125.00
Phillip Coyle (for the privilege of selling pop-corn and peanuts only) .....	65.50

The bid of John Kunz was accepted, and the privilege granted to him.

Under present conditions, the one who secures the privilege must furnish and erect his own stand. It is the sense of the Board that a permanent refreshment stand should be built by the city, out of the general fund. A suitable and substantial building could be erected for a moderate sum, and it would pay for itself in a few years. Improvements of this kind have been recognized in the larger cities, long ago, and have been made self sustaining. This city has been slow in this matter, where but little is required to make it thoroughly up-to-date.

The appropriation to the Park account for the year 1902 is not sufficient to enable the Board to state that this idea will be carried out this year, but as the City progresses steadily in the line of improvements, as it will, we anticipate that the matter will command your direct consideration before a long while.

#### FOUNTAIN.

The large circular, drinking fountain which was formerly in the intersection of Second street and Wabash avenue, was removed therefrom, dressed down and re-set in Collett Park under contract with Mr. R. B. Roberts, for the sum of \$74.50. The Park has long been in need of a fountain, and this improvement will add much to the beauty and advantages of the Park.

#### STORM.

The storm of June 28, heretofore referred to under "Trees" not only destroyed the trees, but also destroyed a number of

benches and settees. The damages was considerable, but as far as possible has been repaired. It was owing to this unlooked for expenditure of money, to repair this damage, that an additional appropriation was required to meet the Park expenses for last year.

#### MUSIC

To Mr. Thomas C. Naylor and family, constituting the Naylor Orchestra, is due the thanks of the Board and the city for the excellent music furnished the city, and the public in general, during the hot afternoons and evenings of the summer months. The music was furnished without any cost whatever to the city, and we have no doubt was duly appreciated by those who spent the days and evenings in the Park, for recreation and pleasure.

#### SETTEES.

The seating capacity of the Park was increased during the year by the addition of fifty settees. These settees were each four feet in length and cost fifty cents per foot delivered at the end of the Street Car line on north Eighth street. They were purchased from the Terre Haute Electric Company.

#### LIGHTS.

The following is a statement of the cost of lighting the Park for the season of 1901, from May to November; this expense is paid out of the Public Parks account:—

Number of lights out during entire season .....	119
Contract price for lights entire season .....	\$ 296.24
Deduction made for lights out entire season .....	7.33
Net cost to city for lighting entire season .....	\$ 288.91

#### RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Appropriation to Park Account for year 1901 .....	\$ 2,000.00
Additional appropriation Dec. 3 1901, to pay cost of repairing damage to park, occasioned by storm of June 28 .....	125.00
	\$ 2,125.00
Total cost of maintenance of Park for year 1901, including salaries, all improvements and repairs .....	2,116.89
Balance on hand January 1, 1902 .....	8.11
Miscellaneous receipts:—	
Trees sold to Gun Stock factory .....	71.25
Flowers sold .....	7.60
From sale of refreshment stand privilege .....	160.00
Total .....	\$ 238.85
Net cost of maintenance of Park for year 1901 .....	\$ 1,878.04



## CEMETERIES

All matters connected with the management of the two city cemeteries, Highland Lawn and Woodlawn, have been carefully and satisfactorily conducted during the past year.

Several substantial and much needed improvements were made at Highland Lawn cemetery, as follows:

### PUMPING STATION.

A decided improvement was made in the manner of pumping and distributing water. The water is distributed at the cemetery in the following manner: There are two tanks in service, of 300 barrels and 500 barrels capacity, respectively; these tanks are elevated to a height which causes the water to be distributed over the entire cemetery by force of gravity; heretofore the tanks have been filled by wind power when that was available, but when it was not available, the tanks had to be filled by hand power; this required a great amount of labor and time which could have been devoted to other cemetery work; the Board therefore asked for, and received, propositions for furnishing artificial power for filling the tanks; four propositions were received; one provided for electricity, two for gasoline, and the fourth, for steam power; after a thorough investigation of the matter, it appeared to the Board that the proposition to furnish steam power was the most satisfactory; this proposition was submitted by Prox and Brinkman, of this city, and was as follows: Said firm agreed to furnish and set in place at the Cemetery one Marsh No. 303 pumping outfit, complete and connected, all for the sum of \$245.65. The proposition was accepted and the contract awarded to said firm; the pumping outfit was placed in position and is now in use; the water is now pumped from the pond at the Cemetery by steam power into the tanks; the work is done in much less time and with much less labor and expense. The improvement will pay for itself in due time, by the saving in time and labor heretofore required.

### HITCHING POSTS.

During the year several hitching posts were moved from Woodlawn to Highland Cemetery. This improvement has been badly needed at the Cemetery and is very much appreciated. The posts were moved from points in the Old Cemetery where they were no longer in use, and no inconvenience in the least will be caused at the Old Cemetery by their removal.

### ROADS

The roads in Highland Lawn Cemetery have been improved during the year by grading and macadamizing the same with crushed stone. The roads have needed improvement badly for a long time, and the improvement will be especially appreciated by those having oc-

casions to make use of the roads during the bad weather.

It is estimated that about 317.70 cubic yards of crushed stone will be used in completing this improvement.

### WATER MAINS.

The water mains at Highland Lawn Cemetery have been extended a short distance; this extension of mains will be continued from time to time, since the facilities for furnishing water have been increased.

The Temple Israel congregation and the Hebrew Burial Association petitioned the Board for permission to extend the water mains in Highland Lawn Cemetery to the Hebrew Cemetery and agreed to place two hydrants along the line of the extension for the use of the city. The petition was granted, and the City agreed to furnish the water free of all cost to said petitioners, on the following conditions:—

That said petitioners pay the entire cost of said extension, do all work under the supervision of the Superintendent of Cemeteries employed by the City of Terre Haute, and place said two hydrants at the points indicated by said Superintendent. The petitioners accepted the conditions imposed, and the work has been completed.

### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

#### Receipts:—

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1901 ....	\$ 10,953.80
Sale of lots for 1901 .....	4,363.27
Sale of single lots for 1901 .....	155.00
Miscellaneous collections for 1901 .....	3,119.60

Total ..... \$ 18,594.67

#### Disbursements:—

Pay roll for year 1901 (regular) ..	4,050.75
Miscellaneous expense .....	984.89

\$ 5,044.64

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902 ... \$ 13,550.03

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1901 .. 10,953.80

Increase of balance on hand of  
year 1901 over year 1900 ..... \$ 2,596.23

### INTERMENTS.

The following is a statement of the interments in both City Cemeteries, for the year 1901:

Cemetery.	City.	Elsewhere.	Total.
Highland Lawn	393	21	414
Woodlawn	91	8	99
Total number of interments for year 1901 .....			513

## LIGHTS

The lighting of the city for the year 1901 was very much better than for the year 1900. The number of lights out during last year was about one-third the number out during the year 1900. The greatest per cent of lights out occurred during the first six months of the year;

during the last six months the service has grown continually better and is a great improvement over 1900.

We herewith submit a statement of the cost of lighting for the year 1901, as follows, to-wit:

Month.	Bill as per contract price.	Number of lights out.	Cost of lights out.	Net cost to city.
January	\$ 2,404.68	1,409	\$ 283.55	\$ 2,115.31
February	2,172.14	1,189	231.06	1,938.03
March	2,425.07	564	115.90	2,309.17
April	2,380.24	296	60.83	2,319.89
May	2,423.47	28	5.75	2,417.72
June	2,354.00	1,300	267.15	2,086.85
July	2,432.47	67	13.77	2,418.70
August	2,435.21	83	17.06	2,418.15
Sept.	2,364.28	137	23.15	2,341.13
October	2,445.34	243	51.96	2,393.38
Nov.	2,370.45	64	13.15	2,357.30
Dec.	2,465.27	793	164.19	2,301.08
Total	\$28,682.28	5,934	\$1,260.52	\$27,421.76

#### INCANDESCENT LIGHTS.

During the last year many petitions were received by the Board asking that electric lights be placed at different points. In some cases the conditions were such that as much light was needed as could be given, in others the conditions were such that a large arc light was not absolutely necessary, but something that would furnish a good, steady light, even though it was not of such high candle power, would be sufficient.

To suit these conditions, and to light the city as well as possible with the least possible cost, the Board adopted for use, a small series incandescent light of thirty candle power, and ordered these lights located at such points where a large electric arc light was not necessary. These lights have given general satisfaction, and seem to furnish sufficient light at the different points where they have been placed. They cost \$25.00 per year. The electric arc lights cost \$75.00 per year. The incandescent lights are not located in the center of the street intersections, but are placed in the street corners and hang near to the ground.

These lights were located at the following points:

Fourteenth and Third avenue; Ninth and Locust streets; Thirteenth and Sycamore streets; Ninth and Crawford streets; Thirteenth and One-half and Eagle streets; Seventh and Mulberry streets; Eighth and Oak streets; Sixth and Park streets; Fifteenth and Poplar streets; on First avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets

The lights in the city at the present are

located about two squares apart; this plan has been found to be satisfactory in most cases; in some cases, however, where the danger of accident and injury was greater than in others, due to the dark shadows cast by the trees and high buildings, it has been found desirable to place the lights one square apart; in such cases the small light has been used and appears to be giving entire satisfaction. At the present time there are nine of these small incandescent lights in service.

#### ARC LIGHTS.

At the present time, the City has 38½ arc lights; one-half of one arc light is paid for by Vigo county; they are of 2,000 candle power and cost \$75.00 per light per annum. They are placed so as to hang directly over the center of intersecting streets, and over the center of the roadways.

One electric arc light was ordered placed at each of the following points:

Thirteenth street and the E. and T. H. R. R.; Thirteenth and Sycamore streets; Tenth and Harrison avenue; Seventh and Farrington streets; Eighth and McKeen streets; on Gilbert avenue between Washburn avenue and Orchard streets; at Maple avenue and the C. and E. I. tracks.

Regarding the light at Maple avenue and the C. and E. I. R. R. tracks an agreement was reached with the Commissioners of Vigo county by which the county agreed to pay the entire cost of the arc light at the county jail, one-half of which cost has heretofore been paid by the City. In consideration of this agreement, the city has placed and will pay for the arc light placed at the above intersection; the question of payment arose from the fact that Maple avenue is the northern boundary of the city limits, and consequently as the County receives as much benefit from a light located on the boundary line, as the city does, it is to be expected that the County would pay one-half the expense. There was a pressing necessity for a light at this point, for the safety and protection of those employed at the new manufacturing industries in the north and northeast part of the city, and also for all those who have occasion to cross the railroad crossing at that point.

#### PETITIONS FOR LIGHTS.

Petitions have been filed with the Board asking for the location of lights at other points, in addition to the locations already mentioned. All of the petitions could not be granted, but several of them are now under the consideration of the Board.

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Appropriation for lighting purposes for the year 1901	\$ 29,000.00
Total expense of lighting city for year 1901	27,421.76
Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902	\$ 1,578.24



## Collection and Disposal of Garbage.

The collection and disposal of the city garbage has been conducted during the year 1901, with less expense, and with better results than any year since the installation of the crematory.

We cannot speak too highly of the ability of the men who now have charge of the crematory. Mr. John Doyle, who assumed the superintendency of the institution in 1900 is still in charge. In April of 1901, Mr. Hayward Howell, who was assistant under Mr. Doyle resigned his position on account of his health, and Mr. John Kiely was appointed to succeed him. Both Mr. Doyle and Mr. Kiely are practical furnace men, and since their appointment have demonstrated their entire ability to thoroughly handle and manage a furnace in every way, including repairs and improvements.

Mr. Doyle has introduced an improvement to the furnace which is saving many dollars in repairs to the city, besides time and labor. It is an improvement not only on the condition of the furnace when he assumed charge thereof, but also on the original construction of the furnace as it was installed by the Brownlee company. While the improvement is simple and not complicated, it is nevertheless very effective; it is of Mr. Doyle's own origin, and reflects credit on his ability.

According to the original plan of construction of the furnace the garbage when dumped therein rested upon iron grate bars, which extended across the furnace from side to side. Here it rested until consumed; these grate bars lasted only for a short length of time, and would then be burned out; it was necessary to replace them immediately for the support of the garbage, before the burning could be completed; it has often happened that in the midst of a rush at the crematory in the busy season of the year, the grate bars being burned out, would break, and fall down, at times when the furnace was well filled with garbage, and allow this garbage matter to fall through and choke up the furnace. On occasions of this kind, the garbage would have to be raked back in the furnace and the broken grate bars replaced; this work would have to be done by the men, while the garbage matter was burning, and in the midst of the heat, steam and offensive odor; work of this kind, as will be readily appreciated by every one, was extremely hard and unhealthy. Mr. Doyle's improvement on this condition of affairs is as follows: Instead of the grate bars which have always been used, he constructed brick arches of fire brick from one side of the furnace to the other; they commence about two feet on either side of the furnace, and extend across at intervals of about every six inches, to the end of the

furnace; in the center of the furnace, he left six grate bars running parallel with the brick arches; these are placed in such position that they can be removed whenever necessary, for the purpose of allowing the men to clean the furnace or do any other work on the inside; the garbage now rests upon these brick arches instead of the grate bars, and under these arches the flame passes which consumes the garbage; since the introduction of this improvement, no repairs have been found necessary. The work of constructing the arches was done by the men themselves. The change was made with but little expense to the city, and that, for material only; no grate bars have been bought since its introduction. While the improvement may appear to be simple, it is nevertheless the best that has been made since the Crematory was built, and will save the city much expense formerly caused by the expenditure for material, time and labor to make repairs; it is a permanent improvement and will last for years.

The crematory is doing all the work necessary now, easily and most satisfactorily; it is fortunate for the city that it is in such good condition; the growth of the city and the increase in its population will probably continue steadily from now on and will increase the amount of work which will be required of the crematory; it is certainly a source of satisfaction to feel, that if conducted in the right manner, the institution can be relied on to do the work.

In the report of the Superintendent of Crematory, herewith submitted, will be found a detailed account of the workings of the Crematory in general.

### GARBAGE WAGONS.

As indicated in the report of the Board for the year, 1900, the Board had the garbage wagons of the city thoroughly overhauled and repaired last year, and had each wagon equipped with a No. 12 sheet steel drain in the rear end of the wagon. This improvement has proven to be a good one, and is very satisfactory. Most of the water is now drained from the garbage into the drain in the garbage wagon and let out, before the garbage is dumped into the furnace at the Crematory; this benefits the furnace in two ways, first: It prevents the hot castings and other iron parts of the furnace from being cracked by coming in contact with the cold water; and second: The water being drained from the garbage, enables the furnace to burn the garbage much more easily and effectively. The total improvement to the wagons, including all repairs and cost of drains was \$121.50. The work was done by O'Brien & O'Connell of this city.

### CITY DUMP.

The ground on the west side of the river and south of the Macksville grade owned and used by the city for dumping

purposes, against such use of which, an injunction was granted by the Vigo Circuit Court, is again being used by the city for dumping purposes, subject to certain conditions imposed by the order of the said Circuit Court. For further information regarding the settlement of this matter, see the report of the City Attorney.

### FERTILIZER.

The fertilizer from the Crematory is being more and more used as a fertilizing agent. This fertilizer is the material which is left in the furnace after the garbage has been practically consumed. It is taken from the furnace by the men at the crematory, and piled up at the side of the building where it is held for sale to any and all persons, at the rate of from fifty cents to one dollar per load, according to the number of loads taken. A total of twenty-one loads and one barrel was sold during the year, for the sum of \$17.00.

### CREMATORY BUILDING.

A new roof was placed on the crematory building during the year; it is a slate roof with galvanized iron coping, and is very substantial. The contract was let for the sum of \$130.00. This improvement was needed badly as the old roof was practically gone, and the furnace and interior of the building was beginning to suffer injury from the rain and snow which came in through the holes and openings above.

### GARBAGE CONSUMED.

The following is a statement of the number of barrels of garbage burned during the year and the estimated cost of burning the same:

Total number barrels garbage burned.....	25,245	
Cost of burning same.....		\$ 2,096.90
Average No. bbls. per day.....	99	
Average cost per barrel (a fraction less than).....		.08 1-3
Average cost per day.....		8.23
Cost of collection per contract price and including repairs to garbage wagons.....		2,696.39
No. of animals consumed.....	48	

### EXPENDITURES.

Salaries of garbage collectors.....	\$ 2,486.04
Salaries of Supt. of Crematory and Assistant .....	1,170.00
Total salaries .....	\$ 3,656.04
Coal .....	692.26
Repairs to furnace .....	83.34
Repairs to wagons .....	210.35
Repairs to building .....	130.00
Miscellaneous supplies .....	21.30
Total cost of collecting and burning garbage .....	\$ 4,793.29

Total appropriation for year 1901 ..	4,961.00
Total expenditures for year 1901..	4,793.29

Balance unexpended Jan. 1, 1902 \$ 167.71

We again refer you to the report of the Superintendent of Crematory hereto attached, for farther details regarding the Crematory.

### Dead Animals.

The contract entered into by the city with Albert Crossley on November 24, 1899, was assigned by said Crossley to Benjamin Goldberg in June, 1901. Mr. Goldberg afterwards assigned said contract to Mr. Harrison Smith, which assignments and transfers were approved by the Board.

Mr. Smith now looks after the collection of the dead animals, and the same is done as has been the case since October, 1899, without any cost or expense to the city.

### Building Permits.

The building done in 1901 was much in excess of that done in 1900.

The majority of the permits were taken out to build small cottages and additions.

The following statement will show the number of permits, the amount of fees charged, and the estimated cost of the buildings:

Month	Number of Permits	Fees Charged	Estim'd Cost
January .....	14	\$ 8.50	\$ 9,516.00
February .....	13	8.50	9,075.00
March .....	38	27.50	33,720.00
April .....	56	40.50	45,526.01
May .....	47	34.00	41,904.00
June .....	54	32.50	41,499.00
July .....	46	28.00	36,675.00
August .....	49	28.50	32,035.00
September .....	49	30.50	38,370.00
October .....	48	28.00	34,629.50
November .....	40	21.50	21,855.00
December .....	8	5.50	7,050.00
Total .....	462	\$293.50	\$351,854.50

### House Numbering.

The renumbering of houses in the city has progressed steadily. The Board would urge that every one procure the correct house number. The number can be procured from the City Engineer and can be put up with but slight cost.

An improvement of this kind is not only highly desirable but is also very essential to the progress and growth of the city. It is a little thing in a way, but is very convenient if done effectively, and is certainly a benefit to every body. It would be of material assistance to the mail carriers in distributing the mail, and though small, is nevertheless a progressive step in the way of improvement.



## Public Buildings And Grounds

In general, all the public buildings and grounds owned by the city and in charge of the Board of Public Works, are in satisfactory and first class condition, with the possible exception of the City Hall. Some improvements have been made, but none of any particular importance. Everything has been well taken care of and looked after.

### GRAVEL PIT.

The ground owned by the city, lying between Third and Sixth streets and Seventh and Eighth avenues, used as a gravel pit, is being taken care of and looked after by Mr. George Smith, in consideration of the Board allowing said Smith to erect a "shanty" on said ground for the purpose of living therein.

### CITY HALL.

The City Hall building is in fair condition. The exterior of the building needs painting badly, especially the wood-work. The tin-work on the roof is defective and should be made new. Repairs have been made during the year but these will last only for awhile, and always cost more or less when made.

An additional appropriation of \$260.00 was asked for during the year for repairing the boilers. The appropriation was made and boilers were repaired. They are now in first class condition and are giving satisfactory service.

The wall paper on the entire second floor of the building, consisting of seven office rooms, one hall, and the Council Chamber, was cleaned during last summer. The contract was let to Mr. Geo. Davy for the sum of \$48. The work was done very satisfactorily and has added much to the general appearance of the second floor.

### RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Appropriation to City Hall Account for 1901 .....	\$ 2,200.00
Additional appropriations for repairs .....	565.70
Total .....	2,765.70
Total expenses of City Hall for 1901 .....	2,720.59
Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902....	\$ 45.11

### CITY SCALES.

The City Scales, as stated in our last report, are located on the City Hall ground at Fourth and Walnut streets; they are owned and operated by the city; they are correct and are kept in good repair.

It is generally provided in all contracts entered into by the city for furnishing material for the use of the city, such as coal, feed, etc., which is weighed before being accepted, that the weighing shall be done on the city scales free of charge; this provision is strictly adhered to, and nothing which should be weighed, is accepted by the city without being first weighed.

The receipts from the scales for the year 1901 were \$44.20; this is about three and one-half times the amount of receipts for 1900.

## Drinking Fountains

The drinking fountains throughout the city are in first class condition. They are located about the same as is set out in the Board's report of Jan. 1900.

The large circular fountain which was located in the center of the intersection of Second street and Wabash avenue was removed from there and is now located at Collett Park. (See Parks).

This removal was made when the Terre Haute Electric Company extended its tracks from Third street west on Wabash avenue. The change was made by the Board on condition that the Electric Company furnish two small drinking fountains of the kind desired by the Board, and locate the same at the points indicated by the Board. This agreement was carried out, and the fountains are located on Second street one north and one south of Wabash avenue.

The fountain located at Fourteenth and Chestnut streets was ordered removed from there to the City Hall lot at Fourth and Walnut streets.

## Coal.

The Board last year entered into contract with Dan Davis of this city, to furnish the city mine run block coal for use at the City Hall, Crematory and Fire Houses, for the sum of \$1.95 per ton. It was further agreed in the contract that if the city so desired Peerless Linton Lump Coal would be furnished by said Contractor for the sum of \$1.90 per ton. All coal to be weighed on the city scales, and to be satisfactory to the city.

The Board decided to use the Peerless Linton Lump. The contract is in force for a period of one year from July 26, 1901.

## Franchises.

No applications for franchises were received by the Board during last year.

The position of the Board regarding franchises is the same as stated in our report for the year 1900—that franchises are valuable and should be paid for by

those desiring to acquire them, and should not be given away indiscriminately by those having them in charge.

They are public property belonging to the citizens and tax-payers of the city and are simply held in trust by those elected or appointed to manage and govern city affairs, and should be protected and cared for as sacredly as all other matters which form a part of municipal government. It will continue to be the policy of this Board to grant special rights and privileges only upon the payment to the city of a reasonable and suitable compensation for the same, until the citizens and tax-payers by direct expression establish the fact that it is satisfactory to them to have their officials grant such rights and privileges free of all compensation and cost.

## Account Under the Control of the Board.

The following is a statement of the appropriations made to the accounts under the control of the Board for the year 1901, the amounts expended out of said accounts, and various balances on hand Jan. 1, 1902:

## PUBLIC CEMETERIES.

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1901.....	\$10,953.80
From sale of lots and miscellaneous collections .....	7,640.87
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$18,594.67</b>

Total cost of maintenance of Cemeteries for 1901, including all repairs and improvements..\$ 5,044.64

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902....\$13,550.03

Balance on hand July 1, 1899.... 7,509.67

Increase since Board assumed-control of Cemeteries .....\$ 6,040.36

## PAVED STREET AND ALLEY REPAIR FUND.

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1901 ...\$ 694.72

Receipts from deposits to cut in-to paved streets and alleys .... 3,025.01

**Total ....** .....\$ 3,719.73

Total amount expended in repair of paved streets .....\$ 3,165.69

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902....\$ 554.04

## ACCOUNTS.

	Total Appropriations	Total Claims Audited	Total Balances
Additional Force and Incidentals.....	\$ 750 00	\$ 290 85	\$ 459 15
Advertising and Printing.....	500 00	440 74	59 26
Blank Books and Stationery.....	500 00	402 75	97 25
Board of Children's Guardians and Special Officers. Appropriation \$904.00 by transfer to Disposal of Garbage acct \$435.00	469 00	469 00	
City Hall.....	2,765 70	2,720 59	45 11
Disposal of Garbage including \$425.00 transferred from Board of Children's Guardians and Special Officers.....	4,961 00	4,793 29	167 71
Expenses of Engineer's Department.....	3,800 00	3,264 48	535 52
Miscellaneous Claims.....	29,882 09	26,030 64	3,851 45
Pound Master.....	60 00	60 00	
Public Hospitals.....	1,863 55	1,857 81	5 74
Public Light.....	29,000 00	27,421 76	1,578 24
Public Parks.....	2,125 00	2,116 89	8 11
Public Sewers.....	20,000 00	17,432 03	2,567 97
Public Water.....	31,400 00	31,399 74	26
Street intersections.....	10,000 00	3,600 91	6,099 09
Street Repair Account.....	2,000 00	1,986 26	13 71
Street Repair Pay Roll.....	18,000 00	17,995 80	4 20
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 158,076 34</b>	<b>\$ 142,583 57</b>	<b>\$ 15,492 77</b>
Amount held over from balance in sewer account.....		2,442 51	
Amount held over in street intersections account.....		5,397 58	7,840 09
<b>Total balance transferred.....</b>			<b>\$7,652 68</b>

## Special Funds.

The following is a statement of the financial condition of the Special funds under the control of the Board:

## Revenues.

The following is a statement of the moneys received during the year from various sources, and turned into the City Treasury:



Sewer taps and laterals .....	\$ 1,771.80
Street Department .....	70.10
Horse sold .....	135.00
Public Parks ..	238.35
Gravel .....	29.10
Rent of ground owned by city, and lease of gravel pit.....	13.00
Fertilizer from City Crematory	16.90
Old Lamp posts and globes .....	27.50
Scale fees .....	44.20
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,346.45</b>

## Conclusion.

We beg to submit herewith as a part of the report of the Board of Public Works, the reports of the City Engineer, the Superintendent of Streets, the Superintendent of Parks, the Superintendent of Cemeteries, and the Superintendent of the Crematory.

Te reports are accurate and correct and have been compiled only after the expenditure of much time and labor. They will be found to contain much information,

and to give a thorough and complete analysis of the workings of the different Departments for the year 1901.

We desire to express our thanks to Your Honor, and the members of the Common Council for the co-operation and assistance shown the Board during the past year.

To the City Engineer, Superintendent of Streets, Superintendent of Parks, Superintendent of Cemeteries, and Superintendent of the Crematory, and the men under them, we extend our sincere thanks and desire to express our appreciation of the faithful and efficient work done by them during the year.

We further desire to express our thanks to all the members of the different other Departments of the City Government for their advice, co-operation and assistance rendered the Board in the discharge of its official duties.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. WALSH, Pres't.

JOSEPH W. LAUER,

S. C. BEACH, Sec'y.

Board of Public Works.

## Report of City Civil Engineer.

To the Board of Public Works:

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit for your consideration a report of the transactions and conditions pertaining to the Engineering Department of this city for the year ending December 31st, 1901.

### STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

The streets have been much benefited in the last year and are now in a better condition than at any time in the history of the city, special attention having been given to maintaining old streets. South Seventh street which has been such a bone of contention was finally resurfaced with asphalt and is now a splendid thoroughfare guaranteed to last ten years. As also north Seventh from Wabash avenue to Cherry street, the balance of the asphalt paved streets have also received attention and are now practically free from serious defects.

Considerable work has been done on Wabash avenue pavement made necessary chiefly on account of the frequent cuts and openings. So much of this work has been done that the surface of the street presents the appearance of a crazy quilt. The endurance of this pavement is really surprising considering the vicious assaults and heavy traffic which it has sustained. However, the pavements in places show sign of giving way in extended area and the time is not far

tant when it will become necessary to take up considerable portions and entirely relay them. All other brick paved streets and alleys have been carefully examined and all necessary repairs promptly made. Closer attention has been given to cuts and openings, and surfaces exposed to the traveling public has been left in a disturbed condition only as short time as possible. Many schemes have been suggested to eliminate the cutting into paved streets but I don't believe it can ever be completely prevented but an ordinance could be drawn which would eliminate the major part of this harmful practice.

Liberty avenue from Twenty-second to Twenty-fifth street has been completed and has given relief to a section of the city which has long been waiting. The adoption of the combined curb and gutter on this street is the first instance of it being used on gravel Macadam streets in this city. It certainly adds to the appearance of the street and affords perfect drainage, being probably the best article in the curb line which is offered for suburban streets and driveways. But as I suggested in my last report it should be constructed under rigid inspection and by some competent and experienced workman. Fourteenth and one-half street from Chestnut street to Sycamore street has been improved by grading, graveling, and curbing the roadway with stone and paving the sidewalks with





# Streets Improved for Year Ending June 1901

STREET	FROM	TO	HOW IMPROVED	Cost per Yard	Total Cost	Maintenance Guarantee	CONTRACTOR
Seventh	Hulman	Wabash Ave	Asphalt resurface	1 10	\$ 22,321 43	10 years	Barber Asphalt Co.
Seventh	Wabash Ave	Cherry	Asphalt resurface	1 10	1,680 00	10 years	" " " "
Seventh	Cherry	Van railway	Asphalt resurface (repair)	1 00	1,073 45		" " " "
Fifth	Wabash Ave	Park	Asphalt resurface (repair)	1 00	156 51		" " " "
Liberty	Twenty-second	Twenty-fifth	Concrete curb and gravel r'd'y		3,440 05	Curb 2 years	Thomas Mulvahill.
Fourteenth and a half	Chestnut	Sycamore	Stone curb concrete sidewalk and gravel roadway.		1,188 00	Sidewalk 5 yrs	Grant Forbes.
Cherry	Second	Ninth	Concrete curb and sidewalk and creosoted block roadway.		36,236 65	10 years	Erler & Peter uncom'p'd
Wabash Avenue	Water	Thirteenth	Repairs	0 87	152 13		J. E. Voorhees & Co.
Sixth	Wabash Ave	Osborne	Repairs	0 87	64 20		" " " "
			Miss. repairs brick paved sts		31 71		" " " "
Total					\$ 66,314 13		

## SIDEWALKS.

The method adopted last year for the improvement of sidewalks was continued in the present year with the same satisfactory results. Nothing was ordered except cement concrete. The following streets were ordered improved by paving the sidewalks with cement concrete:

Twentieth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

Walnut street from Second street to Ninth street.

Poplar street from First street to Seventeenth street.

Sixth and One-Half street from Swan street to Hulman street.

Fifteenth street from Poplar street to Oak street.

Tenth street from Locust street to Sixth avenue.

Maple avenue from Seventh street to Lafayette avenue.

Cherry street from Second street to Ninth street.

The above work with some minor outside work aggregates 240,000 square feet or about seven and one half miles of walk six feet wide. Considerable of this work as will be observed by referring to the above list was laid in the central portion of the city where there is the greatest need for it.

Some action should be taken on south Third street this coming year as the sidewalks on that street are in many places in a dangerous condition to say nothing of their unsightly appearance.

## CURBING.

Curbing the old improved streets with stone has continued to a greater extent and the effects are beginning to be noticeable in the better appearance of the whole street.

In all instances where it is at all practical the roadways have been made to approach a width of thirty-three feet. This gives ample room for all requirements on suburban streets and has been highly satisfactory in every manner.

The following streets have been curbed in the last year Twentieth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

Walnut street from Second street to Ninth street.

Poplar street from First to Seventeenth street.

Sixth and One-half street from Deming street to Hulman street.

Fifteenth street from Poplar street to Oak street.

Tenth street from Locust street to Sixth avenue.

Cherry street from Second street to Ninth street.

The above work with some scattering work done on private account aggregates about seven miles.

## GRADES.

The following is a list of the streets on which surveys have been made and grades established:

Mulberry street from Wabash river to T. H. and I. Railway property.

Twentieth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

Sycamore street from Thirteenth street to Fourteenth street.

Eagle street from Wabash river to T. H. and I. Railway property.

Maple avenue from Seventh street to Thirteenth street.

Eighth street from Hulman street to Lafayette avenue.

Fourteenth street from Wabash avenue to Locust street.

Ninth street from Spruce street to Lafayette avenue.

Several other streets on which you have ordered suitable grades established have not been submitted yet, but will be shortly reported, the surveys and profiles being now complete.

## SEWERS.

The construction of sewers has continued with undiminished proportions adhering very closely to the plan adopted in the General System. Private taps for the year were made to the number of 166 as compared with 120 last year a gain of one third. The system should be completed in the thickly populated districts as rapidly as possible, building remote suburban extension only when necessary for the improvement of the streets or the relief of districts which impound storm water. The acceptance of the proposal of the owners of the Oak and Deming private sewer system and the incorporation of the same into the public sewer system of the city removed the heavy charges which have been demanded of residents along the lines of that system. All private lines should be acquired as fast as possible and the construction of the same in the future discouraged, as it takes away the incentive of the city to construct in those districts.

The following sewers have been constructed in the last year:



IN	FROM	TO	Kind	Inches Internal Diameter	Length in Feet	Cost per Foot	Number of Man-holes	Number of Catch-Basins	Total Cost	CONTRACTOR
Oak street	Fourteenth	Thirteenth	Brick	48	664.73	\$3.12				Elmer & Peter
Thirteenth street	Oak	Poplar	Pipe	24	685.24	1.21				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth street	Poplar	Walnut	Pipe	18	580.13	.80				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth street	Walnut	Ohio	Pipe	15	383.00	.71				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth street	Ohio	Ellys of Wab	Pipe	12	663.45	.51				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth street	Oak	Crawford	Pipe	12	609.58	.50				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth street	Crawford	E & T H Ry	Pipe	8	249.70	.42	7	4	\$5,059.13	Erler & Peter
Orchard street	Fourteenth	13th & Ohio	Pipe	15	346.05	.75				Erler & Peter
Orchard street	13th	Ally b 13 & 13th	Pipe	10	140.68	.53				Erler & Peter
Alley between 13th and 13th streets	Orchard	Alley North	Pipe	10	292.42	.52				Erler & Peter
Thirteenth and One-Half streets	Orchard	Ohio	Pipe	12	343.42	.57				Erler & Peter
Alley between Wab and Ohio streets	Twelfth	Thirteenth	Pipe	10	413.75	.53	4	2	1,263.95	Erler & Peter
College street	Ninth	Brick	28x12		376.41	3.20				Jesse Robertson
Eighth street	College	Park	Pipe	24	692.26	1.24				Jesse Robertson
Eighth street	Park	Crawford	Pipe	20	657.06	.89				Jesse Robertson
Eighth street	Crawford	Oak	Pipe	18	798.78	.74				Jesse Robertson
Eighth street	Oak	Poplar	Pipe	15	581.72	.60				Jesse Robertson
Ninth street	College	Oak	Pipe	24	2,132.45	1.28				Jesse Robertson
Ninth street	Oak	Poplar	Pipe	18	586.22	.76	10	14	8,414.36	Jesse Robertson
Alley between 7th and 8th streets	Washington	Franklin	Pipe	10	384.83	.38				
Alley between 7th and 8th streets	Franklin	Cruft	Pipe	8	340.00	.28			246.00	Braxton Cox
Buckeye street	Thirteenth	Fifteenth	Pipe	24	1,380.00	1.40				Braxton Cox
Buckeye street	Fifteenth	L Bellevue	Pipe	20	254.00	1.16	3	3	2,522.00	J. Voorhees & Co
Alley between 7th and 8th streets	Cherry	Mulberry	Pipe	10	333.50	.40			196.35	J. Voorhees & Co.
Totals					13,915.50		Built by private funds.		\$17,703.38	Jesse Robertson
					2.63 m.					

Total cost includes catch basins, manholes, curb inlets, etc.

The above indicates there was 75 per cent more lineal feet of sewer constructed this year than last with a corresponding increase in expenditure of only 40 per cent. This brings out the fact that the high expense per foot has been passed in the construction of the system as now planned. I also submit a table showing sewers constructed to date which will be found quite convenient. While there are no doubt many omissions occasioned by there having been no record kept of many private lines built in the past and possibly of some public lines, by carefully adding to this list as they are discovered it can be made very complete and of considerable value.

## Sewers of the City of Terre Haute.

Alley Between		Streets	From	To	Year Built	Size of Brick	Size of Pipe	Cost per Foot	Number of Feet	Total Cost M. H. C. B. etc.	REMARKS
First First	Second Second	First Second Second	Wabash Ohio	north Wabash	1892		12 in	\$1 60	44 00	* 44 00	Ohio street sys. Irwin and Maher Con.
			Crawford south	Wabash		3 1 6 1 x 5 1 3 1	8 in		170 00		Ohio street private sewer.
			Cherry Oak		1892	3 1 x 1 6 in		3 80	300 00	1,500 00	
			Cherry Mulberry		1892	2 1 6 1 x 3 1 9 1		3 49	769 87	2,898 00	Oak street sys. Robert's on & M her Con
Second Second	Third Third	Second	Chesnut	Eagle	1898		6 in		750 00	2,550 00	Ohio street sys. Irwin & M her Con.
			Wilson	Crawford	1888		6 in		400 00	1,300 00	Brown's private sewer.
			Cherry	Wabash	1892		12 in	75	350 00	300 00	Nell Conzett's private sewer.
			Farrington	Sheet	1873		15 in	90	400 00	570 00	Joe Lee contractor.
			Ohio north				8 in		339 60	305 64	Ohio street sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
			Chestnut	Lafayette	1897	88 in			1,026 00	800 00	Part of St. Anthony's private sewer.
			Crawford	Park	1892	3 fx 4 f 6 in		7 50	200 00	150 00	Canal sys. length included in Lafayette sew
Third Third	Fourth Fourth	Third	Cherry	Mulberry			8 in	5 80	598 09	3,349 80	Park st sys Robertson & Mercer contract's
			Oak	Wilson	1888		9 in		300 00	150 00	Private sewer.
			Ohio	south	1894		15 in		300 00	150 00	Wabler's private sewer.
			College	Park	1895				205 00	200 00	Part of City Hall sewer.
			Swan	Wilson	1888				300 00	150 00	Anna Hebb's & Geo. Dinkle's private sewer
			Hulman	north	1899		6 in		300 00	150 00	Mrs. Wabler's private sewer.
			Ohio north alley				10 in		590 00	350 00	M'Keen's private sewer stops 40 ft s Osborne
			Cherry	Wabash	1893				150 00	150 00	John Beach's private.
			Cherry	Wabash	1892		12 in	68	900 00	900 00	Built by Cherry Street Sewer Co.
			Ohio	Wabash	1892		12 in	1 00	333 00	226 44	Ohio street system. Irwin & Maher Con.
			Ohio	south	1892		8 in		345 00	345 00	Ohio street system.
			Canal	Eagle	1897		24 in	97	160 00	100 00	Connections for stores. " "
			Canal	Tippec'noe	1897		15 in	97	1,457 00	1,513 29	Fourth street system. Jas H. Roche Con
			Mulberry	Cherry	1897		15 in	67	615 00	412 05	Fourth street system.
			Eagle	Mulberry	1897		12 in	57	348 00	197 36	Fourth street system.
			Tippec'noe	Cherry	1897		15 in	97	365 00	354 05	Fourth street sewer.
			Oak	Swan	1900		12 in	59	2,739 43	2,739 43	Cost of Fourth street system complete.
			Oak	Crawford	1900		15 in	68 4	361 84	218 48	Erler & Peter
			Crawford	Park	1900		12 in	68 4	654 84	348 56	" "
			College	south	1900		12 in	69 4	552 00	383 64	" "
			College	south	1900		24 in	1 74	871 41	1,516 25	" "
			Wash'ton	north	1900		18 in	1 02	560 00	571 20	" "
			Wash'ton	Osborne	1900		15 in	90	575 00	569 25	" "
			Swan	Osborne	1900		12 in	61	864 00	527 04	" "
			1st Ave,	2nd Ave	1892		12 in			1,379 60	South Fourth street sewer complete
			Locust	1st Ave	1892		12 in	75	800 00	200 00	Dan Fasig's private connection.
			Cherry	Chestnut	1884		24 in		300 00	912 50	Cost incl's sewer on Locust from 4th to 5th
									1,100 00	650 00	Cherry Street Sewer Co. private sewer.



Fourth	Fifth		Cherry	Eagle	1892
Fourth	Fifth		Ohio	Walnut	1893
Fourth	Fifth		Walnut	Poplar	1893
Fourth	Fifth		Poplar	Swan	1893
Fourth	Fifth		Swan	Oak	1893
Fourth	Fifth		Park	Deming	1893
Fourth	Fifth		Ohio	to al north	1882
Fourth	Fifth		A bet W O	Wabash	
		Fifth	Canal	Locust	1894 36 in
		Fifth	Canal	Chestnut	1897
		Fifth	Chestnut	Eagle	1897
		Fifth	Eagle	Cherry	1897
		Fifth	Canal	Cherry	1897
		Fifth	Cherry	Wabash	1892
		Fifth	Ohio	Wabash	1892
		Fifth	Locust	1st Ave	
		Fifth	Farrin'ton	south	1883
		Fifth	Swan	Deming	1883
Fifth	Sixth		Canal	Sycamore	1889
Fifth	Sixth		Sycamore	Chestnut	
Fifth	Sixth		Chestnut	Mulberry	
Fifth	Sixth		Deming	north	
			Mulberry	Cherry	1892
		Sixth	Ohio	Wabash	1892
		Sixth	Ohio	Walnut	1892
		Sixth	Cherry	Wabash	1892
		Sixth	Oak	Swan	1892
		Sixth	Swan	Walnut	1892
		Sixth	Oak	Crawford	1892
		Sixth	Crawford	Deming	1892
		Sixth	Deming	Para	1892
		Sixth	Park	Farrin'ton	1892
		Sixth	Farrin'ton	College	1892
		Sixth	College	Wash'ton	1892
		Sixth	Wash'ton	Willow	1892
		Sixth	Willow	Osborne	1892
		Sixth	Canal	south	1893
		Sixth	Canal	north	1893
		Sixth	Cherry	south	1893
		Sixth	Cherry	north	1882
Sixth	7th		Poplar	south	1882
Sixth	6 1-2		Deming	Oak	1890
Sixth	6 1-2		Deming	Park	1890
Sixth	6 1-2		Sycamore	Canal	1887
Sixth	6 1-2		Chestnut	north	1897
Sixth	7th		Ohio	north	1882
Sixth	7th		Ohio	Wabash	1897
Sixth	7th		Ohio	Wabash	1897
Sixth	7th		Chestnut	south	
		6 1-2	Park	Farrin'ton	1893
		6 1-2	Oak	Swan	1893
		6 1-2	Hulman	Seabury	1900
		6 1-2	Seabury	Putnam	1900

February 4, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

440

10 in		730 00	700 00	Private sewer.
15 in		399 00	500 00	Jesse Robertson Con.
12 in		332 50	300 00	" "
12 in		332 50	300 00	" "
15 in		362 40	400 00	Private sewer.
12 in		341 00	300 00	Jesse Robertson Con.
10 in		150 00	100 00	John S. Beach private sewer.
10 in		150 00	100 00	Public sewer.
3 20	1,448 00	6,260 35		Kinsler contractor.
1 30	1,088 00	1,414 40		Jesse Robertson contractor
15 in	70	360 00	258 30	" " "
12 in	60	714 00	428 40	" " "
	els' whr	2,608 00		" " "
12 in	68	332 20	225 89	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in	84	340 00	285 60	Ohio St. sys. " "
8 in		300 00	150 00	" " "
8 in		175 00	100 00	St. Anthony's private sewer.
12 in		635 00	500 00	Part of T. B. John's et al private sewer.
		446 00	300 00	Landrum et al private sewer.
		600 00	400 00	Private sewer.
		700 00	500 00	Abbot's private sewer.
6 in		135 00	100 00	Jos. Diekemper's private sewer.
8 in		300 00	150 00	Kreitenstein's private sewer.
12 in	84	341 00	286 44	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in	84	301 80	253 51	Ohio St. sys. " " "
15 in	90	331 50	298 35	Ohio St. sys. " " "
18 in	2 60	346 20	893 72	Oak St. sys. Robertson & Mercer Con.
15 in	1 40	745 00	1,043 00	Oak St. sys. " " "
18 in	2 60	610 00	1,586 00	Oak St. sys. " " "
15 in	1 40	364 00	509 60	Oak St. sys. " " "
12 in	1 00	313 80	813 80	Oak St. sys. " " "
24 in	3 00	391 85	1,175 55	Park St. sys. " " "
22 in	2 95	359 45	1,060 37	Park St. sys. " " "
21 in	2 30	1,161 00	2,670 30	Park St. sys. " " "
18 in	1 70	465 60	791 52	Park St. sys. " " "
12 in	1 10	447 00	491 70	Park St. sys. " " "
		75 00	75 00	Catch basin connections
		225 00	225 00	Catch basin connections.
		150 00	100 00	Cherry St. Sewer Co's Sewer.
		150 00	100 00	Cherry St. Sewer Co's Sewer.
6 in		500 00	300 00	Across Swan to Fairb'ks in 1st al'y east of 6
8 in		900 00	750 00	Blake's private sewer stops 100 f south of Oak
8 in		450 00	300 00	Blake's Private sewer stops 30 f S of Park.
8 in		447 00	250 00	Private sewer.
8 in		430 00	200 00	Constructed on rear of lots fronting on 6½ st
10 in		150 00	75 00	1st alley east of 6. Ohio St. private sewer.
18 in	1 60	190 00	304 00	Second alley east of Sixth.
15 in	1 30	147 00	191 10	Second alley east of Sixth.
		100 00	75 00	Private sewer.
15 in	1 00	390 00	390 00	Park St. sys. extension.
15 in	90	354 00	318 60	Oak St. sys. extension.
20 in	87	390 40	349 25	J. E. McCuen contractor.
18 in	74	509 00	376 66	J. E. McCuen contractor.



		6 1-2	Putnum	Washi'ton	1900	
		6 1-2	Hulman	Washi'ton	1900	
		6 1-2	Canal	north	1893	
		6 1-2	Deming	north	1898	
		6 1-2	Washi'ton	north	1901	
Center	7th		Washi'ton	College	1898	
Center	7th		Washi'ton	south	1898	
Center	7th		Sycamore	south	1894	
Center	7th		Oak	Deming	1890	
Center	7th		Deming	Farrington	1890	
Center	7th		Park	Deming	1892	
Center	7th		Park	north		
		Seventh	Canal	Spruce	1881	
		Seventh	Spruce	Elm	1886	
		Seventh	Elm	Lafayette	1898	58 in
		Seventh	Cherry	south	1892	
		Seventh	Wabash	north	1892	
		Seventh	Ohio	Wabash	1892	
		Seventh	Wabash	south	1892	
		Seventh	Ohio	Walnut	1892	
		Seventh	Farrington	College	1893	
		Seventh	Swan	Poplar	1893	
		Seventh	Lafayette	Scott	1892	
		Seventh	Oak	north	1890	
7th	Eighth		Canal	Spruce	1891	
7th	Eighth		Elm	north	1893	
7th	Eighth		Oak	Swan		
7th	Eighth		Oak	Deming		
7th	Eighth		3rd Ave.	4th Ave.	1898	
7th	Eighth		Cruft	Deming	1898	
7th	Eighth		Cruft	Deming	1898	
7th	Eighth		Sycamore	south	1894	
7th	Eighth		Eagle	south	1894	
7th	Eighth		Washi'ton	south	1900	
7th	Eighth		Walnut	Poplar		
7th	Eighth		Washi'ton	Franklin	1901	
7th	Eighth		Franklin	Cruft Ave.	1901	
7th	Eighth		Cherry	Mulberry	1901	
		Fifth	3rd Ave.	Locust	1891	
		Eighth	Cherry	Wabash	1892	
		Eighth	Ohio	Wabash	1892	
		Eighth	Hulman	Washi'ton	1898	3 ft x 4 ft 6 in
		Eighth	Washi'ton	College	1898	2 1/2 x 4 ft 3 in
		Eighth	Canal	Sycamore		
		Eighth	College	Park	1901	
		Eighth	Park	Crawford	1901	
		Eighth	Crawford	Oak	1901	
		Eighth	Poplar	Oak	1901	
			Sycamore	south		
			Chestnut	Eagle	1900	
			Cherry	south		
Eighth	Ninth					
Eighth	Ninth					
Eighth	Ninth					

15 in	* 64	647 00	* 414 08	J. E. McCuen, contractor.
*			369 80	McCuen, contractor.
15 in		75 00	50 00	Catch basin connection.
12 in		155 00	75 00	Connection of catch basin with inlets.
8 in		240 00	100 00	Private Sewer built by B. Cox.
8 in	80	1,097 70	878 16	Part of Eighth St. branch of Hulman Sys.
6 in		323 00	200 00	Weinstein's connection.
10 in		300 00	300 00	Private sewer.
10 in		350 00	350 00	Blake's private sewer.
8 in		500 00	350 00	Blake's private sewer end 100 f north Farr.
12 in	65	335 66	218 17	Park St. sys. extension.
6 in		110 00	50 00	Nicholson's connection.
20 in	3 00	260 00	846 00	Brewer & Detries contractors.
20 in	1 56	794 00	1,282 61	J. E. Voorhees, contractors.
	4 00	3,187 82	12,751 28	Canal sys. dist'ce includes from 7 to 9 on Laf
15 in		96	188 53	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in		84	127 94	Ohio St. sys.
12 in		84	248 05	Ohio St. sys. " "
10 in		60	21 60	Continuation of 12 in. pipe running north.
12 in		80	278 40	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in		05	223 38	Park St. sys. extension.
12 in		65	140 84	O k St. sys. extension.
6 in		1,200 00	630 00	Private sewer for sanitarium.
8 in		700 00	400 00	Blake's private sewer stops N. of Poplar.
10 in	43	156 00	127 08	Jackson Contractor.
10 in		300 00	200 00	Hecklesberg's private sewer.
8 in		250 00	100 00	Blake's private sewer.
8 in		1,000 00	750 00	Blake's private sewer.
				Faust's private sewer.
10 in	64	891 08	570 29	Includes from 8th St. west Hulman sys.
8 in	90	713 57	642 21	Eighth street branch of Hulman sys.
		100 00	50 10	Part of Royse et al private sewer.
		150 00	75 00	Private sewer.
8 in		300 00	150 00	Boland et al private sewer. Berheide.
		300 00	150 00	Private sewer.
10 in	38	384 33	146 05	Hulman sys. Braxton Cox.
8 in	28	340 00	100 94	Hulman sys. Braxton Cox.
10 in	60	333 50	200 10	Ohio sys J. Robertson pri. built Mack et al.
12 in	62	952 00	804 24	Jesse Robertson contractor.
12 in	68	526 50	222 02	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in		84	288 37	Ohio St. sys. " "
	4 00	1,500 00	6,000 00	Eighth St branch Hulman St. sys.
	3 70	1,139 90	4,217 63	Eighth St. branch Human St. sys.
		450 00	300 00	Nicholson et al private sewer.
24 in	1 24	692 76	858 40	Hulman system Jesse Robertson.
20 in	89	657 08	584 80	Hulman system, Jesse Robertson.
18 in	74	798 78	591 10	Hulman system, Jesse Robertson.
15 in	60	581 72	349 03	Hulman system, Jesse Robertson.
*			1,651 45	
		400 00	200 00	Royse et al private sewer part of.
8 in	79	317 45	250 78	Erier and J Peters contractors.
8 in		150 00	100 00	Private connection.



		Ninth	Canal	Tippec'noe	1883	4 f
		Ninth	Cherry	Wabash	1892	
		Ninth	Ohio	Wabash	1892	
		Ninth	Elm	1st Ave.	1899	
		Ninth	8th Ave.	Maple	1898	2 f 4 l x 3 f 6 l
		Ninth	Poplar	Swan	1898	
		Ninth	Swan	south	1897	
		Ninth	College	Oak	1901	
		Ninth	Oak	Poplar	1901	
		9 1-2	Chestnut	Poplar	1877	4 f
		9 1-2	Poplar	Oak	1878	30 in
		Tenth	Oak	Crawford	1885	
		Tenth	Tippec'noe	Locust	1883	4 f
		10 1-2	Wabash	Ohio	1898	
		Railroad	Chestnut	Sycamore		
		Eleventh	Walnut	Poplar	1885	
		Eleventh	Walnut	north	1887	
		Eleventh	Mulberry	Chestnut	1888	
		Eleventh	Mulberry	Wabash	1897	
		Eleventh	Lafayette	Buckeye	1898	
		Twelfth	Poplar	Wabash	1887	
		Twelfth	Locust	north	1883	
		Thirteenth	Chestnut	Spruce	1882	24 in
		Thirteenth	Elm	Tippec'noe	1900	
		Thirteenth	Tippec'noe	Spruce	1900	
		Thirteenth	Elm	Locust	1899	6 2 in
		Thirteenth	Locust	8th Ave.	1899	48 in
		Thirteenth	8th Ave.	Buckeye	1899	2 f 4 l x 3 f 6 l
		Thirteenth	Oak	Poplar	1901	
		Thirteenth	Poplar	Walnut	1901	
		Thirteenth	Walnut	Ohio	1901	
		Thirteenth	Oak	Crawford	1901	
		Thirteenth	Crawford	E & T H R	1901	
		Thirteenth	Ohio	A bet W O	1901	
		13 1-2	Orchard	Ohio	1901	
13 1-2	13th		Orchard	Al W Orch	1901	
			Hulman	College	1898	80 in
			College	Oak	1898	74 in
14th	Gilbert	14th	Orchard	north	1899	
Gilbert	15th		Orchard	north	1899	
		Fifteenth	Chestnut	Eagle	1897	
		Fifteenth	Oak	Poplar	1898	64 in
		Fifteenth	Poplar	Wabash	1898	62 in
		Fifteenth	Wabash	Liberty	1899	54 in
		Fifteenth	Poplar	north	1889	
		Sixteenth	Chestnut	Eagle	1891	
		Twentieth	Chestnut	Sycamore		
		Twentieth	Sycamore	Liberty		
		Hulman	River	east	1898	
		Hulman	Vincen's R	west	1898	48 in
		Hulman	Vincen's R	Eighth	1898	92 in
		Hulman	Eighth	Eleventh	1898	88 in

23 in	39	2,052 00	\$ 8,186 22	Length and cost incl'ds sewer to 10th Locust
12 in	68	262 00	178 16	Ohio St. sys. Irwin & Maher Con.
12 in	84	400 00	336 00	Ohio St. sys. " "
20 in	85	896 26	1,057 57	Pat O'Leary contractor.
	2 11	2,729 19	5,758 09	Canal sys. Indiana Con. Co Con.
3 in		200 00	100 00	Part of Anton Meyer's private sewer.
12 in	44	els' whr		Length and cost inc. in alley bet. Swan Oak.
24 in	1 28	2,132 45	2,729 45	Hulman system, Jesse Robertson.
18 in	76	586 22	444 53	Hulman system, Jesse Robertson.
	3 15	2,760 00	8,729 00	Part Old Canal sys. in bed of W & E Canal.
	1 46	575 00	1,156 00	Part Old Canal sys. J. W. Miller, contractor
20 in	68 5			Price and length included in sewer on Craw
	3 89			Price & length inc. in sewer 9th from Canal.
5 in		550 50	300 00	Connection for school house 12th and Ohio.
15 in		580 00	500 00	Public sewer.
	49 5	530 00	360 35	Caleb Jackson contractor.
	52	880 00	643 00	Caleb Jackson contractor.
	1 14	734 00	1,289 04	Caleb Jackson contractor.
12 in	35	423 00	217 75	McCuen contractor.
18 in	70	462 00	344 30	Jessie Robertson contractor.
15 in	74	1,490 00	1,102 60	Ends alleys south of Wabash Voorhees cont.
		250 00	150 00	Thence runs east 225 f Poly private sewer.
	1 08	1,365 00	1,929 20	J. W. Miller cont. single ring sewer.
18 in	96	442 54	421 83	Braxton Cox contractor.
15 in	90	348 50	509 86	Braxton Cox contractor.
	3 60			Canal sys. length is included on Elm.
	2 89	2,654 27	7,410 74	Canal sys.
	2 24	1,498 01	3,355 54	Canal sys.
24 in	1 21	685 24	828 14	Hulman sys. Erler & Peter cont.
18 in	80	580 13	464 10	" " " " "
15 in	71	383 00	271 93	" " " " "
12 in	59	609 58	359 65	" " " " "
8 in	42	249 70	104 88	" " " " "
*			564 03	" " " " "
12 in	59	663 45	391 44	" " " " "
12 in	57	373 42	212 85	" " " " "
10 in	52	292 42	151 96	" " " " "
	4 95	2,674 72	13,239 46	Hulman St. sys. T. J. Peter & Co Con.
	4 19	1,924 40	8,063 23	Hulman St. sys. " "
8 in		400 00	125 00	Private sewer connected to Orchard st. sew
8 in		500 00	150 00	Private sewer.
				Taken up in 1898.
15 in	40	343 00	392 82	Cost includes sewer on Eagle 292 f.
	3 58	1,335 07	4,779 55	Length includes Oak from 14th to 15th.
	3 28	2,174 24	7,131 49	Hulman St. sys. T. J. Peter & Co Con.
	3 24	1,588 18	5,144 70	Hulman St. sys. " "
12 in				Use discontinued.
15 in	67	355 00	493 85	Jackson contractor.
10 in		300 00	300 00	Public sewer.
6 in		300 00	150 00	Private connection.
27 in	2 70	1,549 00	4,182 30	Hulman St. sys. Peter & Probst Con.
	5 40	430 00	2,322 00	Hulman St. sys. " "
	8 50	3,315 00	28,177 50	Hulman St. sys. " "
	7 50	950 00	7,125 00	Hulman St. sys.



	Hulman	Eleventh	Fourte'nth	1898	84 in	
	Hulman	First	Vincen's R	1898		8 in
	Osbor. e	Sixth	west			
	Washing'ton	Eighth	Seventh	1898		20 in
	Washing'ton	Seventh	west	1898		10 in
	Cruft	Eighth	west	1898		10 in
	college	Seventh	W to Alley	1892		6 in
	College	Fourte'nth	Gilbert	1900	32 in x 48 in	
	College	Gilbert	Fifteenth	1900	32 in x 48 in	
	College	Fourte'nth	Fifteenth	1900		
	College	Eighth	Ninth	1901	2 f 4 in x 3 f 6 i	
	Farringt'u	Center	Seventh	1893		12 in
	Farringt'u	Fifth	Third	1893		8 in
	Park	Third	Fourth	1892	2 f 10 i x 4 f 3 i	
	Park	Fourth	Fifth	1892	2 f 6 in x 3 f 0 i	
	Park	Fifth	Sixth	1892	2 f 4 in x 3 f 6 i	
	Park	Sixth	east	1892	30 in	
	Park	Sixth	Center	1892	30 in	
	Park	Center	east	1892		18 in
	Park	Seventh	west	1892		12 in
	Park	w side 7th	E side 7th	1892		12 in
	Deming	Seventh	west	1892		12 in
	Deming	Alley 4 & 5	Fifth	1893		12 in
	Deming	Al'y 6½ & 7	Al'y 6½ & 6	1890		8 in
	Deming	Alley 7 & 8	Al'y 6½ & 7	1890		
	Deming	Fifth	Al'y 5 & 6			
D'ming	Crawford	Fourte'nth	Thirteenth			8 in
	Crawford	River	First	1881	42 in	6 in
	Crawford	First	Second	1881	3 f 6 in x 5 f 3 i	
	Crawford	Second	Third	1881	3 f x 4 f 6 i	
	Crawford	Tenth	Thirteenth	1885		20 in
	Crawford	Thirteenth	Fourte'nth	1887		12 in
	Crawford	Fifth	Third	1883		12 in
	Crawford	Fourte'nth	Sevent'nth	1899		24 in
	Wilson	Alley 3 & 4	Al'y 2 & 3d	1888		9 in
	Oak	Second	Fourth	1892	2 f 10 in x 4 f 2 i	
	Oak	Fourth	Fifth	1892	2 f 6 in x 3 f 0 in	
	Oak	Fifth	Sixth	1892	2 f 4 in x 3 f 6 i	
	Oak	Sixth	east	1892		18 in
	Oak	Sixth	east	1893	30 in	
	Oak	Center	west	1893		24 in
	Oak	Center	east	1893		15 in
	Oak	Seventh	west	1893		12 in
	Oak	Fourte'nth	Fifteenth	1898	64 in	
	Oak	Tenth	Eighth			18 in
	Oak	Eighth	Al'y 6½ & 7			15 in
	Oak	Al'y 6½ & 7	west			8 in
	Oak	Fifth	east	1893		12 in
	Oak	Fourte'nth	Thirteenth	1901	48 in	
Oak	Swan	Canal	Fifth	1897		12 in
Oak	Swan	Seventh	west			8 in
	Swan	Center	Seventh	1893		12 in

\$7 00	2,043 80	\$14,303 60	Hulman St. sys. T. J. Peter & Co.
	100 00	100 00	Surface drainage to C B
		11,076 89	Hulman system.
	200 00	100 00	Coates College private sewer.
100	404 00	404 00	Thos. Peter, contractor, Hulman sys.
90	181 57	163 41	" " " "
	150 00	100 00	Hulman sys. J. Robertson, contractor
	150 00	100 00	Whonhart's connection.
5 92	314 19		Jesse Robertson, Con.
5 85	320 00		Jesse Robertson Con.
		3,990 20	Jesse Robertson
3 20	376 41	1,204 57	Jesse Robertson.
65	405 29	264 10	Park street system extension.
	666 00	500 00	Part of St. Anthony's private sewer.
6 40	363 00	2,322 20	Park St. sys. Mercer & Robertson cont
6 00	366 00	2,196 00	Park street sys. " " " "
5 47	365 00	2,002 00	" " " " " "
3 60	65 00	234 00	" " " " " "
	420 50	1,512 00	" " " extension.
1 45	207 10	30 29	" " " extension.
95	201 40	191 33	" " " extension.
1 00	147 00	147 00	" " " extension.
	188 94	122 81	" " " "
65	235 00	200 00	
	350 00	200 00	Part of Blake's private sewer.
	350 00	200 00	" " " "
	150 00	100 00	J. Diekemper's connection.
	603 00	1,300 00	Gerhardt's private connection.
3 60	290 00	1,014 00	T. W. Kinser contractor.
4 00	812 00	2,248 00	" " " "
3 80	401 00	1,523 80	" " " "
68 5	2,250 00	1,763 96	Length and cost incl's 10th Oak to Crawford
80	600 00	480 00	C. Jackson, contractor,
	818 50	800 00	T. B. John's et al private sewer part of.
1 25	1,200 00	1,891 87	Geo. A. Peters, contractor.
	360 00	300 00	Part of Mrs. Wahler's private sewer.
3 80	726 58	2,761 80	Oak street system. Robertson & Mercer con
4 50	367 25	1,602 62	" " " " " "
5 80	382 89	2,219 58	" " " " " "
2 60	62 50	162 50	" " " " " "
	177 20	600 00	" " " extension.
	237 30	700 00	" " " " " "
90	182 00	163 80	" " " " " "
65	174 50	113 42	" " " " " "
3 58			Hulman street system.
	800 00	1,000 00	Part of Blake's private sewer.
	500 00	600 00	" " " " " "
	300 00	150 00	" " " " " "
	200 00	100 00	T. B. John's et al.
3 12	664 73	2,073 96	Hulman sys. Erler & Peter con.
44	462 00	271 28	Length & cost incl's 9th n to Swan, Berheide
	100 00	50 00	Stops at Adolph Meyers, pt of Blake's sewer
05	351 09	228 20	Oak street sys' extension.



Oak	Poplar	Swan	alley 4 & 5	Fifth			12 in
		Poplar	Fifteenth	east			8 in
		Poplar	Canal	Tenth	1877		
		Poplar	Tenth	Fifteenth	1882	30 in	
		Poplar	E of Sixth	River	1883	24 in	15 in
		Poplar	Center N	142 f E 6th	1886		
		Poplar	Canal	alley 8 & 9	1886		6 in
		Walnut	Fifteenth	E to ditch	1899		
		Walnut	Canal	alley 8 & 7			
		Walnut	alley 4 & 5	Fifth	1893		12 in
Waln't Waln't Waln't	Ohio	Walnut	Fifth	Sixth			8 in
			Canal	seventh	1883		
			Sixth	east	1892		10 in
			Sixth	west	1892		10 in
		Ohio	Water	First	1892	42 in	
		Ohio	First	Second	1892	3 f 4 ix 5 f	
		Ohio	Second	Third	1892	2 f 10 ix 4 f 3	
		Ohio	Third	Fourth	1892	2 f 8 ix 4 f	
		Ohio	Fourth	Sixth	1892	2 f 6 ix 3 f 9 f	
		Ohio	Sixth	Seventh	1892	2 f 4 ix 3 f 6 f	
		Ohio	Seventh	Eighth	1892		24 in
		Ohio	Eighth	Ninth	1892		12 in
		Ohio	Ninth	Canal	1892		18 in
		Ohio	Water	River		24 in	
		Ohio	Water	Fourth	1881		15 in
		Ohio	Fourth	E of Sixth	1882		12 in
		Ohio	10 1-2	Twelfth	1898		5 in
		Ohio	Twelfth	Thirteenth	1900		6 f d
		Ohio	Seventh	9th 1-2	1884		
Ohio Ohio Ohio Ohio	Wab'h	Wab'h	Sixth	east	1900		10 in
		Wab'h	Third	E to alley	1884		10 in
		Wab'h	Fifth	W to alley	1892		10 in
		Wabash	Canal	Tenth			
		Wabash	First	Second	1879		15 in
		Wabash	Water	River	1892		
		Wab'h	Sixth	east	1881	24 in	10 in
		Wab'h	Sixth	west	1892		12 in
		Wab'h	Sixth	east	1892		10 in
		Wab'h	Sixth	Fifth	1882		8 in
Wab'h Wab'h Wab'h Wab'h Wab'h	Cherry	Cherry	Fourth	alley 3 & 4	1882		10 in
		Cherry	Thirteenth	Twelfth	1882		10 in
		Cherry	Fifteenth	17th	1901		24 in
		Cherry	Fifteenth	Gilbert	1899		20 in
		Cherry	Gilbert	14th	1899		18 in
		Cherry	Fourtee'th	13th 1-2	1899		15 in
		Cherry	13 1-2	A 13 & 13½	1801		10 in
		Cherry			1901		
		Cherry	Sixth	Fourth			
		Cherry	Eighth	Canal	1882		24 in
Wab'h Wab'h Wab'h Wab'h	Cherry	Cherry	Second	Fourth	1889	2 f 6 ix 3 f 9 f	
		Cherry	Fourth	Fifth	1892	2 f 4 ix 3 f 6 f	
		Cherry	Fifth	Sixth	1892		24 in
		Cherry					

February 4, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

444

	233 40	200 00	Public.
	200 00	75 00	Moudy et al private sewer.
2 35	570 00	1,353 60	Kinser contractor
04	2,436 00	3,810 17	Single ring brick sewer.
	2,525 00	2,500 00	Swafford et al transferred to city 1895.
	500 00	30 00	High School sewer.
	400 00	250 00	Geo. Foulkes' private sewer.
	200 00	600 00	Connected to basin at Fifteenth.
	80 00	400 00	Private sewer.
	232 40	200 00	Public.
	50 00	50 00	Williams' connection stops west of Sixth.
	700 00	400 00	Hunter, Henry et al private sewer.
68	46 00	31 08	Ohio street system Irwin & Maher con.
68	46 00	31 08	Ohio street system " " " "
4 65	650 00	3,022 20	Ohio street system " " " "
5 20	380 25	1,977 30	Ohio street system " " " "
4 50	405 88	1,826 50	Ohio street system " " " "
4 17	375 72	1,567 47	Ohio street system " " " "
3 69	728 50	2,688 16	Ohio street system " " " "
3 34	841 31	2,815 97	Ohio street system " " " "
2 25	365 21	821 72	Ohio street system " " " "
84	314 25	263 97	Ohio street system " " " "
1 42	198 00	281 16	Ohio street system " " " "
	100 00	826 00	Old public sewer connected with private.
	1,500 00	2,000 00	Ohio street private sewer Jno. Beach et al.
	850 00	850 00	Ohio street private sewer.
	600 00	400 00	Drainage of School No. 6.
	300 00	150 00	Private connections.
	950 00	700 00	Anton Meyer et al private sewer.
68	54 00	36 72	Ohio street system.
	150 00	100 00	Ohio street private sewer.
	150 00	100 00	John Beach's private sewer.
2 35	400 00	1,756 80	Kinser
1 12	390 00	436 80	Ohio street system.
	300 00	500 00	Part way old gutter arched over.
68	24 00	16 32	Ohio street system intended for alley
84	24 00	20 16	Ohio street system.
	300 00	300 00	Cherry Street Sewer Co's sewer.
	350 00	300 00	Cherry Street Sewer Co's sewer.
	150 00	150 00	
53	413 75	218 97	Erler and Peter contractor.
1 10	529 60	582 56	J. E. Voorhees Co.
79	351 62	277 79	P. O. O'Leary,
70	208 77	146 13	P. O. O'Leary.
75	346 65	259 99	Erler & Peter, Con.
53	140 68	74 56	Erler & Peter, Con.
		345 62	
	800 00	800 00	Cherry Street Sewer Co's sewer.
	600 00	1,800 00	Rea et al sold to city for \$900 in 1891.
3 40	els' whr		Ohio street system length included in 2nd st.
2 50	366 79	949 88	Ohio street system Irwin & Maher con.
2 40	387 21	919 30	Ohio street system " " " "



Cherry	Mulbry	Cherry	Seventh	Eighth	1892	
			Sixth	east	1882	
		Mulberry	Twelfth	Thirteenth	1898	
		Mulberry	Canal	Alley 8 & 9	1893	
		Mulberry	Alley 8 & 9	west	1893	
Mulbry	Eagle	Mulberry	Canal	Ninth	1893	
		Mulberry	Eleventh	Twelfth		
		Mulberry	Sixth	W to alley	1893	
			Normal S.	Alley 7 & 8	1881	
		Eagle	Seventh	east		
		Eagle	Alley 5 & 6	Sixth	1893	
		Eagle	Alley 7 & 8	Canal		
		Eagle	Canal	Ninth		
		Eagle	Fourth	Fifth		
		Eagle	Sixteenth	17th		
		Eagle	Fifteenth	14 1-2	1897	
		Eagle	Fourth	east		
		Chestnut	Canal		1881	54 in
		Chestnut		Thirteenth	1881	50 in
		Chestnut	Thirteenth	Ninete'nth	1886	30 in x 36 in
		Chestnut	Seventh	west		
		Chestnut	Canal	Ninth		
		Chestnut	Ninth	Eighth	1900	
		Chestnut	Seventh	Fourth	1884	
		Chestnut	Second	Third		60 in
		Chestnut	Fourth	Third		
Chesn't	S'c'm'r		Lighth	Canal	1883	
		Sycamore	Seventh	east		
		Sycamore	Alley 7 & 8	Canal	1880	
		Sycamore	Canal	Ninth		
		Sycamore	Alley 5 & 6	east of 6th		
		Sycamore	Ninete'nth	Twentieth		
		Sycamore	Canal	east	1885	
		Sycamore	Thirteenth	Fourte'nth	1890	
		Sycamore	Fourte'nth	Fifteenth	1890	
		Sycamore	Thirteenth	Fifteenth	1890	
		Sycamore	Al bet 5 & 6			
		Canal	River	Second	1874	6 feet
		Canal	Second	Chestnut	1874	5 1/2 feet
		Liberty	Fifteenth	24th	1890	48 in
		Liberty	25th	Thirteenth	1884	
		Tipp'canoe	Fifth	east of 6th		
		Tipp'canoe	Sixth	east		
		Tipp'canoe	Ninth	Tenth	1883	4 feet
		Elm	Lafayette	Seventh	1898	80 in
		Elm	Seventh	Tenth	1899	68 in
		Elm	Tenth	Thirteenth	1890	22 in
		Locust	Tenth	Twelfth	1883	3 feet
		Locust	Twelfth	Thirteenth	1884	3 feet
		Locust	Fifth	Fourth	1882	
		Locust	Thirteenth	14 1-2	1898	

34 in	\$	354 00	\$	708 00	Ohio street system	Irwin & Maher con.
10 in		400 00		400 00	Cherry street sewer,	Co's sewer.
12 in	36	391 50		180 57	Hugh Falvey contractor.	
15 in		150 00		200 00	Connect catch basin.	
6 in		250 00		125 00	Heinl's connection.	
8 in		400 00		400 00	Dan Hirtzel's connection.	
12 in		445 00		400 00	Disused & discontin'd from	Krietenstein sew
10 in				100 00	Connection from C. B. at	Sixth.
		1,000 00		1,000 00	Hussey et al goes through	church property
10 in		161 00		90 20		
10 in		205 00		150 00	Connection to alley sewer	for C. B. at 6th
		800 00		500 00	Hussey et al.	
15 in		206 00		200 00	For C. B. on Ninth.	
6 in		300 00		200 00	Eggleston's connection to	4th st private sew
6 in		300 00		100 02	Fenner's connection.	
12 in	36	292 00		1 50 00	Cost included in Fifteenth	street sewer.
		114 00		175 00	Langford's con'tion prob.	same Eggleston's
	3 35	770 50		2,581 17	Thos. Kluaser, Con.	
	3 20	936 00		2,995 20	Thos. Kluaser, Con.	
	1 75	2,660 00		5,874 75	C. Jackson contractor.	
12 in	55	130 00		71 50	Connection from private	sewer for C. B.
15 in		250 00		250 00	Public.	
12 in	75	369 00		668 40	Cost includes alley sewer	bet of 8th and 9th
		1,300 00		800 00	Sam McKeen et al.	
24 in	4 32	416 8		1,780 57	Canal system Erler & o.	
		360 00		700 00	Cherry street Sewer Co	
				7,929 18	Canal system.	
		600 00		300 00	Mancourt's private sewer.	
12 in		150 00		100 00	connection with Royse et al	for C B at 7th.
12 in		800 00		400 00	Royse et al private sewer.	
15 in		190 00		200 00	Connection for C B at Ninth.	
10 in	1 90	200 00		100 00	Connection to alley sewer	which is private.
10 in		196 00		50 00	Public sewer.	
		450 00		300 00	Connection for Van shop	offices.
15 in	62	647 59		401 50		
20 in	1 05	782 10			Geo. A. Peter.	
				1,544 14		
10 in		150 00			Connection for C B.	
	9 85	1,239 00		12,204 15	Old Canal. Mercer contractor.	
	9 88	1,042 00		45,898 93	Old Canal. Mercer & Robertson	contract's
	2 70	3,344 00		9,028 80	Hulman street system.	
6 in		3,800 00		1,500 00	Rose Orphan Home private	sewer.
12 in		515 00		200 00	Big Four sewer.	
		200 00		100 00	Big Four sewer along	railroad.
	3 39	elstw're			Cost and length included	in 9th street sewer
	7 41	1,026 00		7,602 60	Canal system Erler & Co	
	5 00	1,185 30		5,928 50	Canal system Indiana Con. Co., con.	
	3 60	1,811 56		6,521 01	Canal system length includes	13th to Locust
	2 75	946 50		3,217 87	Jesse Robertson contractor.	
	2 88	418 50		1,465 28	Jesse Robertson contractor.	
1 2 in		751 00		912 50	Length and cost includes	4th Locust to 1st A
12 in	29			419 34	Sewer has been taken up.	



5th Av.	6th Av.	Locust	Thirteen'h	Nineteen'h	1899	50 in	\$ 2 88	2,661 21	\$ 7,092 48	Canal system Indiana Construction Co., con.
		Locust	Nineteen'h	25th	1899	38 in	2 03	2,632 49	5,313 95	Canal system " " " " "
		2nd Ave	Fourth	east	1892		12 in	112 00	175 00	Part of Dan Fasig's connection
		2nd Ave	Lafayette	Eighth	1891		12 in	70 587 00	620 90	J. Robertson contractor portion taken up.
Maple	Linden		Thirteen'h	east	1899		6 in	22 476 00	101 72	Sewer for St. Ann's Orphan Home.
		Buckeye	Thirteen'h	& St L & R R	1901		24 in	1 40 1,380 00	1,932 00	Canal system. J. E. Voorhees & Co.
		Buckeye	EL C C C	L I. B'v'w	1901		20 in	1 16 250 00	290 00	" " " " "
			& St L & R R	Place					300 00	
Maple	Linden	Linden	Nintn	east	1900		10 in	185 00	100 00	Connection for public school.
		Lafayette	Lafayette	w to 12th				200 00	150 00	Private line to church.
		Lafayette	Fifth	Seventh	1886	30 in	2 18	2,221 30	5,880 43	Sewer taken up from Fifth to Elm.
		Lafayette	Third	Van R R	1898	88 in	7 50	1,167 00	8,745 50	Canal system length included 3d from Chest.
		Lafayette	V: n R R	Elm	1898	82 in	7 95	1,227 20	9,756 24	Canal system.
		Lafayette	Seventh	Ninth	1898	58 in	4 00			Canal system length included on 7th st Sec.
Maple	Linden	Lafayette	Ninth	Maple	1898	48 in	2 74	3,190 90	8,740 60	Canal system Indiana Con. Co.

Cost is frequently estimated and Extras and Catch Basins, etc., are included in stated cost.

\$520,926.41 total cost of construction.

200,521 94 total lineal feet constructed.

\$2.63 average cost per lineal foot.

\* Indicates M. H. C. B. etc.

**HOUSE RENUMBERING.**

The renumbering of the houses in the city still continues and the new system is now fully established. About four hundred numbers were given in the past year.

**SURVEYS.**

Surveys have been made when requested and the fees from said surveys amounting to \$145.00 turned into the City Treasury.

**RECORDS.**

Records have been kept of all work done keeping the same as condensed as possible but never sacrificing the true conditions for sake of brevity. Records of sewers and street grades have been received special attention and the hazy condition which has prevailed has gradually disappeared and these records are now in fair condition.

**EQUIPMENT.**

The equipment is up to necessary requirements with everything in good repair.

**FINANCIAL.**

Expenses have not materially increased

and there will probably be no requirement for additional expenditures in the coming year above that of last. The expenses have been as follows:

	Salary.	Incidentals
January .....	\$250.00	0.75
February .....	250.00	5.27
March .....	250.00	7.40
April .....	250.00	15.43
May .....	250.00	11.75
June .....	250.00	11.80
July .....	250.00	25.10
August .....	250.00	15.25
September .....	250.00	13.00
October .....	250.00	27.65
November .....	250.00	24.30
December .....	320.00	36.79
	\$3,070	194.48

3,264.48

Bal. returned to general fund .... 535.52

Appropriation ..... 3,800.00

All relations with my assistants and other city officers have been very pleasant and I extend my thanks and appreciation for the cheerful assistance rendered and the courteous treatment received.

I am respectfully yours,

RALPH H. SPARKS,  
City Civil Engineer.

## Report of Superintendent of Streets.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 1, 1902  
To the Board of Public Works:  
Gentlemen:—

I herewith present to you my report for one (1) year commencing Jan. 1, 1901 and ending December 31, 1901.

I herewith submit various statements showing amount expended in the various

branches of the street department. Also showing a list of streets that have been repaired, culverts cleaned and repaired, street and alley crossings put in and repaired, foot bridges repaired and corner curbing put in. The catch basins have all been looked after and cleaned.



Amount Appropriated.....\$18,000.00  
 Amount Expended.....17,995.80  
 Balance.....\$ 4.20

## STREET AND ALLEY PAY ROLL.

	Paved Streets	Gravel Streets	Clutch Basins	Wagon Man	Stable Man	City Dump	Culverts	Repairing Streets	Ditches	Gathering Boulders	Cleaning Alleys	Crossings	Repairing Gutters	Burying Garbage	Cutting Weeds	Cleaning Gutters	Removing Trees	Total
January...	\$ 267.40		75.35	\$52.50	\$46.50	45.00	37.90	43.10										\$ 567.75
February..	67.85		63.00	42.00	42.00	30.00	34.50	3.30	8.25									296.90
March.....	373.50		63.00	36.00	42.00	36.00	31.85	41.60										623.95
April.....	476.20	694.40	69.00	42.00	42.00	36.00	28.75	213.55			632.70							2,234.60
May.....	733.06	1,127.40	90.00	52.50	52.50	45.00	37.50	196.50				214.50						2,513.9
June.....	568.10	918.80	72.00	42.00	42.00	30.00	30.00	256.00				199.45	30.90					2,195.25
July.....	673.65	380.60	74.40	42.00	42.00	37.20	31.80	174.75				182.00	31.00	6.40	123.30		54.15	1,863.85
August...	840.45	590.75	171.00	52.50	52.50	46.40	81.60	177.35		61.00		249.70	57.80	12.00	5.80		2.00	2,400.85
September	637.85	980.75	132.30	42.00	42.00	38.40	50.40	94.55				179.40		8.00				2,205.65
October...	836.45	274.90	111.00	52.50	52.50	48.00	80.00	81.00				245.80	70.40			176.20		1,978.75
November.	416.75		76.80	42.00	42.00	38.40	16.00	19.80				98.80	27.20					777.75
December.	121.55		76.80	42.00	42.00	19.20												301.55
Total....	6,012.80	4,977.60	1,074.65	540.00	540.00	461.60	460.50	1,251.50	8.25	61.00	632.7	1,370.25	217.30	26.40	120.10	176.20	56.15	17,995.80

# STREET REPAIR

INCIDENTALS, SWEEPER, WIRE, ETC.

	Hardware	Storage, Oil, stationery and Freight.	Repairing Machinery	Brooms	Wire	Blacksmithing
January.....	\$ 50	\$ 90	\$ 4 60	\$	\$19 22	\$
February.....		5 72				5 00
March .....	2 90	32	5 40			3 00
April .....	4 85	10 00	6 85			1 50
May .....	5 90	1 15				3 00
June.....	5 45	12 58	32 25			4 50
July.....	6 20	6 00	15 05			4 00
August.....	60	6 25	13 10	14 00	23 20	5 00
September .....	3 23	4 08	34 05			3 00
October....	6 52	65				3 00
November .....		8 87	23 75			1 50
December .....	26 75	10 86	10 95	30 00	54 25	3 75
Total.....	62 90	67 38	146 00	58 00	96 67	37 25

Money collected and turned over to City Treasurer.....



Amount appropriated ..... \$2,000.00  
 Amount expended..... 1,983 29

Balance..... \$ 13.71

# ACCOUNT.

Reparing Tools	Reparing Streets	Stone	Lumber	Gravel	Water	Feed for horses	Total
\$ 15	\$		\$ 6 76	\$	\$	\$ 21 35	\$ 53 08
							10 72
							11 62
2 20		115 58		10 50			151 48
5 10		149 82	1 04	27 50	7 32	68 00	269 59
4 25			4 47		8 52	42 15	114 17
8 05	80 12			70 55	9 96	23 85	233 08
3 60			117 66		9 30		193 01
1 65		18 00	117 62	5 50	8 28	1 75	197 16
6 85			69 65	6 80	6 04		99 51
1 00			5 76			43 24	84 12
	142 73		11 76	4 20		204 50	568 75
33 45	232 15	283 40	334 72	125 15	49 72	454 50	1,986 29

JOURNAL OF COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session

Cleaning paved streets .....	6,012.80
Cleaning Gravel streets .....	4,977.60
Cleaning catch basins .....	1,074.65
Wagon man.....	540.00
Stable man.....	540.00
City dump.....	461.60
Repairing culverts .....	460.30
Repairing streets.....	1,251.50
Digging ditches .....	8.25
Gathering boulders from streets .....	61.00
Cleaning alleys .....	632.70
Crossings .....	1,370.25
Repairing gutters .....	217.30
Burying garbage .....	26.40
Cutting weeds .....	129.10
Cleaning gutters.....	176.20
Removing broken trees .....	56.15

Total.....\$17,995.80

### STREET REPAIR ACCOUNT.

Amount allowed by council .....2,000.00  
Vouchers issued to the amount of 1,986.29

Balance .....	13.71
Lumber .....	334.72
Stone .....	283.40
Gravel .....	125.15
Water .....	49.72
Feed.....	464.59
Repairing brick streets .....	232.15
Repairing tools.....	33.45
Blacksmithing.....	37.25
Wire .....	96.67
Brooms.....	53.00
Repairing machinery .....	146.00
Storage, stationery, freight, coal oil, etc.....	67.38
Hardware.....	62.90

Total.....\$1,986.29

### GRAVEL STREETS REPAIRED.

Street—At What Point	No. Loads	Material	
		Used	
Locust—Bet. 18th and 19th .....	8	Gravel	
Hulman—Bet. 7th and 13th .....	48	Cinders	
Seventh—Bet. Oak and Hulman .....	18	Cinders	
Lafayette—Bet. 7th and 8th .....	11	Gravel	
Lafayette—Bet. 8th and 10th .....	10	Gravel	
Locust—Bet. 13th and 25th .....	40	Cinders	
Thirteenth—Cor. 13th and Van .....	1	Cinders	
Alley—Bet. 3rd and 4th Wilson and Crawford .....	4	Cinders	
Alley—Bet. 3rd and 4th Wilson and Crawford .....		Gravel	
Seventh—Bet. 2nd ave. and 3rd ave. ....	16	Gravel	
Alley—Bet. Walnut and Poplar and 3rd and 4th .....	14	Gravel	
Locust—Cor. 6th and Locust .....	9	Gravel	
Seventh—Bet. Elm and Locust .....	24	Gravel	
Seventh—Bet. 2nd and 3rd ave. ....	10		
7th—1st and 2nd ave. ....	20	Gravel	
7th—Bet. Locust and 1st ave. ....	5	Gravel	
7th—Cor. 7th and 3rd ave. ....	5	Gravel	
8th—Bet. 6th and 8th ave. ....	22	Gravel	
8th—Bet. 5th and 6th ave. ....	21	Gravel	
8th—Bet. 2nd and 3rd ave. ....	10	Gravel	
Osborne—Bet. 1st and 2nd .....	150	R' Asp	
Hulman—Bet. 6½th and 8th .....	250	R' Asp	
13th—Cor. 13th and Crawford .....	50	R' Asp	
13th—Bet. Main and Mulberry .....	2	Gravel	
Main—Bet. 15th and 16th .....	4	Gravel	
13—Chestnut and Liberty ave. ....	3	Gravel	
Crawford—Bet. 10th and 13th .....	38	Cinders	
Osborne—Bet. 1st and 2nd .....	35	Cinders	
9th—Bet. Scott and Beach .....	32	Gravel	
9th—Bet. Beach and Ash .....	22	Gravel	
10th—Bet. Buckeye and Ash .....	36	Gravel	
10—Bet. Linden and Buckeye .....	21	Gravel	
Lafayette—Cor. Buckeye and Lafayette .....	3	Gravel	
8th—Cor. 8th and Buckeye .....	1	Gravel	
7th—Cor. 7th and Elm .....	17	Gravel	
Poplar—Bet. 17th and 18th .....	5	Gravel	
15th—Bet. Poplar and Oak .....	9	Gravel	
14th—Bet. Poplar and Oak .....	7	Gravel	
13½th—Bet. Poplar and Swan .....	1	Gravel	
21—Cor. 21st and Liberty ave. ....	1	B' R'k	
6th—Bet. Big Four and Van R. R. ....	3	Gravel	
6th—Bet. Sycamore and Van R. R. ....	9	Gravel	
6th—Bet. Chestnut and Eagle .....	15	Gravel	
2—Bet. Cherry and Mulberry .....	1	Gravel	
Cherry—Bet. 4th and 5th .....	1	Gravel	
Alley—Bet. 3rd and 4th and Ohio and Walnut .....	4	Gravel	
6½th—Bet. Big Four and Van R. R. ....	4	Gravel	
Sycamore—Bet. 6½ and 7th .....	2	Gravel	
Chestnut—Bet. 6th and 7th .....	11	Gravel	
Chestnut—Bet. 9th and 10th .....	2	Gravel	
Walnut—Bet. 1st and 2nd .....	1	Gravel	
2nd—Bet. Poplar and Swan .....	7	Gravel	
12—Bet. Poplar and Crawford .....	51	Cinders	
13th—Cor. 13th and Crawford .....	3	Gravel	
13th—Cor. 13th and Poplar .....	2	Gravel	
12th—Bet. College and Poplar .....	10	Gravel	
2nd—Bet. Ohio and Walnut .....	4	Gravel	
2nd—Bet. Swan and Oak .....	6	Gravel	
2nd—Bet. 2nd and Wash ave. ....	2	Gravel	
2—Bet. Wash. ave. and Wilson .....	10	Gravel	
12th—Cor. 12th and College .....	10	Gravel	
13th—Bet. Poplar and College .....	21	Cinders	
College—Bet. 14th and 16th .....	85	Cinders	
13th—Cor. 13th and Crawford .....	1	Gravel	
4th—Bet. Swan and Oak .....	3	Gravel	
4th—Bet. Oak and Crawford .....	3	Gravel	
4th—Bet. Poplar and Swan .....	2	Gravel	
3rd—Bet. Wash. and Franklin ave. ....	3	Gravel	
3rd—Bet. Wilson and Wash. ave. ....	1	Gravel	
2—Bet. Wilson and Wash ave .....	2	Gravel	
3rd—Bet. Wilson and Wash. ave. ....	2	Gravel	
4th—Cor. 4th and Oak .....	1	Gravel	
Ohio—Bet. 11th and 12th .....	5	Gravel	
12th—Bet. Main and Ohio .....	7	Gravel	
13th—Cor. 13th and Ohio .....	3	Gravel	
12th—Bet. Ohio and Walnut .....	4	Gravel	
13th—Bet. Poplar and Crawford .....	80	Cinders	
College—Bet. R. R. and 16th .....	29	Cinders	
Crawford—Bet. 10th and 13th .....	62	Cinders	
Crawford—Cor. 10th and Craw ford .....	5	Gravel	
Crawford—Cor. 10 and Craw ford .....	7	B' R'k	



Hulman-Bet. 6th and 14th .....	250	Asphalt	9½-Cor. 9½th and Chestnut ..	1	Gravel
College-Bet. 14th and 16th .....	200	Asphalt	Main-Bet. 13th and 13½ .....	6	B'r R'k
13-Bet. Crawford and Poplar .....	350	Asphalt	13th-Bet. Main and Orchard ..	2	B'r R'k
12th-Bet. Swan and Oak .....	75	Asphalt	13th-Bet. Orchard and Ohio ..	2	B'r R'k
12th-Bet. Swan and Oak .....	25	Cinders	13th-Cor. 13th and Ohio .....	1	Gravel
Osborne-Bet. 1st and 2nd .....	100	Asphalt	13½-Cor. 13½th and Chase .....	4	Gravel
20-Bet. Chest. and Sycamore .....	3	Gravel	Locust-Bet. 14th and 14½th ..	2	Gravel
20th-Cor. 20th and Chestnut .....	8	B'r R'k	14th-Cor. 14th and Chestnut ..	2	Gravel
Ohio-Bet. 11th and 12th .....	12	Gravel	Chestnut-Bet. 15th and 16th ..	2	Gravel
20th-Bet. Chestnut and Liberty ave. ....	8	Gravel	6½th-Cor. 6½th and Oak .....	9	Gravel
18th-Cor. 18th and Warren .....	6	Gravel	6½th-Cor. 6½th and Deming ..	3	Gravel
13th-Bet. Elm and Spruce .....	66	Gravel	Poplar-Bet. 6th and 7th .....	6	Gravel
Chestnut-Bet. 7th and 8th .....	7	Gravel	Ohio-Bet. 4th and 5th .....	1	Cinders
12th-Bet. Elm and Spruce .....	10	Cinders	6½-Cor. 6½ and College .....	6	Gravel
13½th-Bet. Poplar and Swan .....	2	Gravel	6½th-Cor. 6½th and Putnam ave. ....	4	Gravel
Crawford-Cor. 10 and Crawford .....	10	Gravel	College-Bet. 5th and 6th .....	2	Cinders
Crawford-Cor. 10 and Crawford .....	10	Asphalt	Oak-Cor. 5th and Oak .....	1	Cinders
13th-Bet. Crawford and College .....	20	Cinders	6½th-Cor. 6½th and Putnam ave. ....	2	Cinders
13th-Bet. Crawford and College .....	7	Asphalt	Locust-Bet. 13th and 14th .....	2	Gravel
Crawford-Bet. 10th and 13th .....	53	Cinders	Locust-Cor. 13th and Locust ..	2	B'r R'k
Poplar-Cor. 17th and Poplar .....	3	Gravel	10th-Cor. 10th and Lafayette ..	1	B'r R'k
Poplar-Cor. 17th and Poplar .....	2	Asphalt	4th-Cor. 4th and Locust .....	4	Gravel
9th-Cor. 9th and Spruce .....	5	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and Spruce .....	9	Gravel
9th-Cor. 9th and Spruce .....	1	Cinders	7th-Cor. 7th and Lafayette .....	3	Gravel
4th-Cor. 4th and Scott .....	2	Asphalt	14th-Cor. 14th and Chase .....	2	Gravel
4th-Cor. 4th and Locust .....	1	Gravel	14½th-Bet. Locust and Elm .....	5	Gravel
9th-Cor. 9th and Locust .....	2	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Van R. R. ..	2	Gravel
1st-Bet. 1st and 2nd ave. ....	18	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Sycamore ..	3	Gravel
2rd-Cor. 3rd and Lafayette .....	2	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Locust .....	2	Gravel
18th-Cor. 18th and Warren .....	21	Asphalt	14th-Cor. 14th and Eagle .....	4	Gravel
18th-Cor. 18th and Warren .....	21	Asphalt	14th-Cor. 14th and Chestnut ..	10	Gravel
18th-Cor. 18th and Warren .....	10	B'r R'k	Chestnut-Bet. 4th and 5th .....	4	Gravel
18th-Cor. 18th and Warren .....	27	Cinders	Swan-Cor. 5th and Swan .....	3	Gravel
3rd-Cor. 3rd and Park .....	2	B'r R'k	14th-Cor. 14th and Tinocanoe ..	4	Gravel
9th-Cor. 9th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Elm .....	9	Gravel
8th-Cor. 8th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Mulberry ..	8	Gravel
Lafayette-Bet. 7th and 8th .....	1	Gravel	Mulberry-Bet. 11th and 12th ..	1	Gravel
Ohio-Bet. 1st and 2nd .....	1	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Spruce .....	3	Gravel
4th-Cor. 4th and Lafayette .....	2	Gravel	Chestnut-Bet. 11th and 12th ..	1	Gravel
3rd-Cor. 3rd and Poplar .....	2	Gravel	4th-Bet. 11th and 12th .....	1	Gravel
7th-Cor. 7th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel	4th-Cor. 4th and Crawford .....	1	Cinders
15th-Cor. 15th and Poplar .....	1	Gravel	9th-Bet. Walnut and Poplar .....	1	B'r R'k
Lafayette-Bet. 8th and 9th .....	1	Gravel	Crawford-Bet. 6½ and 7th .....	3	Gravel
College-Bet. 3rd and 4th .....	50	Asphalt	4th-Cor. 4th and Crawford .....	1	Gravel
College-Bet. 3rd and 4th .....	25	Cinders	Main-Bet. 13th and 13½ .....	9	Gravel
College-Bet. 3rd and 4th .....	25	Gravel	Main-Bet. 13th and 13½th .....	1	Cinders
18th-Cor. 18th and Chestnut .....	1	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel
11th-Cor. 11th and Oak .....	5	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Elm .....	1	Gravel
Poplar-Bet. 8th and 9th .....	5	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and Poplar .....	1	Gravel
19th-Bet. Oak and Crawford .....	1	Gravel	4th-Cor. 4th and Sycamore .....	1	Gravel
2nd-Bet. Poplar and Park .....	18	B'r R'k	9th-Cor. 9th and Swan .....	2	Cinders
8th-Bet. Poplar and Walnut .....	4	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and Swan .....	6	Gravel
10th-Cor. 10 and Maple ave. ....	5	Gravel	Chestnut-Bet. 3rd and 4th .....	1	Gravel
8th-Cor. 8th and 2nd ave. ....	2	Gravel	7th-Cor. 7th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel
2nd-Cor. 3rd and Lafayette .....	2	Gravel	Locust-Bet. 13th and 18th .....	10	Gravel
6½-Bet. Locust and 1st ave. ....	1	Gravel	Main-Cor. 14th and Main .....	7	Gravel
6½-Cor. 6½ and Scott .....	7	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and Elm .....	3	Gravel
9th-Cor. 8th and Chestnut .....	2	Gravel	13th-Cor. 13th and Oak .....	2	Gravel
7th-Cor. 7th and Lafayette .....	1	Gravel	14th-Cor. 14th and Eagle .....	2	Gravel
15-Cor. 15th and Liberty ave. ....	1	B'r R'k	Crawford-Cor. 8th & Crawford ..	8	Gravel
Chestnut-Bet. 13th and 14th .....	3	Gravel	Crawford-Cor. 8th & Crawford ..	10	Cinders
Mulberry-Bet. 13th and 14th .....	2	Gravel	Crawford-Cor. 8th & Crawford ..	10	Asphalt
Main-Cor. 13th and Main .....	1	Gravel	Crawford-Cor. 9th & Crawford ..	10	Cinders
14th-Cor. 14th and Chestnut .....	5	Gravel	Crawford-Cor. 9th & Crawford ..	11	Gravel
8th-Cor. 8th and Oak .....	3	Gravel	College-Cor. 8th and College .....	19	Gravel
8th-Cor. 8th and Oak .....	1	B'r R'k	Chestnut-Bet. 3rd and 4th .....	1	Gravel
12th-Cor. 12th and Sycamore .....	1	Gravel	9th-Cor. 9th and College .....	1	Gravel
9½th-Cor. 9½ and Chestnut .....	2	B'r R'k	9th-Cor. 9th and Swan .....	2	Gravel
			Walnut-Bet. 4th and 5th .....	1	Gravel
			3rd-Cor. 3rd and Walnut .....	9	Gravel
			9th-Cor. 9th and College .....	7	Cinders
			Main-Bet. 13½ and 14th .....	3	B'r R'k



Walnut—Bet. 3rd and 4th.....	4	B'r R'k
17th—Cor. 17th and Sycamore..	5	Gravel
18th—Cor. 18th and Sycamore..	5	Gravel
19th—Cor. 19th and Sycamore..	3	Gravel
15th—Cor. 15th and Chestnut....	1	Gravel
15th—Cor. 15th and Spruce.....	1	Gravel
Lafayette—Bet. Hancock and Maple avenue .....	18	Gravel
8th—Cor. 8th and College.....	2	Clinders
3rd—Bet. Chest. and Sycamore..	250	Gravel
1st—Bet. Ohio and Walnut....	6	Gravel
Chestnut—Bet. 6th and 6½.....	25	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 1st and 2nd.....	14	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 2nd and 3rd.....	20	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 3rd and 4th.....	60	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 4th and 5th.....	75	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 5th and 6th.....	115	Gravel
Walnut—Bet. 6½ and 7th.....	450	Gravel

## FOOT BRIDGES REPAIRED IN 1901.

Street—At What Point	Number	Kind of Bridge	Remarks
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wilson .....	1	Wood	Rep.
5th—Cor. 5th and Locust .....	1	Wood	Rep.
Main—Cor. 14th and Main.....	1	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and Orchard....	1	Wood	New
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Chest.....	2	Wood	Rep.
Chest.—Cor. 13th and Chest....	1	Wood	Rep.
7th—Cor. 7th and Hulman .....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wilson.....	1	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and 2nd Ave....	1	Wood	New
5th—Cor. 5th and Park.....	1	Wood	New
5th—Cor. 5th and Park.....	1	Wood	Rep.
5th—Cor. 5th and Farrington..	2	Wood	New
11th—Cor. 11th and Walnut .....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Park.....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wash. Ave....	1	Wood	New
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Chest.....	1	Wood	Rep.
5th—Cor. 5th and Tip.....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan.....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Oak .....	1	Wood	New
Main—Cor. 13½ and Main.....	1	Wood	New
Main—Cor. Main, Gilb't Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
Main—Cor. 18th and Main.....	1	Wood	Rep.
Main—Cor. 20th and Main.....	2	Wood	New
Main—Cor. 21st and Main.....	1	Wood	Rep.
Poplar—Cor. 15th and Poplar .....	9	Wood	New
Poplar—Cor. 16th and Poplar .....	9	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th and Elm .....	1	Wood	New
14½—Cor. 14½ Chase .....	1	Wood	Rep.
15th—Cor. 15th and Chase.....	1	Wood	New
10th—Cor. 13th and Mulberry .....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Walnut.....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Walnut.....	1	Wood	New
21st—Cor. 21st and Sycamore.....	1	Wood	Rep.
4th—Cor. 4th and Oak.....	2	Wood	New
5th—Cor. 5th and College.....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Walnut .....	1	Wood	New
10th—Cor. 10th and Crawford.....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Cherry .....	1	Wood	Rep.
20th—Cor. 20th and Main.....	15	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 13th and Oak .....	9	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 12th and College.....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and Oak.....	1	Wood	Rep.
9½—Cor. 9½ and Oak.....	1	Wood	Rep.
20th—Cor. 20th and Chest.....	2	Wood	New
20th—Cor. 20th and Sycamore.....	8	Wood	New
17th—Cor. 17th and Sycamore.....	1	Wood	Rep.

14½—Cor. 14½ and College .....	1	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 12th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
11th—Cor. 11th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
7th—Cor. 7th and Locust.....	1	Wood	Rep.
17th—Cor. 17th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
17th—Cor. 17th and Chest.....	1	Wood	Rep.
11th—Cor. 11th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
6½—Cor. 6½ and Farrington .....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Sycamore.....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Spruce.....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Spruce.....	1	Wood	New
9th—Cor. 9th and Tippecanoe .....	1	Wood	New
9th—Cor. 9th and Tippecanoe .....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and First Ave....	2	Wood	New
14th—Cor. 14th and Syc....	3	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and 2nd Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
Lafayette—Cor. Laf. 3rd Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
Main—Cor. 17th and Main.....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Spruce.....	1	Wood	New
18th—Cor. 18th and Warren.....	8	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan.....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and Walnut.....	4	Wood	New
Main—Cor. 15th and Main.....	1	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th and Mulberry .....	1	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th and 2nd Ave....	2	Wood	Rep.
13th—Cor. 13th and 1st Ave....	1	Wood	New
7th—Cor. 7th and Locust.....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Locust.....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Crawford.....	1	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	R p.
14th—Cor. 14th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	New
6th—Cor. 6th and Eagle.....	1	Wood	Rep.
1st—Cor. 1st and Swan.....	1	Wood	Rep.
10th—Cor. 10th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Osborne.....	1	Wood	New
1st—Cor. 1st and Osborne.....	1	Wood	New
10th—Cor. 10th and Elm.....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and 3rd Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Locust.....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and 1st Ave....	2	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 12th and Oak.....	4	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 12th and Oak.....	1	Wood	Rep.
10th—Cor. 10th and Locust.....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan.....	2	Wood	Rep.
15th—Cor. 15th and Locust.....	1	Wood	New
11th—Cor. 11th and Chest.....	2	Wood	Rep.
12th—Cor. 12th and Chest.....	1	Wood	Rep.
18th—Cor. 18th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd, Franklin Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Mulberry.....	1	Wood	Rep.
11th—Cor. 11th and Poplar.....	1	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th and Oak.....	9	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	New
13th—Ret. Poplar and Oak.....	1	Wood	Rep.
12th—Cor. 12th and Poplar.....	1	Wood	Rep.
12th—Cor. 12th and Walnut.....	12	Wood	Rep.
13½—Cor. 13½ and Walnut.....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wilson.....	1	Wood	Rep.
13th—Cor. 13th and Syc....	1	Wood	New
6th—Cor. 6th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Locust.....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Locust.....	1	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and Chest.....	1	Wood	New
6½—Cor. 6½ and First Ave....	1	Wood	New
14th—Cor. 14th and Tip.....	12	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and Syc....	1	Wood	Rep.
13½—Cor. 13½ and Tippecanoe.....	1	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and Mulberry .....	1	Wood	New
14th—Cor. 14th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	New
14th—Cor. 14th, Liberty Ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
14½—Cor. 14½ and College.....	1	Wood	Rep.
14th—Cor. 14th and Tip.....	1	Wood	New
14th—Cor. 14th and Tip.....	1	Wood	Rep.

13th-Cor.	13th and College.	1	Wood	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Chestnut	2	Wood	New
9th-Cor.	9th and Poplar.	2	Wood	Rep.
4th-Cor.	4th and 3rd Ave.	2	Wood	Rep.
6th-Cor.	6th and 3rd Ave.	1	Wood	New
6th-Cor.	6th and 3rd Ave.	2	Wood	Rep.
7th-Cor.	7th and Lafayette.	1	Wood	New
7th-Cor.	7th and Locust.	1	Wood	New
6th-Cor.	6th and Lafayette.	1	Wood	Rep.
6th-Cor.	6th and Locust	1	Wood	New
5th-Cor.	5th and Locust.	2	Wood	New
8th-Bet.	Oak and Crawford	2	Wood	New
15th-Cor.	15th and Locust.	1	Iron	Old
8th-Cor.	8th and Locust.	1	Wood	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and College.	3	Wood	New
9th-Cor.	9th and College.	2	Wood	Rep.
12th-Cor.	12th and Poplar	1	Wood	New
8th-Cor.	8th and College.	3	Wood	Rep.
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Tip.	1	Wood	New
8th-Cor.	8th and Tippecanoe	1	Wood	New
18th-Cor.	18th and Sycamore	4	Wood	New
16th-Cor.	16th and Sycamore	4	Wood	New
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Locust.	2	Wood	Rep.
14th-Bet.	Poplar and Oak.	2	Wood	New
14th-Cor.	14th and Walnut.	2	Wood	New
13½-Cor.	13½ and Walnut.	1	Wood	New
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Lafayette.	1	Wood	New
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Chestnut.	1	Wood	New
6½-Cor.	6½ and Park.	1	Wood	Rep.
8th-Cor.	8th and Elm.	3	Wood	New
13th-Cor.	13th and Tip.	2	Wood	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Orchard.	1	Wood	New
13½-Cor.	13½ and Ohio.	1	Wood	New
8th-Cor.	8th and 3rd Ave.	1	Wood	New
9th-Cor.	9th and Deming.	2	Wood	New
9th-Cor.	9th and Park.	1	Wood	New
5th-Cor.	5th and Locust.	1	Wood	New
11th-Cor.	11th and Sycamore	4	Wood	New
18th-Cor.	18th and Chestnut	1	Wood	New
17th-Cor.	17th and Chestnut	1	Wood	New
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Chestnut.	2	Wood	Rep.
11th-Cor.	11th and Chestnut	2	Wood	Rep.
Lafayette-Cor.	Laf. Elm.	1	Wood	Rep.
18th-Cor.	18th Crawford.	1	Wood	Rep.
18th-Cor.	18th and Sycamore	4	Wood	New

## STONE CROSSINGS REPAIRED.

Street-At What Point

No. Crossing	No. of Feet	Remarks
--------------	-------------	---------

10th-Cor.	10th and Linden.	1	32	New
10th-Cor.	10th and Buckeye.	2	64	New
10th-Cor.	10th and Ash.	2	8	New
8th-Cor.	8th and Buckeye.	1	66	New
7th-Cor.	7th and Elm.	2	124	Old
7th-Cor.	7th and Elm.	2	124	New
Elm-Cor.	Elm and Lafayette.	2	40	New
6½-Cor.	6½ and Elm.	1	40	Rep.
11th-Cor.	11th and Walnut.	1	70	New
13th-Cor.	13th and Crawford.	4	210	Rep.
13th-Cor.	13th and Oak.	4	240	Rep.
13th-Cor.	13th and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
12th-Cor.	12th and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
13½-Cor.	13½ and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
14½-Cor.	14½ and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.

15th-Cor.	15th and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
16th-Cor.	16th and Poplar.	3	150	Rep.
10th-Cor.	10th and Crawford.	4	240	Rep.
4th-Cor.	4th and Wilson.	1	30	Rep.
20th-Cor.	20th and Chestnut.	4	240	New
20th-Cor.	20th and Chestnut.	4	240	New
20th-Cor.	20th and Sycamore.	4	240	New
11th-Cor.	11th and Chestnut.	4	280	Rep.
13th-Cor.	13th and Tippecanoe.	4	250	Rep.
13th-Cor.	13th and Elm.	4	120	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Spruce.	4	210	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Locust.	2	70	Rep.
8th-Cor.	8th and Elm.	1	35	Rep.
7th-Cor.	7th and Locust.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Locust.	4	280	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and First ave.	4	280	Rep.
18th-Cor.	18th and Warren.	4	140	New
14th-Cor.	14th and Wabash ave	4	280	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Eagle.	4	280	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Chestnut.	4	280	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Sycamore.	4	280	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Liberty ave	4	230	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Tippecanoe.	4	8	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Chase.	4	280	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Elm.	4	230	R.p.
14th-Cor.	14th and Locust.	4	230	Rep.
11th-Cor.	11th and Chestnut.	4	290	Rep.
12th-Cor.	12th and Chestnut.	4	230	R.p.
9th-Cor.	9th and Elm.	4	160	Rep.
12th-Cor.	12th and Poplar.	4	280	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Poplar.	4	280	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Oak.	4	280	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Swan.	4	290	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Crawford.	4	300	Rep.
14th-Cor.	14th and Poplar.	1	70	Rep.
13½-Cor.	13½ and Poplar.	2	10	Rep.
13th-Cor.	13th and Poplar.	3	210	Rep.
12th-Cor.	12th and Poplar.	2	140	Rep.
10th-Cor.	10th and Poplar.	2	145	Rep.
10th-Cor.	10th and Oak.	4	250	Rep.
8th-Cor.	8th and Poplar.	4	240	Rep.
8th-Cor.	8th and Oak.	4	240	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Oak.	3	120	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Deming.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Park.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Farrington.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and College.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Wash. ave.	4	280	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Putnam ave.	4	240	Rep.
6½-Cor.	6½ and Seabury ave.	2	140	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and College.	4	150	Rep.
9th-Cor.	9th and Walnut.	4	180	Rep.
8th-Cor.	8th and College.	4	160	Rep.
3rd-Cor.	3rd and Walnut.	4	290	Rep.
16th-Cor.	16th and Sycamore.	2	60	Rep.
17th-Cor.	17th and Sycamore.	3	90	Rep.
18th-Cor.	18th and Sycamore.	2	60	Rep.
19th-Cor.	19th and Sycamore.	2	120	Rep.

## ALLEY CROSSINGS REPAIRED.

Street-At What Point

No. of Crossings	No. of Feet	Remarks
------------------	-------------	---------

6½-6½-Bet.	Locust and 1st ave	2	3	New
Chestnut-Bet.	5th and 6th.	4	80	New



Elm—Bet. 6½ and 7th .....	2	32	New
Elm—Bet. 6th and 6½ .....	4	48	New
20th—Bet. Main and Chestnut ..	1	64	New
Spruce—Bet. 9th and 10th .....	1	4	Rep.
Chestnut—Bet. 3rd and 8th .....	2	260	Rep.
Poplar—Bet. 8th and 9th .....	70	70	Rep.
Walnut—Bet. 7th and 8th .....	70	70	Rep.
Poplar—Bet. 6th and 7th .....	180	180	Rep.
Walnut—Bet. 4th and 5th .....	70	70	Rep.
Sycamore—Bet. 16th and 17th ..	32	32	Rep.
Sycamore—Bet. 17th and 18th ..	32	32	Rep.
Sycamore—Bet. 15th and 16th ..	1	32	Rep.

### CULVERTS REPAIRED AND CLEANED.

Street—At What Point	No. of Culverts	Kind of Material	Remarks
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Sycamore....	1	Wood	Cl'd.
8th—Cor. 8th and Mulberry....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Walnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th and Chestnut ..	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Park....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Walnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Park....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Walnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
7th—Cor. 7th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Van. R.R. ....	1	Wood	Rep.
1st—Cor. 1st and Wash. ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Locust....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Swan....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wash. ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd & Farrington ..	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
7th—Cor. 7th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Walnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Chestnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Poplar....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wash. ave....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd & Farrington ..	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Walnut....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Park....	1	Wood	New
1st—Cor. 1st and Osborne....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Cruff....	1	Wood	New
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Walnut....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th and Sycamore ..	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
7th—Cor. 7th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Oak....	1	Wood	Rep.

8th—Cor. 8th and Sycamore....	2	Wood	Rep.
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Cruff....	1	Wood	Rep.
1st—Cor. 1st and Willow....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Eagle....	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and 4th ave....	1	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th and Spruce....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Poplar....	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Chestnut....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Swan....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Farrington ..	1	Wood	Rep.
9th—Cor. 9th and Poplar....	2	Wood	T. up
8th—Cor. 8th and Poplar....	2	Wood	T. up
5th—Cor. 5th and Lafayette....	1	Wood	Rep.
8th—Cor. 8th and Mulberry....	1	Wood	Rep.
3rd—Cor. 3rd and Eagle....	2	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th and Sycamore ..	1	Wood	Rep.
19th—Cor. 19th and Chestnut ..	1	Wood	Rep.
6th—Cor. 6th and Mulberry....	1	Wood	Rep.
6½—Cor. 6½ and Locust....	1	Wood	Rep.

### CORNER CURBING REPAIRING

Street  
At What Point

Street At What Point	No. of pieces	Material Used	Remarks
12th—Cor. 12th and Walnut....	4	Wood	New
Main—Cor. 15th and Main .....	2	Wood	New
Main—Cor. 16th and Main .....	1	Wood	New
12th—Cor. 12th and Walnut....	1	Wood	New
13½—Cor. 13½ and Main .....	1	Wood	New
9th—Cor. 9th and 2nd Ave....	2	Wood	New
9th—Cor. 9th and First Ave....	1	Wood	New
8th—Cor. 8th and First Ave....	2	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Poplar....	2	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Swan....	1	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Wash. Ave....	2	Wood	New
2nd—Cor. 2nd and Park....	2	Wood	New
13th—Cor. 13th, Liberty Ave....	2	Wood	New
13½—Cor. 13½ and Tip....	4	Wood	New
7th—Cor. 7th and Lafayette....	1	Wood	New
5th—Cor. 5th and Lafayette....	1	Wood	New
9th—Cor. 9th and College....	8	Wood	New
8th—8th and College .....	8	Wood	New
Number of loads of dirt removed from gravel streets .....	11		104
Number of loads of dirt removed from Paved Streets .....	2,439		

Respectfully

HARRY STOKES,  
Superintendent of Streets.

### PUBLIC CEMETERIES.

#### Report of the Superintendent For the Year 1901.

Terre Haute, Ind., January 1, 1902.  
To the Hon. Board of Public Works of  
the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,—  
Gentlemen:—

I herewith submit my report for the  
year ending December 31, 1901.

The cemeteries of the city in my charge,  
both Highland Lawn and Woodlawn are



in first class condition being much better than on Jan. 1, 1901.

The improvements made were of great benefit to the public generally, especially the water plant and the hitching posts; the repairing of the residence was timely.

The resurfacing of the drive-ways with crushed stone, when completed, will add much to the appearance of the Cemetery and will avoid the dust that we have heretofore had to contend with.

The price of lots at Highland Lawn Cemetery remains the same as it was in 1900.

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

##### Receipts:—

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1901.....\$10,953.80  
Sale of lots for 1901 .. . . . 4,363.27  
Sale of single lots for 1901.. . . . 158.00  
Miscellaneous collections for 1901. 3,119.60

Total .....\$18,594.67

##### Disbursements:—

Pay roll for year 1901, (regular)..\$ 4,059.75  
Miscellaneous expense .... 984.89

Total.....\$ 5,044.64

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902.....\$13,550.03

#### INTERMENTS.

There were 513 interments in the cemeteries for the year 1901.—414 at Highland Lawn, and 99 at Woodlawn.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

I would respectfully submit the following recommendations for the consideration of the Board:—

That the wood-work on the outside of the Chapel be varnished and painted, and the windows in the back of the Chapel glazed. That the resurfacing of the roads with crushed stone be completed as soon as possible.

That the office at Woodlawn Cemetery be papered and painted.

That the ground belonging to the G. A. R. be platted, so that future burials made there will be uniform.

That pamphlets containing the rules governing the Cemeteries be printed, as I have many calls for copies of such rules.

I desire to extend my sincere thanks to your Honorable Board for the assistance rendered me during the year in superintending the affairs of the Cemeteries.

Respectfully submitted.

PHILIP PEASE.

Superintendent of Cemeteries.

## PUBLIC PARKS

### Report of the Superintendent For the Year 1901.

Office of the Supt. of Parks.  
Terre Haute, Ind., January 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Board of Public Works  
of the City of Terre Haute:—

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit my report for the year ending December 31, 1901.

During the year 1901, the Park was kept in good condition and in thorough keeping with the reputation it has long enjoyed among the citizens in general, as a place of pleasure and enjoyment.

#### TREES.

The trees in the Park suffered very much from the storm of last June. Twelve (12) small trees and forty-five (45) large trees making a total of fifty-seven (57) trees in all, were blown down. This was a severe loss to the Park, and one from which it will take a long time to recover.

A donation was made to the Superintendent of Parks, of \$30.00, by one of Terre Haute's charitable and philanthropic citizens, (who desires the name withheld), for the purpose of buying new trees. This donation was gladly accepted, and seventy-five new trees were bought and set out.

The trees which were blown down were sold to the Gun Stock factory for the sum of \$71.25, which amount was turned over to your Honorable Board.

#### FLOWERS.

About two thousand new flowers were set out in the Park during last year, of different varieties and colors. The flowers in the Park last summer were certainly very beautiful, and are always of so much assistance in making the Park an agreeable and inviting place for recreation. Those flowers, which it was not possible to keep during the winter months were sold; the sum of \$7.60 was realized from such sale, which sum was turned over to your Honorable Board.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

The men's building and the work house were both painted and repaired last year, and are now in first class condition.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

I would respectfully recommend that in the Spring of this year, Prospect Tower be repaired and thoroughly overhauled. The building needs painting badly, and the roof is also in need of repair.

I also recommend that the fence along Maple Avenue be painted; it is in need of painting, and would improve the appearance of the Park very much.

I would further recommend, that if the Board can see its way clear so to do, a refreshment stand of a permanent nature be constructed; this would be a progressive and substantial improvement, and I think will be highly appreciated by the general public if the opportunity is given the public to experience its conveniences and good points.

#### RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Appropriation for 1901 .. . . . \$2,125.00  
Expenditures for 1901 .. . . . 2,116.89

Total amount unexpended Jan. 1,

1, 1902.....\$ 8.11

Respectfully submitted.

CHARLES E. SNYDER.

Superintendent of Parks.

# PUBLIC CREMATORY

## Report of the Superintendent For the Year 1901.

Terre Haute, Ind., January 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Board of Public Works  
of the City of Terre Haute:

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to herewith submit to you my report as Superintendent of Crematory, for the year 1901.

The crematory is in very good condition, and is doing all the work that it is expected to do. Everything is working smoothly and satisfactorily, and the garbage is being burned regularly, and thoroughly.

This satisfactory condition of affairs was only attained after making several improvements on the furnace, the most important of which was the following:—

Instead of the iron grate bars which were formerly used in the furnace for the support of the garbage, brick arches are now used. These arches are constructed out of the best fire brick, and are built across the furnace from side to side; the garbage rests upon them while being consumed; they do not run the length of furnace, but extend across it, and are built to either end of furnace from a point about 2 ft. 4 in. on either side of the center thereof; they are about eighteen in number, and are about 8 inches wide on top and about 4 ft. 9 in. across; a space of about 6 inches is left between each arch. The fire brick are practically indestructible, and will last for many years. The arches have proven to be of much more value than the grate bars. The cost of repairing the furnace has been reduced, by doing away with the grate bars, and the work of burning the garbage can now be done much more effectively—the danger of delay from burned out grate bars being now entirely eliminated.

In the center of the furnace a space about 4 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. has been left provided with grate bars; these bars were left so as to facilitate the work of cleaning out the furnace. In connection with this I would suggest and recommend that a movable arch be constructed for use in the center of the furnace. Instead of these grate bars which are now being used; this arch should be constructed out of fire brick, with iron clamps, in such a manner that the clamps, lined on the under side with the fire brick, extend from either side of the furnace to the center thereof, and there be wedged together with a wedge brick; eight clamps would be sufficient, each about 2 ft. 2 in. long and about 3 in. wide on top. This arch would facilitate the cleaning of the furnace very much, as it would be constructed so that it could be easily removed when cleaning the furnace, and could be easily set back in place when the cleaning of the furnace was completed. No grate bars have been bought since the

new improvement was introduced.

Another one of the causes for the furnace not working right for awhile, was the failure of the flue to furnish the proper draft. Upon investigation the flue was found to be entirely choked up with the scurf from the coal and had the draft almost completely shut off. This condition of affairs was discovered after digging through a 4 foot brick wall, and knocking out 400 or 500 brick. About a wagon load of scurf was taken from around the flue opening, showing that this part of the furnace had probably never been cleaned out before. The draft is now working all right, and everything is running smoothly.

### ROOF.

The slate roof that was put on the building at the Crematory, was a substantial improvement that was badly needed. The interior of the building, especially the floor had been already damaged by the rain and snow which came through the roof.

### FERTILIZER

Twenty-one loads and one barrel of fertilizer were sold last year. The sales appear to be increasing as the people become aware of the fact that the city has this fertilizer for sale.

### ANIMALS.

There were forty-eight (48) animals burned in the Crematory during the year.

### WAGON REPAIRS.

The repairs made to the garbage wagons were quite an improvement. The drains now take most of the water from the garbage before it is dumped into the furnace; this is a good improvement, as it avoids the danger of the furnace, manhole rims and castings, being cracked and injured by coming in contact with the cold water.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

I would recommend that the rims in the two west manholes be repaired immediately. They are in a dangerous condition and should receive immediate attention.

I also repeat my recommendation regarding placing a new brick arch in the center of the furnace.

### ASSISTANTS.

Mr. Hayward Howell, the assistant superintendent of the Crematory, when I assumed charge, resigned in April of last year, on account of his health. His successor was Mr. John Kiely. Mr. Kiely is a very competent and able furnace man, and was a valuable assistant in making the improvements which have been made during the last year.

### CONCLUSION.

I desire to extend my thanks to your Honorable Board for your co-operation and assistance rendered me in the performance of my work.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN DOYLE,  
Superintendent of Crematory.



---

**SECOND ANNUAL REPORT**

of the

**Board of Public Safety**

(under the control of the)

**Board of Public Works.**

**Year Ending December 31st, 1901.**

---

---

# BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY

(under control of)

## Board of Public Works.

---

PATRICK B. WALSH, President;

SILAS C. BEACH, Secretary:

JOSEPH W. LAUER.

---

JAMES J. DAUGHERTY... ..Chief of Fire Force

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.....Assistant Chief of Fire Force

HARRY BLEDSOE .....Sup't. Fire Alarm Telegraph

---



Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 1, 1902  
To the Hon Henry C. Stoeck, Mayor of  
City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Sir:—

The Board of Public Safety under control of the Board of Public Works, herewith submits its report of the proceedings of the Board for the year 1901.

The entire Fire Department during the year 1901, was well conducted. There was a large number of fires, including several which were very dangerous and which required exceptional skill and endurance on the part of the fire department, to handle properly. They were all handled and managed in a very competent and thorough manner, and it reflects great credit on the department that the property loss from fire during the year was not greater than it was. The largest and most dangerous fires of the year were the following:— Hudnut's Mill at Third and Chestnut streets; Jencle's Mill at First and Poplar streets; the Vigo Coal and Lumber plant at Second and Tippecanoe streets; the Merchant's Distillery; the American Car and Foundry plant; and, the Root Glass Factory. Several firemen were injured during the year, but all have about recovered, and we are glad to say that none of the injuries terminated fatally.

#### EQUIPMENT.

The entire equipment of the department including buildings and apparatus is in a first class and satisfactory condition.

The responsibility and the work of the department is increasing with the growth of the city. The extensive building up and improvement of the North and Northeast parts of the city has again called attention to fact that another fire house is needed for protection of property in that part of the city. We would recommend that a fire house be built on the city ground at 19th and Wabash avenue. This additional fire house would place the department on the proper footing and would insure its competency to handle all fires, no matter in what part of the city they occur.

#### HOSE.

The hose supply of the department was increased during the year by the addition of 700 feet of "National Jacket" cotton hose, and 300 feet of "Lion" rubber hose; the cotton hose was bought for ninety cents per foot with a discount to the city of twenty per cent. (20); the rubber hose was bought for \$1.00 per foot, making a total expenditure of \$104.00 for hose. It is probable that more hose will have to be purchased in the near future, as the fires which the department had to contend with during the last year were extremely hard on the hose and destroyed some entirely.

#### HOSE TOWER.

The Board recommends that the hose tower be torn down and that no more money be expended in repairing it. At

the present time it is not in the best condition, although it was repaired last year. We do not believe that the service rendered by the hose tower justifies the expenditure of the amount of money which would be required to place the tower in the proper condition.

We would further suggest that the lumber in the building be used in the erection of small hose towers, as far as possible; we believe that better results would be obtained by the building of a small separate hose tower at each fire house, than by maintaining the present large tower.

#### FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.

We cannot too highly commend the present splendid condition of the fire alarm telegraph system. The system during the past year has been in better condition than ever before, and has rendered the best of service to the city.

#### ACCOUNTS.

The following is a statement of the cost of maintenance of the fire department for the year 1901, exclusive of the salary of the Chief:—

#### FIRE FORCE ACCOUNT.

##### Receipts:—

Appropriation to the Fire Force  
Account for 1901, for the maintenance of the Fire Department,  
exclusive of all salaries .....\$5,775.00

Total expenditures.....\$5,735.57

Unexpended balance Jan. 1, 1902..\$ 39.47

#### FIRE FORCE PAY ROLL.

Appropriation to the Fire Force  
Pay Roll for 1901, for all salaries  
excepting Chief's.....\$34,800.00  
Total expenditures for salaries... 34,247.71  
Unexpended balance on hand

Jan. 1, 1902 .....\$ 552.29

#### REVENUES.

Received from sale of old junk  
and etc., and turned into the  
City Treasury .....\$ 86.01

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The control and government of the Police department is still lodged in the hands of the Board of Metropolitan Police Commissioners, appointed by the Governor of the State of Indiana. This Board allows the bills and pay rolls of the department after they have been certified to us by the Board of Police Commissioners. With this exception, this Board has no authority in Police matters.

We desire, here, to express our appreciation of the vigilance and effective work of the Police Department in seeing that building permits are had for all buildings

erected in the city. Also, for stopping all cutting into streets and alleys of the city, by any and all persons, unless such persons have a permit from the Board of Public Works, to make such cuts.

### ACCOUNTS.

The following is a statement of the cost of maintenance of the Police Department for the year 1901:—

#### POLICE FORCE ACCOUNT.

Appropriation .....	\$1,100.00
Total expenditures.....	1,036.96

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902....\$ 3.04

#### POLICE FORCE PAY ROLL.

Appropriation .....	\$30,500.00
Total expenditures.....	29,177.97

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902....\$ 1,322.03

### CONCLUSION.

As a part of our report, we submit the report of the Superintendent of the Fire Department. This report is in detail and contains much valuable information, in addition to the list of fires for the entire year and the loss and insurance thereon.

We commend it to your special attention, as being very exhaustive and complete.

We also submit the report of the Firemen's Pension Fund. This report contains a complete statement of the receipts and disbursements in the Firemen's Pension Fund for the year 1901, and the balance on hand Jan. 1, 1902.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. WALSH, Pres.,

JOSEPH LAUER,

S. C. BEACH, Sec.

Board of Public Safety under the control of the Board of Public Works.

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

### Report of Chief of Fire Force For the Year 1901.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 1, 1902.

To the Board of Public Safety under the control of the Board of Public Works: To the Board of Public Works acting as the Board of Public Safety:

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit to you my report of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1901.

#### FIRE FORCE PAY ROLL.

Amount appropriated .....	\$34,800.00
Claims audited.....	34,217.71

Balance .....

#### FIRE FORCE ACCOUNT.

Amount appropriated .....	\$ 5,775.00
Claims audited .....	5,735.57

Balance .....	\$ 39.43
---------------	----------

I have also turned over to city for the sale of old hose, copper and zinc the sum of.....\$ 86.01

The Fire loss on buildings and contents for the year ending Dec. 31, 1901, as per table hereto attached has been .....

\$89,367.73
-------------

Total amount of insurance on building and contents .....	\$313,951.45
--	--------------

#### THE MANUAL FORCE.

The present force consists of fifty-one men as follows: One Chief, One Assistant Chief, One Electrician, Seven Captains, (two of which are engineers), Twelve Drivers, Twenty-one Hosemen, Five Laddersmen, Two extra men one hose tower man.

#### APPARATUS.

The apparatus of the department consists of two-third class steam fire engines, six hose wagons, one four-wheel reel, one Babcock double tank chemical engine, one aerial extension ladder truck, one city Babcock truck, one chief's wagon, one assistant chief's wagon, one fire alarm telegraph wagon and one old supply wagon and twenty-eight horses.

#### FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH.

The fire alarm telegraph system consists of thirty-eight miles of wire, seventy fire alarm boxes, seven 16-inch spring gongs, three weight gongs, seven small spring gongs, four galvanometers, one switchboard, one automatic, four circuit repeaters and 170 battery cells.

#### HOSE COMPANY NO. 1.

The quarters of this company are located at the junction of Third and Lafayette avenue. The building is a two story brick built in 1851. The apparatus consists of one hose wagon, one Assistant Chief's wagon, three horses and four men. The personal property in charge of this company is as follows:

Hose wagon .....	\$ 250.00
Two horses and harness .....	275.00
Hose 850 feet cotton .....	595.00
Assistant chief's horse and buggy .....	200.00
House furnishing .....	100.00
Miscellaneous .....	25.00
Feed .....	58.75

Total .....	\$ 1,508.75
-------------	-------------

#### HOSE COMPANY NO. 2.

The quarters of this company are located at Fourth and Farrington streets. The building is a two-story brick built in 1875. The apparatus consists of one two-horse



hose wagon. Two horses and four men.  
Value of personal property in  
charge of this company is:

Hose wagon .....	\$ 225.00
Two horses and harness .....	200.00
Hose 800 feet cotton .....	560.00
House furnishing .....	100.00
Miscellaneous .....	25.00
Feed .....	64.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,174.00</b>

#### ENGINE COMPANY NO. 3.

The quarters of this company are located at Thirteenth and Chase streets. The building is a two-story brick built in 1884. The apparatus consists of one Jeffers steamer built in 1866, one two horse hose wagon, four horses and six men.  
Value of personal property in  
charge of this company is:

One steamer .....	900.00
One hose wagon .....	200.00
Two horses and harness .....	300.00
Two horses and harness .....	250.00
Hose .....	560.00
House furnishing .....	150.00
Miscellaneous .....	40.00
Feed .....	60.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,460.00</b>

#### CHEMICAL COMPANY NO 1—HOSE COMPANY NO. 4.

The quarters of this company are located on Third street between Wabash avenue and Cherry street, building is a two-story brick built in 1887. The hose tower and hospital are in connection with this building. The apparatus consists of one Babcock Champlon Chemical engine double tank of eighty gallons capacity each, one two horse hose reel, one fire alarm telegraph wagon, one old supply wagon, six horses and nine men.  
The value of personal property  
in charge of this company is:

One chemical engine .....	1,500.00
Two horses and harness .....	300.00
One hose reel .....	200.00
Two horses and harness .....	300.00
Hose rubber 800 feet .....	750.00
House furnishing .....	200.00
Hose tower .....	2,400.00
2,400 feet, first class hose in tower .....	1,700.00
700 feet second class hose in tower .....	350.00
800 feet third class hose in tower .....	100.00
Two extra horses .....	150.00
One supply wagon .....	10.00
One spring wagon .....	20.00
Miscellaneous .....	75.00
Feed .....	64.00
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>\$ 5,719.00</b>

#### AERIAL TRUCK COMPANY NO. 1.— HOSE COMPANY NO. 5.

The quarters of these two companies which is the Central station are located on Ninth street between Wabash avenue and Ohio street. The building is a two-

and a-half story brick built in 1885. The apparatus consists of one Babcock aerial truck built in 1890 and rebuilt in 1899 with all modern improvements; one two-horse hose wagon, one chief's wagon, five horses and nine men, the telegraph battery and repeater and all supplies are at this house.

Value of personal property in charge of these companies is:	
One aerial truck .....	3,200.00
Two horses and harness .....	300.00
One hose wagon .....	225.00
Two horses and harness .....	275.00
Hose 800 feet cotton .....	560.00
Chief's horse and buggy .....	200.00
House furnishing .....	175.00
Office furnishing .....	25.00
Supplies on hand in store room ..	175.00
Miscellaneous .....	75.00
Feed .....	75.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 5,285.00</b>

#### ENGINE COMPANY NO. 6.

The quarters of this company are located at Thirteenth and Crawford streets, the building is 2-story brick built in 1887. The apparatus consists of one Jeffers steamer built in 1865, one two-horse hose wagon, four horses and six men.  
Value of personal property in  
charge of this company is:

One Jeffers steamer .....	750.00
Two horses and harness .....	250.00
One hose wagon .....	225.00
Two horses and harness .....	225.00
Hose 80 feet cotton .....	560.00
House furnishing .....	150.00
Miscellaneous .....	50.00
Feed .....	120.50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,330.50</b>

#### TRUCK COMPANY NO. 2—HOSE COM- PANY NO. 7.

The quarters of these two companies are located at Ninth street and Eighth avenue, the building is a two story brick built in 1892.

The apparatus consists of one Babcock city truck built in 1878 and rebuilt in 1901. One hose wagon, four horses and eight men.

Value of personal property in charge of these companies:	
One hook and ladder truck .....	\$ 1,200.00
Two horses and harness .....	250.00
One hose wagon .....	200.00
Two horses and harness .....	250.00
Hose 800 feet cotton .....	630.00
House furnishing .....	150.00
Miscellaneous .....	50.00
Feed .....	50.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 2,780.00</b>

The following is the total value of all personal property in my charge:

Fire alarm telegraph system ..	\$ 14,000.00
Hose Company No. 1 .....	1,503.75
Hose Company No. 2 .....	1,174.00
Engine Company No. 3 .....	2,460.00
Chemical Company No. 1—Hose	

Company No. 4 .....	5,719.00
Aerial Truck No. 1—Hose Com-	
pany No. 5 .....	5,235.00
Engine Company No. 6 .....	2,330.00
Truck Company No. 2—Hose	

Total ..... \$ 35,351.75

The following is the approximate value of real estate and buildings in use by the Fire Department.

#### HOSE COMPANY NO. 1.

The quarters of this company are located at the corner of Third street and Lafayette avenue. The apparatus in charge of this company consists of (1) one two horse hose wagon manned by four men one Assistant Chief's buggy and three horses. Value of lot and improvements \$3,000.00.

#### HOSE COMPANY NO. 2.

This company is located on the northeast corner of Fourth and Farrington streets. Four men compose the company and have charge of the following apparatus: One two horse hose wagon and two horses. Value of lot and improvements \$5,000.00.

#### ENGINE COMPANY NO. 3.

Engine company No. 3 is located at the northeast corner of Thirteenth and Chase streets. This company is in charge of the following apparatus:—One Jeffers steamer, one two horse hose wagon, four horses and 6 men. Value of lot and improvements \$6,333.25.

#### HOSE COMPANY NO. 4—CHEMICAL COMPANY NO. 1.

These two companies are located on the east side of Third street between Cherry street and Wabash avenue. In connection with quarters of this company are located the fire tower and veterinary hospital. Nine men including one tower man make up the company and have charge of one two horse double tank chemical engine, one two horse hose reel, and six horses. Value of lot and improvements \$11,700.00.

#### AERIAL TRUCK COMPANY NO. 1—HOSE COMPANY NO. 5.

The quarters of these two companies constitute the Headquarters of the Fire Department and are located on the east side of Ninth street between Ohio and Wabash avenue in a two and one-half story brick building. In this building are located the private office of the Chief of the fire force, the battery room repeater and other electrical appliances used in the fire alarm system, all supplies for the various fire companies, one two horse hose wagon, one Chief's buggy, one Babcock aerial truck and five horses. The Aerial Truck company is composed of five men, and the No. 5 Hose company of four men. Value of lot and improvements \$14,000.00.

#### ENGINE COMPANY NO. 6.

The quarters of this company are located at the northwest corner of Thirteenth

and Crawford streets. The company is composed of six men and has charge of the following apparatus, one Jeffers Steamer, one two horse hose wagon and four horses. Value of lot and improvements \$9,600.

#### TRUCK COMPANY NO. 2—HOSE COMPANY NO. 7.

These companies are located at the corner of Ninth street and Lafayette avenue and are composed of eight men. The companies are in charge of one two horse truck, one two horse hose wagon and four horses. Value of lot and improvements \$7,700.00.

#### INVENTORY.

##### HOSE COMPANY NO. 1.

One hose wagon and assistant chief's buggy. Three horses. Supplies on wagon, and in house:

850 feet 2½ in. cotton hose.  
One step ladder.  
One rubber nozzle.  
1 watch bed complete.  
One copper nozzle.  
60 yards carpet.  
Three spanners.  
5 beds complete.  
Four belts.  
Three pictures.  
One ladder strap.  
Five cuspidors.  
One plug wrench.  
One center table.  
One large wagon wrench.  
Four chairs.  
One whip and one lamp.  
One bath tub.  
Two hitch straps.  
20 yards kerosene.  
Three horse blankets.  
Two horse buckets.  
One axe.  
One 5 gal. Fire Extinguisher.  
1 lap robe.  
Two curry combs.  
One set of double swinging harness and trips.  
Two brushes.  
One set of single harness.  
One sponge.  
Three horses.  
Two chamols.  
Three bridles.  
Three tons hay.  
One stove.  
Three bales straw.  
One fire alarm gong.  
Thirty bushel oats.  
One clock.  
75 pounds brand.  
One brass pole.  
One fork, one rake.  
Ten gallon copper can.  
One scoop shovel.  
One table.  
One wheel barrow.  
One mirror.  
One-half ton coal.  
One coal oil can.  
Two coal buckets.  
Two gallons coal oil.  
Three towels.



One lawn mower.  
One monkey wrench.  
One saddle.

## HOSE COMPANY NO. 2.

One two horse hose wagon. Two horses. Supplies on wagon, and in house:  
800 feet cotton hose.

Two tables.  
One horse brush.  
28 ft. extension ladder.  
Four iron cuspidors.  
One tall brush.  
One Babcock fire extinguisher.  
65 yards carpet.  
Three sponges.  
One lantern and bracket.  
20 yards linoleum.  
One box Gold Dust.  
One wagon gong.  
25 yards division curtains.  
One cake soap.  
One axe.  
Nine pictures.  
Two dusters.  
Two rubber nozzles.  
One mirror.  
One dust pan.  
One Eastman nozzle holder and tips.  
Four beds complete.  
One cot complete.  
Four spanners and belts.  
Eight towels.  
One oil can.  
One plug wrench.  
Four china cuspidors.  
Three gallon coal oil.  
Two ladder straps.  
One bath tub.  
Five pounds soda.  
Two horse blankets.  
One oil stove.  
Five bottles sulphuric acid.  
One double set harness.  
One wash stand.  
Fifty feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. rope.  
One double set harness hangers.  
Seventy-five bushel oats.  
Twenty feet garden hose.  
One bucket.  
Fifty balls straw.  
Three tons coal.  
One whip.  
Forty-five balls hay.  
One wood bucket.  
One Gamewell fire alarm gong.  
100 pounds bran.  
One shoe blacking box.  
One door trip and attachments.  
One wheelbarrow.  
One black board.  
One fire alarm box.  
One saddle.  
Two stall straps.  
One brass sliding pole.  
One 8 ft. step ladder.  
Two hitch straps.  
One clock.  
Two hay forks.  
One monkey wrench.  
One heating stove.  
One scoop shovel.  
One copper reservoir.  
Two feed boxes.  
One coal box.  
Three brooms.

One fire shovel.  
One patent oats cleaner.  
Twelve chairs.  
One curry comb.

## ENGINE COMPANY NO. 3.

One Jeffers Engine and one two horse hose wagon.

Supplies on engine and wagon.  
Twenty-three feet suction hose.  
800 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. cotton hose.  
Three wrenches.  
One plug wrench.  
One set pump wrenches.  
Four spanners.  
One oil can.  
Three belts.  
One torch.  
One wagon wrench.  
Two hitch straps.  
Two wagon extension ladders.  
One whip.  
Two rubber nozzles.  
One hatchet.  
One water bucket.  
One plug wrench.  
Two horse blankets.  
One reducer.  
One ladder strap.  
One fire shovel and poker.  
One axe.  
Two blankets.  
One whip.  
One gallon oil.  
Three pitch forks.  
Two hitch straps.  
One five gallon gasoline can.  
One lantern.  
One engine jack.  
Fifty ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. rope.  
Two nozzle tips.  
One Babcock Fire extinguisher.

## HOUSE.

Two sets double swinging harness and trips.

Four horses.  
Four stall straps.  
Four bridles.  
Two curry combs.  
One fire alarm gong.  
Two horse brushes.  
Twelve chairs.  
Two tall brushes.  
Four cuspidors.  
One dozen rub rags.  
Two stoves.  
One sprinkler.  
One shovel and poker.  
One clock.  
One coal box.  
Two water tanks.  
Two water buckets.  
One gas plate and copper boiler.  
One duster.  
One wash stand.  
Four brooms.  
Two coal buckets.  
Two saddles.  
Three tons coal.  
Two hay forks.  
Four feed boxes.  
Fifty bales hay.  
One wheelbarrow.  
Ten bales straw.  
One extra bridle.

Seventy bushel oats.  
Two chamois.  
100 pounds bran.  
Two syringes.  
One step ladder.  
One bench and vice.  
Four sponges.  
One vice.  
One brass sliding pole.  
One mop.  
One scoop shovel.  
One cot complete.  
73 yards carpet.  
Five chemical charges.  
Six chairs.  
1-5 cord of kindling wood.  
Six beds complete.  
One ton block coal.  
One stand table.  
One mirror.  
One bath tub.

## CHEMICAL CO. NO. 1—HOSE C. NO. 4.

One chemical engine.  
One hose reel.  
Two sets double swinging harness.  
Four horses.  
Four blankets.  
800 feet rubber hose.  
25 feet garden hose.  
200 feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. rubber hose.  
75 ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. rope.  
1 small nozzle.  
Two lanterns.  
Two old brass nozzles.  
Eight chairs.  
Two hitch straps.  
Two brooms.  
Eight cuspidors.  
Two mud splashes.  
Two pitch forks.  
8 foot step ladder.  
One smoke protector.  
Four feed boxes.  
Four bars soap.  
One tarpaulin.  
Two stable buckets.  
Two boxes matches.  
Two spanners.  
Four new bridles.  
75 yards carpet.  
One foot gong.  
Four old bridles.  
Eight iron beds complete.  
One bucket.  
Two scoop shovels.  
Eight caln chairs.  
100 feet 1 inch rope.  
Three chamois.  
One mirror.  
Two 12 foot ladders.  
Four sponges.  
Eight pictures.  
Two 12 foot pike poles.  
Two coal buckets.  
One stove and pipe.  
Two old axes.  
Two bars harness soap.  
1 bath tub.  
Two oil cans.  
Two saddles and reins.  
Two brooms.  
1 monkey wrench.  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  pint witch hazel.

$\frac{1}{2}$  mop.  
Two nozzles.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  pint Pine tar.  
One sponge.  
Three belts.  
One wagon jack.  
One chamois.  
Four spanners.  
One syringe.  
One duster.  
Two hose straps.  
25 rub rags.  
75 bushel oats.  
Two nozzles.  
One pint Flaid liniment.  
46 balls hay.  
One hose supporter.  
One stove and pipe.  
Thirty bales straw.  
Two hitch straps.  
One shovel.  
One patent oats cleaner.  
Two lanterns.  
One clock.  
Two curry combs.  
Two whips.  
One fire alarm box.  
Two brushes.  
One bucket.  
One cot complete.  
Two tail brushes.  
Gen. heading)

## HOSE TOWER AND HOSPITAL.

2400 feet first class hose.  
Two extra horses.  
700 feet second class hose.  
Two sets harness.  
800 feet third class hose.  
One shovel.  
75 feet inch rope.  
Two forks.  
One vice and bench.  
Two horse blankets.  
Six sets couplings.  
One grinding stone.  
Ten bushel coal.  
Two bales hay.  
200 pounds soda.  
Two bales of straw.  
Three gallons vitriol.  
One old stove.  
One old spring gong.  
Two feed boxes.  
One hose repairer.  
One curry comb.  
Two dozen expansion rings.  
One brush.  
Four chemical charges.  
One tail brush.  
Two old lanterns.

AERIAL TRUCK COMPANY NO. 1.—  
HOSE COMPANY NO. 5.

One Babcock aerial truck.  
One hose wagon.  
One chief wagon.  
One fire alarm wagon.

HOSE WAGON AND SUPPLIES IN  
HOUSE.

Supplies on truck.  
Supplies on wagon.  
Two Babcock fire extinguishers.



800 feet cotton hose.  
 Five axes.  
 Three nozzles.  
 One shovel.  
 Two plug wrenches.  
 One crow bar.  
 Five spanners.  
 One tin roof cutter.  
 Three Miller smoke protectors.  
 Three pitch forks.  
 Four belts.  
 One Detroit door opener.  
 Four ladder straps.  
 Three monkey wrenches.  
 One tarpaulin.  
 One hatchet.  
 One wagon wrench.  
 One coal chisel.  
 One lantern.  
 Three S. wrenches.  
 One whip.  
 Four pike poles.  
 Two hitch straps.  
 One distributing nozzle.  
 One Rex extinguisher.  
 One oil can.  
 Two horse blankets.  
 Four hay forks.  
 One gong.  
 One saw.  
 One bucket.  
 Three ladder straps.  
 One sponge.  
 One Pomplier belt.  
 One electric wire cutter.  
 One Eastman deluge set.  
 Two set double swinging harness and  
 hangers.  
 One Siamse connections and tips.  
 Five horses.  
 One gong.  
 One Gamewell gong.  
 Two horse blankets.  
 One fire alarm box.  
 Two hitch straps.  
 One brass pole.  
 One whip.  
 Eight old chairs.  
 One medicine box.  
 One stove.  
 One set lineman's tools.  
 One copper can.  
 Two Miller smoke protectors.  
 One coal box.  
 20 feet 6 inches hose.  
 One shovel and poker.  
 One tin bucket.  
 Five cuspidors.  
 One rubber bucket.  
 One broom.  
 Three closets.  
 50 feet garden hose.  
 Three sponges.  
 Three chamols.  
 One wagon jack.  
 One buggy jack.  
 One wash tub and board.  
 ½ gallon castor oil.  
 Five gallon coal oil can.  
 Three tall bands.  
 One gallon gasoline can.  
 Two ankle boots.  
 ½ gallon spurm oil.  
 One step ladder.  
 One syringe.

One duster.  
 Five tall bandages.  
 One dust pan.  
 One box Gold Dust.  
 One table.  
 Two extra Bullwinkle snaps.  
 Three bars castile soap.  
 One pair clippers.  
 Five scrapers.  
 Three extra bridles.  
 One old collar.  
 Two extra old bits.  
 One set old lines.  
 One set single harness.  
 Five feed boxes.  
 One whip.  
 Two scoop shovels.  
 One lap robe.  
 One sieve.  
 One lantern.  
 Four brooms.  
 Five stall straps.  
 Forty rub rags.  
 One Gamewell trip.  
 Three curry combs.  
 Ten beds complete.  
 Three horse brushes.  
 Two cots complete.  
 Two saddles and reins.  
 75 yards carpet.  
 Three buckets.  
 Ten chairs.  
 Two sprinklers.  
 Four cuspidors.  
 One barrel condition powder.  
 One mirror.  
 One rake.  
 17 pictures.  
 75 ft bell rope.  
 Two clocks.

#### BATH ROOM.

One bath tub.  
 Two coal buckets.  
 One shovel and poker.  
 One clock.  
 One duster.  
 One dust pan.  
 One sponge.  
 One chamols.  
 Two bars soap.  
 One stove.  
 One copper tank.  
 Ten yards linoleum.

#### OFFICE.

One desk.  
 Two cuspidors.  
 18 pictures.  
 One stove.  
 One broom.  
 Four chairs.  
 One dust pan.  
 One table.  
 Two coal buckets.  
 Books, paper, etc.  
 20 yards linoleum.

#### FIRE ALARM TELEGRAPH.

One four circuit repeater.  
 Seven small gongs.  
 One four circuit switch board.  
 Three weight gongs.  
 Two battery stands.  
 Two buckets.  
 Four galvanometers and keys.

One scoop  
 170 battery cells.  
 One breast drill.  
 70 fire alarm boxes.  
 Ten small drills.  
 Seven large gongs.  
 One stock and dies.  
 38 miles wire.  
 One pair tin snips.  
 Four feet rubber siphon hose.  
 Two chisels.  
 One copper sprinkler.  
 Two monkey wrenches.  
 One bench and vise.  
 Two belts.  
 One tree trimmer.  
 Two tool chests.  
 One soldering pot.  
 One hand axe.  
 One soldering iron.  
 One jack strap.  
 Two pair spurs.  
 Two large screw drivers.  
 Two pair plyers.  
 One magneto bell.  
 One small tool box.  
 One small gong magnet.  
 Two braces, five bits.  
 Two shovels.  
 One come-a-long.  
 Three spoons.  
 One pair blocks.  
 Five pike poles.  
 75 ft. hand line.  
 One jinny.  
 Two large gong magnets.  
 Three digging bars.  
 Three box gong magnets.  
 1½ miles wire.  
 Six dozen battery jars extra.  
 170 coppers extra.

## SUPPLY ROOM.

Two bales waste.  
 One bale sponges.  
 Two half keg nails.  
 ½ gal. Flaid's liniment.  
 Two oats sieves.  
 ½ gallon Flaid's throat liniment.  
 ½ case matches.  
 I buggy whip.  
 2½ cases Gold dust.  
 Two new lanterns.  
 One horse bucket.  
 Two old lanterns.  
 ½ case stove polish.  
 ½ dozen cases Fire exting charges.  
 25 pounds tripoli.  
 Five gallon harness oil.  
 Four bars harness soap.  
 Four stall grates.  
 50 lamp wicks.  
 ½ case Ivory soap.  
 ½ dozen balls candle wick.  
 ½ dozen old paint brushes.  
 Two dozen sheets emery cloth.  
 Tool box and tools.  
 Five lamp globes.  
 One pair check lines old.  
 20 gallon coal oil.  
 Two measures and funnels.  
 40 gallon coa oil can.  
 Two extra horse blankets.

Ten gallon gasoline.  
 Two sheets.  
 30 gallon gasoline tank.  
 1½ dozen pillow shams.  
 1½ dozen brooms.  
 ½ dozen pillow sham cases.  
 Five stall straps.  
 Eight pillow cases.  
 ½ barrel salt.  
 Two white spreads.  
 Two coal buckets.  
 Four mops.  
 Two whitewash brushes.  
 11 curry combs.  
 4 horse brushes.  
 ½ gallon polishing oil.  
 One barrel axle grease.  
 Two collar pips.

## ENGINE COMPANY NO. 6.

One Jeffers Steamer.  
 One hose wagon.  
 Supplies on engine.  
 Hose wagon and in house:—  
 One wagon gong.  
 One poker.  
 Two sets of double swinging harness  
 and hangers.  
 One shovel.  
 One brass pole.  
 One pipe wrench.  
 One stove.  
 Four S. wrenches.  
 One coal box.  
 One hatchet.  
 One shovel.  
 One bucket.  
 One poker.  
 Two horse blankets.  
 Six chairs.  
 One whip.  
 One table.  
 Two hitch straps.  
 One 6 ft. step ladder.  
 10 feet 1 inch rubber hose.  
 Four cuspidors.  
 One oil can.  
 One slate.  
 One broom.  
 Eight charges acid.  
 800 feet cotton hose.  
 One clock.  
 Two nozzles.  
 One mop.  
 One Babcock fire extinguisher.  
 One brass nozzle.  
 One lantern.  
 One perfection nozzle holder.  
 20 ft. extension ladder.  
 One gallon coal oil can.  
 Four spanners and belts.  
 One duster.  
 One bucket.  
 One copper boiler.  
 One axe.  
 Six beds complete.  
 Two wrenches.  
 Six chairs.  
 One whip.  
 Two cuspidors.  
 1 ladder strap.  
 One mirror.  
 Two blankets.



72 yards carpet.  
 Two hitch straps.  
 Two tons coal.  
 37 yards linoleum.  
 One vice and bench.  
 One stove.  
 One five gallon can.  
 One duster.  
 Three cords kindling.  
 One broom.  
 One shovel.  
 One dust pan.  
 One hatchet.  
 One coal bucket.  
 Six tons hay.  
 One iron boiler.  
 ½ ton straw.  
 One shoe box.  
 25 bushel oats.  
 One cuspidor.  
 150 lbs bran.  
 Three sponges.  
 One pitch fork.  
 Three chamols.  
 One bath tub.  
 One wash stand.  
 Four horses.  
 Four stall straps.  
 Four feed boxes.  
 Two curry combs.  
 Two horse brushes.  
 Two pitch forks.  
 28 rub rags.  
 Two brooms.  
 One scoop shovel.  
 One sieve.  
 Two saddles and reins.  
 Two buckets.  
 One wheelbarrow.  
 Two tail brushes.

# TRUCK COMPANY NO. 2—HOSE COM- PANY NO. 7.

One hook and ladder wagon.  
 One hose wagon.  
 Four lanterns.  
 900 feet cotton hose.  
 Two extinguishers.  
 One lantern.  
 Four axes.  
 One whip.  
 Three pike poles.  
 Two horse blankets.  
 Four brace poles.  
 Three nozzles.  
 Five buckets.  
 Four spanners.  
 100 ft. rope.  
 One plug wrench.  
 One roof cutter.  
 Three spanner belts.  
 Two hay forks.  
 Two ladder straps.  
 One wire cutter.  
 One bucket.

Two crow bars.  
 65 feet ¾ in. rope.  
 One oil can.  
 One axe.  
 One hammer.  
 One wagon wrench.  
 Two hitch straps.  
 One gong.  
 One cap wrench.  
 One sponge.  
 One ladder strap.  
 One gong.  
 Two blankets.  
 One whip.  
 Two set double swinging harness and  
hangers.  
 Four horses.  
 Six bridles.  
 Two curry combs.  
 Two brushes.  
 Two tail brushes.  
 24 rub rags.  
 Two saddles and reins.  
 Four stall straps.  
 Four feed boxes.  
 Two stable brooms.  
 Four pitch forks.  
 Eight beds complete.  
 Two scoop shovels.  
 One cot complete.  
 Five buckets.  
 70 yards carpet.  
 One sieve.  
 Sixteen chairs.  
 One oats cleaner.  
 Eight cuspidors.  
 Two bars castle soap.  
 Two stoves.  
 Two sponges.  
 One spocer can.  
 One pint liniment.  
 20 yards linoleum.  
 One step ladder.  
 One bath tub.  
 One rake.  
 Four bars soap.  
 One sprinkler.  
 Three boxes matches.  
 Ten bushel oats.  
 One box gold dust.  
 Two tons hay.  
 Four chamols.  
 23 bales straw.  
 Four sponges.  
 12 lbs. bran.  
 Two dust pans.  
 Three dusters.  
 2 pounds waste.  
 1 pound tripoli.  
 Three gallon coal oil.  
 One pint polishing oil.  
 Three brooms.  
 One ton coal.  
 One lawn mower.  
 100 feet cotton rope.  
 One clock.

# Members of the Terre Haute Fire Department.

Chief of the Fire Force,  
James J. Daugherty.

Assistant Chief,  
William Armstrong.

Electrician, Harry Bledsoe.

## HOSE COMPANY NO. 1.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
Nathan Tootle	Captain	33	Indiana	5 ft 10½ in	196
Robert Walker	Driver	37	Tennessee	6 ft 2½ in	191
Robert Smith	Hoseman	35	North Carolina	5 ft 7½ in	168
Fillmore Smith	Hoseman	46	North Carolina	5 ft 8 in	155

## HOSE COMPANY NO. 2.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
John Reizenbrink	Captain	37	Indiana	5 ft 11½ in	155
Chas. Peyton	Driver	41	Indiana	6 ft	181
John McClellan	Hoseman	52	Indiana	5 ft 8½ in	178
William Lewis	Hoseman	42	Indiana	5 ft 9½ in	179

## ENGINE COMPANY NO. 3

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
John Comoforl	Captain & Eng.	42	Illinois	5 ft 8 in	190
Michael Shay	Driver	39	Indiana	5 ft 7½ in	176
Frank Eddy	Driver	33	Indiana	5 ft 8 in	140
Peter Hoofnagle	Hoseman	37	Indiana	5 ft 9 in	185
George Anderson	Hoseman	41	Indiana	5 ft 7½ in	140
Michael Scanlan	Hoseman	41	Ireland	5 ft 10 in	185

## CHEMICAL COMPANY NO. 1—HOSE COMPANY NO. 4.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
Ellas Leonard	Captain	44	Indiana	5 ft 8 in	135
William McConnell	Driver	52	Illinois	5 ft 6 in	140
Edward Farmer	Driver	29	Virginia	5 ft 8 in	150
Frank Foster	Hoseman	36	Indiana	5 ft 8 in	188
John Reder	Hoseman	44	Vermont	5 ft 10 in	175
Frank Miller	Hoseman	23	Illinois	5 ft 11½ in	190
Frank Heuble	Hoseman	30	Germany	5 ft 8 in	160
Edwin Yeakle	Hoseman	38	Ohio	5 ft 9 in	180



## AERIAL TRUCK COMPANY NO. 1—HOSE COMPANY NO. 5.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
James A. Caughlin	Captain	42	Indiana	5 ft 8½ in	156
John Falvey	Driver	30	Indiana	6 ft ¼ inch	177
John McKenzie	Driver	35	Indiana	5 ft 8½ in	165
William Apmann	Ladderman	34	Indiana	5 ft 10½ in	150
Thomas Cravens	Ladderman	31	Indiana	5 ft 10½ in	170
Joseph Davern	Ladderman	39	Indiana	5 ft 9 in	150
Cornelius Walsh	Hoseman	33	Indiana	5 ft 6½ in	162
George R. Early	Hoseman	44	Indiana	5 ft 7 in	174
Allen Gosnell	Hoseman	34	Indiana	5 ft 6½ in	140

## ENGINE COMPANY NO. 6.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
William Jones	Eng. & Captain	53	Ohio	5 ft 7 in	150
Henry Cravens	Driver	42	Indiana	5 ft 4 in	148
William Morlock	Driver	50	Germany	5 ft 9 in	180
John Welch	Hoseman	28	W. Virginia	5 ft 9 in	175
George Hoffman	Hoseman	30	Indiana	5 ft 6 in	147
William Shannon	Hoseman	39	New York	5 ft 7½ in	168

## TRUCK COMPANY NO. 2—HOSE COMPANY NO. 7.

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
John McConnell	Captain	49	Illinois	5 ft 8 in	172
John McMahan	Driver	46	New York	5 ft 10 in	155
Chas. Gristow	Driver	47	Germany	5 ft 6 in	150
Robert Cowan	Hoseman	42	Scotland	5 ft 6 in	156
Chas. Schulmeyer	Hoseman	45	Indiana	5 ft 7 in	135
Daniel Weldele	Ladderman	38	Indiana	5 ft 7½ in	160
Frank McCormic	Ladderman	41	Indiana	5 ft 8 in	158
Samuel Fulton	Ladderman	40	Indiana	5 ft 11 in	179

  

Name	Position	Age	Nativity	Height	Weight
J. W. Harrold	Towerman	57	Indiana	5 ft 8½ in	171
Ray Palmer	Extraman	26	Indiana	5 ft 7½ in	159
John Roll	Extraman	29	Kansas	5 ft 7½ in	155

Date	A M	P M	Box	Owner	Style of Building	Cause
1900						
Jan 2	8:25		32	Jas. Modrell	frame	Defective flue
" 2		12:43	55	H. C. Detrich	frame	Spark from Chimney
" 3	9:00		still	John F. Regan	frame	From furnace
" 3	9:14		68	Geo. Foulkes	frame	Hot ashes
" 3	9:14		68	Pat Roach	frame	Caught from above
" 3	9:14		68	Mrs. Alice Leonard	frame	Caught from above
" 3		11:58	17	Mrs. M. Warren	brick	Electric wire
" 4	9:53		61	A. Froeb	brick	Defect flue
" 6	2:13		33	Mrs. E. Coats	brick	Lamp explosion
" 8		11:50	still	Nelson Morris	frame i'n	Trash burning
" 12	9:46		75	Robt. Dahlen	frame	Defective flue
" 15		1:18	19	T. H. Cooperage Co	frame	Spark from furnace
" 15		8:00	still	Warren	brick	Unknown
" 17		3:33	13	Geo. Farris	frame	Unknown
" 17		5:27	17	Vigo County	stone	Trash under stairs
" 19	6:59		31	Jas. Kleiser	frame	Spark from chimney
" 19		6:41	94	Con. Hrai Abraham	frame	Unknown
" 19		6:11	94	Jacob Sloer	contents	Unknown
" 20			still			
" 20		4:30	still	Central Union Tel.		Telegraph poles
" 21		3:15	still	Pat Hines	frame	Incendiary
" 21	12:27		67	Wm. F. Hild	frame	Lamp turned over
" 22		10:26	72	Chas. Flaid	frame	Unknown
" 22		10:26	72	Frank Erxleben	contents	Unknown
" 24		9:34	39	C & E. I. R. R. Co.	frame	Caught from lamp
" 30	8:19		45	Car Manufact'g Co	frame	Unknown
" 31	2:31		71	T. H. & I R R Co	car	Overheated stove
Feb 1		5:37	still	Adolph Gagg	frame	Flue burning out
" 3	10:02		still	R. A. Wilson	frame	Flue burning out
" 6	8:00		31	Mrs. Humaston	frame	Defective flue
" 6	8:00		31	Dode Hackman	contents	Defective flue
" 6		8:15	still	Warren Heirs	brick	False alarm
" 7		3:52	17	Don M. Roberts	brick	Thawing out pipe
" 11	11:34		124	Mary Fisher	frame	Unknown
" 11		1:59	13	Miss Purcell	contents	Caught from grate
" 13	10:20		64	Ilet Harmes	brick	Spark from chimney
" 14		9:39	46	Mrs. Osterloo	frame	Unknown
" 17	8:15		still	Mrs. Hyde	frame	Flue burning out
" 18	6:25		still	L. D. Smith	contents	Lamp explosion
" 25	8:14		67	John Foulkes	frame	Mixing Paint



February 4, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

470

How Occupied	Occupants	Location	Damage	Insurance
Dwelling	Mrs. B. Decker	1300 N 7th		
Dwelling	Ed H. Evinger	1727 Chestnut	17 75	600 00
Dwelling	Owner	418 N 61-2	35 00	1,900 00
Barn	W. C. Mitchell	240 S 8th	50 00	
Shed	F. Snodgrass	238 S 8th	104 00	50 00
Shed	Isaac Hughes	232 S 8th	15 75	100 00
Restaurant	Vern Purdue	210 Main		
Restaurant	L. F. Bear	511 Main		
Dwelling	Mrs. Tweedy	511 Mulberry		
Wholesale meat	Owner	10th and Main		
Dwelling	Chas. Fidler	1523 Chase	11 50	500 00
Cooper shop	Owner	Tipp. bet 2 & 3		
Clothiers	Myers Bros	4th and Main		
Shed	Vacant	616 Locust		
Court house		3rd and Main		
Dwelling	F. Anthony	421 N 4th		
Dwelling	Jacob Sloer	327 S 12th	56 40	800 00
Dwelling	Jacob Sloer	327 S 12th	90 90	500 00
		3 Ave and 10th		
Shed	Wm. Feiler	648 N 3rd		
Dwelling	Miss Harris	521 S 4th		
Bicycle r shop	F. Erxleben	1210 Main	100 00	
Bicycle r shop	F. Erxleben	1210 Main	700 00	1,000 00
Oil house	Owners		251 79	
Rep shop	Owners	Crawford		
Car potatoes	C. Goldsmith	R R 10 Main		
Dwelling	Owners	1120 S 7th	4 30	1,400 00
Dwelling	W. W. Griffith	814 S. 7th		
Dwelling	D. Hackman	210-212 Eagle	74 00	1,000 00
Dwellings	D. Hackman	210-212 Eagle	178 90	500 00
Amer. laundry	Owner	26 N 2nd		
Dwelling	Owner	1318 Dean	78 25	850 00
Dwelling	J. R. Miller	934 N 5th	87 88	200 00
Dwelling	Wm. Scagg	106 S 1st		
Dwelling	Owner	611 S 13th	63 00	1,000 00
Dwelling	J. Daugherty	245 S. 9th St.		
Dwelling	H. McGomery	709 Poplar	20 00	500 00
Paint shop	Lee Jackson	413 Ohio	25 00	500 00

	25	8:14		67	Lee Jackson	contents	Mixing paint
	"	27	10:00	still	Elizabeth Cassady	frame	Gasoline stove
	"	27	4:11	52	Mrs. Huron	frame	Lamp explosion
	"	27	4:11	52	Mrs. R. Archabald	contents	Lamp explosion
	"	29	7:15	still	Gus Eiser	frame	Spark from chimney
Mch	2	11:29		12	T. H. Coop rage Co	brick	Spark from stack
"	2	1:04		8	Mil. Orem	frame	Heat from stove pipe
"	5	8:42		52	I. H. C. Royce	frame	Spark from chimney
"	10			still	Chris. Kiser	brick	Electric wire
"	14		5:15	46	Trust Co.	iron & fr.	Gas producer
"	15		5:21	94	Ira Valentine	frame	Smoke house
"	15		5:21	94	Hickey & Valentine	stock	Smoke house
"	17		10:23	23	C. M. Stubbs	frame	Spark from chimney
"	18	7:27		15	J. A. Asbury	frame	Spark from chimney
"	20		7:19	26	T. H. Pipe Lime Co.	frame	Pot of grease
"	21		5:18	94	Ira Valentine	frame	Smoke house
"	24		4:50	still	Mrs. Mickelberry	frame	Defective flue
"	29		5:40	43	Mrs. Rendall	frame	Spark from chimney
"	31		3:54	21	J. A. Gordon	frame	Spark from chimney
"	31		5:05	still	Andrew Kaufman	brick	Defective flue
"	31		5:05	still	Alex Sanderson	contents	Defective flue
Apr.	1		12:51	91	Mrs. M. Murphy	frame	Spark from stack
"	2		3:30	52	U. S. Scale Works	frame	Heat from cupola
"	4	11:30		41	Mary Jeans	frame	Gasoline stove
"	5	8:30		still	Wm. McLucom	frame	Overheated stove pipe
"	10	11:28		51	M. C. Ranzin	frame	Boys and matches
"	10	11:33		19	I. H. C. Royce	brick	Spark from chimney
"	10		5:17	67	C. H. Ehrman	brick	Overheated stack
"	10		6:15	44	Mrs. B. Falley	frame	Spark from chimney
"	11	9:27		72	Henry Neukom	frame	Spark from chimney
"	11	11:50		54			Grass in open lot
"	11		1:25	7	E. S. Erney	frame	Burning rubbish in yd
"	12	8:52		73	Mrs. Bowan	frame	Spark from chimney
"	20			426 *	Cale Carpenter	frame	Spark from chimney
"	20		2:10	72	John Douglas	frame	Spark from chimney
"	20		5:32	28	G. Reaber	frame	Spark from chimney
"	21	8:39		16	Mrs. Stitts	frame	Spark from chimney
"	21		1:32	52	Mrs. Barnhardt	frame	Spark from chimney
"	23	10:08		37 *	Gun Stock Co.	frame	Incendiary
"	26		4:29	37 *	Gun Stock Co.	frame	Incendiary
"	27			19	T. H. Cooperage Co	frame	Heat from furnace
"	29	5:45		14	John Jackson	frame	
May	1		still		D. Deming	barn	Unknown
"	2	11:15		27	Merchant Dist. Co.	wood in'n	Unknown
"	2	11:15		27	Merchant Dist. Co.	machin'y	Unknown
"	2	11:15		27	Mrs. Muller	frame	Caught from above
"	2		3:01	16	Mrs. Price	frame	Spark from locom.
"	5	10:00		still	Andrew Neif	frame	Chimney burning out
"	12		1:43	36	David Bronson	brick	Spark from engine
"	12		4:16	16	Marcia Mitchell	brick	Defective flue
"	12		4:16	16	John Moore	contents	Defective flue
"	12		4:16	16	Squire Williams	contents	Defective flue
"	13		12:57	21	John Rigwood	fence	Hot Ashes



Paint shop	L. e. Jackson	413 Ohio St.	17 50	300 00
Dwelling	J. Goldbury	626 S 13th St.	15 00	500 00
Board'g house	Mrs. Archab'd	625 Tippecanoe	244 46	2,000 00
Board'g house	Mrs. Archab'd	625 Tippecanoe	261 00	1,100 00
Feed store	Brons, Davis	402 Lat. St.		
Dry house	Owner	2nd and Tipp.	148 98	4,450 00
Dwelling	Owner	2044 N 10th St.	13 55	500 00
Dwelling	Erwin Nevens	630 N. 7th St.		
Saloon	Kil Ki o'	12 Points		
Rolling mill	Owner	13th Crawford		
Smoke house	Hickey Valen.	1211 Poplar St.	20 00	2,000 00
Smoke house	Hickey Valen.	1211 Poplar St.	35 00	300 00
Hot house	Owner	1207 S. 7th St.		
Dwelling	W. M. Sarton	1348 2nd Ave.		
Tenement h'se	Henry Mise	14 Wills n St.		
Smoke house	Hickey Valen.	1211 Poplar St.		
Dwelling	Wm. Ervin	110 N. 14th St.		
Dwelling	J. L. McKee	138 N. 4th St.		
Dwelling	Owner	1201 S. 7th St.		
Saloon	Elex Sandis n	677 Main	80 00	4,000 00
Saloon	Elex Sandison	677 Main	12 40	3,500 00
Barn	Owner	301 N 9th St.		
Mould'g room	Owner	546 N 7th St.		
Dwelling	Mrs. Walker	311 S. 14 1/2 St.	10 00	500 00
Dwelling	Owners	Farr. & Canal		
Barn	Wm. A. Green	331 N 6th St.		
Dwelling	Doug. Russel	651 N 4th St.	2 00	500 00
Butcher shop	Owner	100 S. 4th St.	15 00	2,000 00
Dwelling	Mrs. Hall	627 Pop a'		
Shed	Owner	207 N 13th St.	13 00	100 00
Shed	Owner	Syca. bet 6 & 6 1/2		
Dwelling	Owner	1424 S. 2nd St.		
Dwelling	Owner	130 S. 13th St.	2 50	1,000 00
Dwelling	Owner	418 N. Water		
Dwelling	C Winzenweed	130 N. 12th St.	23 34	700 00
Dwelling	Owner	812 Craw o'd	63 00	700 00
Dwelling	Ed Mosier	327 N. 12th St.		
Dwelling	C. A. Lee	804 N. 8th St.	60 95	800 00
Vacant		Outside city		
Vacant		Outside city		
Factory	Owner	Tipp. bet 3 & 2		
Barn	Owner	2149 Liberty A.		
King's Dairy	Outside city			
Dry house	Owner	1st and Willow	3,901 02	3,000 00
Dry house	Owner	1st and Willow	5,500 00	5,500 00
Dwelling	Owner	1606 S. 1st St.	237 86	1,100 00
Dwelling	Owner	1323 Spruce St	8 00	500 00
Dwelling	Owner	400 N. 5th St.		
Factory	Owner	1003 Chestnut		
Dwelling	John Moore	1345 Chestnut	700 00	1,600 00
Dwelling	John Moore	1345 Chestnut	100 00	
Dwelling	Sq. Williams	1347 Chestnut	93 35	600 00
Dwelling	Owner	903 S. 5th St.		

..	13	1:02	72	J. N. Hickman		Tar kettle
..	13		still	W. L. Gilbert	brick	Gasoline stove
..	15	7:50	81	W. H. Wiley	frame	Gasoline stove
..	15		still	T. H. Cooperage Co.	frame	Spark from furnace
..	16	6:05	27	William Hoff	brick kil	
..	17	6:15	19	J. H. Clay	frame	Corn bleacher
..	19	3:56	16	Scheidel Bros.	brick	Smoke house
..	20	1:53	75	Chas. Hite	frame	Unknown
..	22	9:01	33	Miller Bros.	brick	Stack burnt out
..	24	10:35	17	George Reese	brick	Spark from chimney
..	24	6:45	26	Mrs. Mickelberry	frame	Gasoline stove
..	26	12:06	44	Mrs. Grover	frame	Spark from chimney
..	26	9:00	still	Mrs. Nelson	frame	chimney burnt out
June 1		7:38	17	G. W. Bement	frame	Gasoline can explodes
..	1	7:38	17	Mrs. Oldham	contents	Gasoline can explodes
..	2	10:43	36	John Douglas	frame	Spark from chimney
..	10	4:11	84	Geo. Woods	frame	Unknown
..	12	2:01	61	Demas Deming	brick	Flue burning out
..	13	12:30	14	E. A. Roach	frame	Unknown
..	17	1:02	124	C. F. Stokes	frame	Unknown
..	17	11:16	46	T. H. Car Mfg. Co.		Stack burning out
..	19	11:13	16	Miss A. Manahan	frame	Unknown
..	22	10:25	65	W. R. McKeen	brick	Can Alcohol explodes
..	22	4:20	s 1.1	Gabe Davis	frame	Flue burning out.
..	23	4:38	still	Modes and Turner	frame	Unknown
..	28	3:00	72	Chas. Monninger	brick	Gasoline stove
..	30	8:11	67	Clem Nagle	frame	Caught from oven
..	30	8:11	67	Chas. Bertrum	stock	Caught from oven
July 4		4:50	73	P. C. Kintz	frame	Boys and fire crackers
..	6	10:25	55	R. Dengler	frame	Gasoline can explodes
..	7	8:25	sti 1	R. Barrett	frame	Unknown
..	11	9:10	still			
..	..	11:34	12	Pat Gillespie	frame	Spark from chimney
..	..	2:35	19	T. H. Cooperage Co.	brick fra.	Caught in dust house
..	..	2:35	19	Dennis Griffin	frame	Caught from above
..	..	2:35	19	John Shea	frame	Caught from above
..	..	2:35	19	Patric Hines	frame	Caught from above
..	..	2:35	19	Kate Sweeney	frame	Caught from above
..	13	11:50	29	Dr. Baker	frame	Hot ashes
..	..	11:50	29	Max Blumberg	frame	Caught from above
..	..	11:50	29	Jas. Biglow	frame	Caught from above
..	..	11:50	29	S. C. Barker	frame	Caught from above
..	..	11:50	29	F. A. Mosier	frame	Caught from above
..	..	11:50	29	Geo. Zimmerman	frame	Caught from above
..	..	12:54	29	W. H. Slaughter	frame	Spark from above fire
..	15	6:10	17	Geo. Smith	frame	Spark from chimney
..	16	11:07	26	Chris. Neukom	frame	Clothes fell on stove
..	17	1:00	19	Carl Stuart	frame	From chimney
..	..	1:00	19	C. L. Klingman	contents	From chimney
..	..	8:51	63	T. H. Brewery Co.	frame	
..	18	12:30	63	Anton Meyer	frame	From chimney
..	..	8:25	37			
..	19	4:32	52	Mrs. Henry	frame	Flue burning out



Bicycle shop	C G Eastman	1124 Main	15 00	150 00
Dwelling	Mrs Underw'd	525 S. 3rd St.		
Stave Factory	Owner	2nd and Tip St		
		Outside city		
Broom Fact.	W. W. Bristo	131 Lafayette		
Meat Market	Owner	300 N. 13th St.	48 80	2,250 00
Shed	Owner	1903 Locust St.	75 00	100 00
Bakery	Owner	20-26 N. 6th St.		
Saloon	G. R. Carter	23 S. 2nd St.	20 00	2,000 00
Dwelling	Link Abbott	611 S. 2nd St		
Dwelling	Andy Quick	677 Oak St.	4 00	2,000 00
Dwelling	Owner	510 S 6½ St.		
Dwelling	Mrs Oldham	115 N. 4th St.	50 00	500 00
Dwelling	Mrs. Oldham	115 N. 4th St.	40 00	300 00
Dwelling	Gus Brizius	130 N. 12th St.	3 00	700 00
Barn	Owner	1723 N. 4th St.	52 05	75 00
Drug store	Buntin Drg Co	600 Wabash A.		
Shed	Owner	2137 Liberty A	3 00	
Barn	Owner	1329 S. 14th St.	50 00	
Dwelling	Owner	1213 Chestnut	190 00	600 00
Whole'e drugs	W. H. Bindley	666 Main St.		
Dwelling	Owner	1035 N. 8th St.		
Glass factory	Owners	Outside city.		
Dwelling	Nath. Barrett	1330½ Main St		
Bakery	Chas. Bertrum	208 S. 4th St	50 00	1,500 00
Bakery	Chas. Bertrum	208 S. 4th St.	8 00	1,000 00
Barn	Owner	111 S. 13th St.		
Dwelling	Owner	48 S. 18th St.		
Out house	C. F. Frey	834 N. 13th St.		
		615 N. 13th St.		
Dwelling	Owner	218 Sycamore	11 75	700 00
Factory	Owner	28 Tippecanoe	6,075 00	6,300 00
Sheds	Owner	660-652 N. 3rd	150 00	150 00
Sheds	L. G. True	218 Spruce St.	15 00	
Sheds	Owner	648 N 3rd St.	25 00	25 00
Dwelling	Lew Coy	641 N. 2nd St.	187 00	400 00
Barn	Owner	225 S. 5th St.	220 00	
Barn	Owner	219 S. 5th St.	4 00	100 00
Barn	Owner	229 S 5th St.	550 00	425 00
Barn	Owner	228 S. 4th St.	125 00	200 00
Shed	Bell Williams	221 S. 5th St.	37 00	25 00
Barn	Vacant	224 S. 4th St.	26 00	100 00
Dwelling	Owner	314 S. 4th St.	329 00	1,800 00
Dwelling	Geo. Allen	211 N. 3rd St.	3 00	600 00
Dwelling	Owner	424 S. 1st St.	527 49	1,000 00
Dwelling	C L Klingman	601 N. 5th St.	75 40	500 00
Dwelling	C. L Klingman	601 N. Fifth,	75 40	500 00
Cooper shop	Owner	9½ and Oak.	6,075 00	6,300 00
Dwelling	Cp. Armstrong	819 Swan St.		
		Outside city.		
Dwelling	S. E. Deburst	718 N. 8th St.		

February 4, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

472

Jul 22		1:15	62			Grass burning
" 23	4:32		68	Thos. Cahill	frame	Unknown
" 23	11:43		41	James Keeney	frame	Defect flue
" 24	8:45		15	John Foulkes	frame	Gasoline stove
" 25		8:25	38	F. Neidenhelser	frame	Curtains from lamp
" 27	8:18		33	A. Hoberg	brick	Unknown
" 27		4:39	94	N Pittsburg Coal Co	frame	Spark from loco've
" 28		3:45	19	Coal Bluff Min'g Co	frame	Spark from loco've
" 29		6:04	92	Ed Lewis	fence	Unknown
" 30		5:54	83	Mrs. Bana Davis	frame	Gasoline stove
Aug 1	1:23		67	Mrs. Coats	brick	Unknown
" 1	11:44		19	F. E. Bichowsky	frame	Boys and matches
" 1		12:15	54			Rubish burning
" 1		4:07	12	B. G. Hudnut	frame	Boys and matches
" 1		4:12	17		frame	Boys and matches
" 1		4:12	17	C. L. Andrews	b' frame	Caught from above
" 1		5:10	124	Henry Tate	frame	Unknown
" 3	8:20		10	Patrick O'Boyle	frame	Gasoline stove
" 3	11:13		17	Mrs. M. Mack	brick	Gasoline can
" 4	12:34		7	Wm. Ottle	frame	Unknown
" 4	12:34		7	Herman Enne	frame	Caught from above
" 5	11:55		26	J. Ankenbrandt	frame	Defect stove pipe
" 6	11:26		124	Jerry Wallace	frame	Defect stove pipe
" 8		3:16	14	J. M. Vickroy	frame	Caught from adj'g fire
" 8		3:16	14	Geo. Fawley	frame	Boys and matches
" 8		3:16	14	A. C. Stewart	frame	Caught from above
" 8		3:16	14	Mrs. Pippis	frame	Caught from above
" 8		3:16	14	Frank Webster	frame	Caught from above
" 8		3:16	14	D. W. Rigney	frame	Caught from above
" 9		5:09	34	J. Heidenner	frame	Spark from chimney
" 9		10:54	92			Grass burning
" 13	7:19		52	John Kennedy		Burning rubbish
" 16	6:49		124			False alarm
" 17		2:30	54	Ladies Aid Society		Spark from engine
" 22	10:59		62	John Ross	brick	Gasoline stove
" 22	10:59		62	Mrs. Jones	contents	Gasoline stove
" 28	8:59		46	Fred Hertwig	frame	Spark from chimney
" 29	11:50		still	Mrs. Brake	brick	Spark from chimney
" 29		1:43	124	Clem Gerhardus	frame	Defective flue
Sep 3		8:28	10	Silas Havens	brick	Unknown
" 5	7:32		126	Sam Willey	frame	Spark from chimney
" 6		1:00	17	A. Z. Foster	brick	Unknown
" 9		11:00	still	T. H. Street Ry Co	frame	Unknown
" 12		6 44	36	Jesse Robertson	frame	Spark from loco'm've
" 16	8:50		31	Langford Heirs	frame	Spark from chimney
" 18		7:35	16	Mrs. M. H. Smith	frame	Unknown
" 20		1:36	37	Wm. McQuad	frame	Unknown
" 21	10:36		17	John Foulkes	frame	Spark from chimney
" 22	11:36		36	Briggs Lumber Co	frame	Spark from stack
" 22		12:45	still	H. Hulman	brick	Overheated stove
" 23	7:00		44	Mrs. Bruce Failey	frame	Flue burning out
" 23		3:42	62	Citizens Gas Works	frame	Overheated stack
" 25			still	Naylor Cox	brick	Spontaneous combust



Dwelling	Maggie Neal	203 S. 8th St.	255 00	1,000 00
Dwelling	Owners	450 S. 14th St.	65 00	800 00
Dwelling	J. Hutcherson	1454 3rd Ave.		
Dwelling	Owner	812 N. 9th St.	6 85	800 00
Furnish. store	L. Silberman	30 N. 6th St.		
Barn	Owners	10 and Poplar	100 00	50 00
Sheds	Owner	4th and Tipp.		
fence	Owner	1219 8th Ave.		
Dwelling	R. M'Mennemy	1618 N. 7th St.		
Restaurant	Dan Manhardt	112 S. 4th St.	165 55	1,500 00
Shed	Wm. Woods	733 N. 3rd St.	81 95	100 00
Corn c'bs mills	Owner	3rd Chestnut	21,000 00	37,000 00
Corn c'bs mills	Owner	3rd Chestnut		
Vacant		330 N. 3rd St.	85 00	500 00
Barn	Owner	1300 S. 14th St.	50 00	25 00
Dwelling	A Shuster	221 S. 9th St.		
Restaurant	Ed Robinson	230 Main		
Sheds	Owner	1221 S. 2nd St	50 00	50 00
Shed	Owner	1218 S. 1st St.	10 00	50 00
Dwelling	Ben Porter	627 S 2n St.	2 50	750 00
Dwelling	Owner	1427 S. 13 1-2		
Barn	Owner	334 N. 19th St.	409 21	200 00
Barn	Owner	323 N. 18th St.	75 00	500 00
Shed	Owner	329 N. 18th St.	50 00	
Barn	F. Webster	328 N. 19th St.	100 00	100 00
Contents	F. Webster	328 N. 19th St	100 00	
Shed	Owner	324 N. 19th St	11 50	2,100 00
Dwelling	W M Prichart	559 N. 13th St.		
		618 N. 7th St		
Dwelling	Vacant	601 N. 6 1-2 St.	19 50	500 00
Dwelling	Mrs. Jones	212 S 2nd St.	31 70	1,000 00
Dwelling	Mrs. Jones	212 S. 2nd St.	40 00	
Dwelling	Wm. Swartz	816 S. 13th St.	25 00	
Boarding h'se	Mrs. Roth	8th and Ohio		
Dwelling	Elmer Stitts	1116 S. 13 1-2.	65 00	500 00
Living room	Mrs. Clusby	816 1-2 Main.	25 00	100 00
Dwelling	Owner	1320 Crawford		
Grocery	Jonas Strouse	300 Main		
Old E I plant	Vacant	61-2 Van R. R.		
Saloon	W D Whipple	10th Chestnut		
Dwellpg	John Pridgeon	330 N. 5th St.		
Barn	Owner	339 N. 12th St.	150 00	150 00
Feed store	Owner	Out city limits		
Dwelling	Harry Aldrich	130 N. 3rd St.		
Lumber shed	Owners	919 Chestnut		
Restaurant	Wm. Longdorf	830 Main		
Tenement h'se	U. T. Mahan	629 Poplar		
Engine room	Owners	Water & Swan	200 00	
Clothing store	Myers Bros	400 Main		

" 28	9:59	17	Mrs Collins	frame	Defective flue
" 28		17	Sherman Allen	contents	Defective flue
" 28	4:59	47	Frank Light	frame	Unknown
" 30	7:18	46	T H Car Mfg Co	wood ir'n	Unknown
" 30	7:22	45	T H Car Mfg Co	wood ir'n	Unknown
Oct 1	10:18	21	Peter Best	frame	Unknown
" 1	10:18	21	George Dinkle	frame	Caught from above
" 2	10:59	still			Grass burning
" 3	7:57	69	C W Jackson		Hot ashes
" 4	9:54	23	J Whonhardt	frame	Spark from chimney
" 4	3:56	57	Chas Cottom	frame	Flue burning out
" 4	5:45	46	August Fox	frame	Gasoline stove
" 4	5:45	46	R Reese	contents	Gasoline stove
" 5	1:43	still	Car Mfg Co	brick	Cupola burning out
" 5	11:45	still			Grass burning
" 5	2:06	26	Riddle & Hamilton	frame	Defective flue
" 5	2:35	16	Emil Miller	frame	Unknown
" 6	1:18	93	Roots Glass Co		
" 7	6:23	12	Hudnut & Co.	brick	Dipping kettle
" 7	4:13	71	George Geiselbrecht	frame	Unknown
" 8	2:09	75	James Phillips	frame	Unknown
" 10	3:28	still	Watson Sons Co	brick	Incendiary
" 10	8:04	94	John Bruns	frame	Gasoline can
" 15	3:26	29	Lucy A Cruft	brick	Gas stove
" 18	12:04	65	Animal show	tent	Electric wire
" 18	2:57	54	F Ferguson heirs	frame	Defective flue
" 18	2:57	54	W H Wilson	contents	Defective flue
" 21	4:47	74	Ad Scott	frame	Defective flue
" 21	3:42	33	Mrs J C Evans	frame	From grate
" 21	3:42	33	Nelson Kelly	contents	From grate
" 22		442 *	Street R R Co	frame	Hot ashes
" 22	12:55	18	Henry McAllister	frame	Unknown
" 22	4:15	17	T H Wagon bug'y Co	brick	From stack
" 25	3:10	53	Rose Poly	frame	Hot ashes
" 29	5:25	17	Peter McCoy	frame	Gasoline stove
Nov 2	2:30	67	Mrs A Long	brick	Unknown
" 2	11:17	12	Frank Hahn	frame	Caught from engine
" 3	4:28	441 *	H. A. Laughton's	frame	Unknown
" 8	1:43	31	Mrs Gray	frame	Gasoline stove
" 14	9:32	85	H Pugh	frame	Spark from chimney
" 14	10:00	85	H Pugh	frame	Spark from chimney
" 14	11:06	72	Dr Larkins	frame	Spark from chimney
" 15	9:00	still	J Shuey	frame	Spark from chimney
" 16	7:00	still	George Thurman	frame	Spark from chimney
" 18	5:56	67	Riddle & Hamilton	brick	Unknown
" 18	7:06	51	Dan Reagan	frame	Caught from furnace
" 18	3:28	still	Dr Stock	frame	Defective flue
" 22	3:12	12	Hudnut & Co	brick	Caught from dryers
" 25	3:36	still	Erler & Peters	car	Unknown
" 26	1:25	16	Elizabeth Klein	frame	Unknown
" 26	3:46	127			Pulled by boys
" 30		17	Mary Warren	contents	Unknown
Dec 1	1:24	27 †	Merchant Dist Co	brick	Expl'n cistern room

Tenement h'se	Sherman Allen	105 Cherry	375 00	620 00
Tenement h'se	Sherman Allen	105 Cherry	50 00	
Shed	Owner	1114 N. 4th St.	50 00	50 00
Blksmith shop	Owner	Crawford St.	10,000 00	000 00
Blksmith shop	Owner	Crawford St.	10,000 00	00 000
Shed	Owner	917 S. 4th St	250 00	101 45
Shed	Owner	913 S. 4th St.	100 00	50 00
Fence	Dan Williams	317 Crawford.		
Dwelling	Harry Hutton	1101 S. 7th St.	25 65	2,500 00
Dwelling	John Dennis	1100 7th Ave.		
Dwelling	R. Reese	448 S. 13th st.	198 80	500 00
Dwelling	R. Reese	448 S. 13th St.	50 00	
Foundry	Owner	Crawford 10th		
		14th & Locust		
Dwelling	Sam Moss	219 Crawford	10 00	600 00
Shed	Owner	1323 Sycamore		
		Outside city		
Match factory	Owners	428 N 3rd St.		
Vacant		1013 Main.	10 00	
Shed	Wm. Basket	1519 Chase.		
Plumbing sh'p	Owners	200 N. 3rd St.		
Grocery	S. Kulyensky	1121 Poplar.	10 00	100 00
Dwelling	Wm. Benson	311 S. 5th St.	128 75	7,000 00
Show	Owners	8th and Main.		
Dwelling	W. H. Wilson	625 N. 6th St.	117 00	700 00
Dwelling	W. H. Wilson	625 N. 6th St.	40 00	
Dwelling	G. Firestone	718 N. 10th St.		
Dwelling	Nelson Kelly	131 N. 5th St.	6 00	700 00
Dwelling	Nelson Kelly	131 N 5th St.	10 00	
Barn	Owners	Cherry be 8 & 9		
Barn	Owner	1330 3rd Ave.	150 00	25 00
Factory	Owners	1st and Main.		
Barn	Thomas Gray	802 Chestnut.	200 00	200 00
Dwelling	May Conners	111 Eagle.	175 00	200 00
W'l paper pa't	C. E. Allen	113 S. 4th St.	10 00	3,000 00
Dwelling	Wm. Hall	519 N. 2nd St.	35 00	500 00
Gun Stock fc'y	Owner	Outside city		
Dwelling	M. Eggermann	424 N. 4th St.		
Dwelling	R. M. Surret	603 Mulberry	3 00	1,500 00
Dwelling	R. M. Surret	603 Mulberry.		
Dwelling	Wm. Smith	1231 Main.	3 00	
Dwelling	Owner	519 N. 13th St.		
Coal office	Owner	638 N. 8th St.		
Pump repair	Shafter Study	414 Ohio.	50 00	3,000 00
Dwelling	Owner	319 N. 8th St.	26 50	2,500 00
Sanitarium	Owner	324 S. 3rd St.	7 99	3,800 00
Match factory	Owners	428 N. 3rd St.	300 00	
Car Blocks	Owners	Tr'k 1st Eagle		
Dwelling	A Morgan	329 N. 14th St.	285 20	500 00
5c & 10c store	D Chopson Co	319 Main.	314 65	3,500 00
Cistern Room	Owners	1st and Willow	6,100 00	125,000 00

February 4, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

474



"	2		6:10	34	P. C. Mohan
"	3	5:45		still	Robert Gillum
"	3		12:14	83	Eliza Chadwick
"	4	12:45		62 †	Ray Jencks & Co.
"	4			62	Frank Schmidt
"	4			62	Frank Schmidt
"	5		3:30	still	Knterlen & Hild
"	9		4:09	19	J. H. Clay
"	9		4:09	19	Jas. Leasure
"	9		5:20	still	Geo. Torniel
"	10		9:17	26	Geo. Wyeth
"	14	7:20		still	Mrs. Dunnigan
"	14		5:25	still	Geo. Prescott
"	15		2:45	still	Mrs. M. Edwards
"	15		5:05	still	W. E. McLean
"	16	11:35		still	Abbott Belrs
"	17	10:05		still	H. McGinnis
"	20		5:35	67	J. A. Parker
"	21		5:54	45 *	T. H. Car Mfg. Co.
"	26	9:10		still	
"	27		6:30	63 *	T. H. Brewery Co.
"	30		5:50	72	Mrs. Harrington
"	30		5:50	72	Mrs. Harrington

\* American District Telephone,  
† Second alarm.

frame	Spark from flue	Dwelling	W. E. Coniel	812 N. 12th St.		
frame	Defective flue	Dwelling	Owner	63 Gilbert Ave.	96 00	1,800 00
frame	Ga-oline stove	Dwelling	L. B. Webster	689 8th Ave.		
Brick fr.	Unknown	Hominy mill	Owner	1st and Poplar	18,200 00	19,000 00
frame	Caught from above	Dwelling	S. H. Connel	332 S. 1st St.	5 00	200 00
frame	Caught from above	Dwelling	Simon Kisner	114 Swan St.	14 75	200 00
stock	Unknown	Barber Shop	Owners	304 Main St.	15 00	700 00
frame	Unknown	Feed store	Jas. Leasure	443 Lafay. Ave.	70 00	
stock	Unknown	Feed store	Jas. Leasure	443 Lafay. Ave.	85 90	200 00
frame	Defective flue	Dwelling	Mary Goodman	801 S. 3rd St.		
frame	Unknown	Dwelling	Owner	504 S. 1st St.	88 62	700 00
brick	Defective flue	Dwelling	Mrs. Palmer	648 N. 5th St.		
frame	Overheated pipe	Dwelling	A. G. Nixon	446 N. 6th St.		
brick	False alarm					
brick	Spark from flue	Blacksmith sh	John Dietz	116 S. 6th St.		
brick	Overheated furnace	Boarding hou.	Mrs. Painc	230 N. 6th St.		
frame	Defective flue	Dwelling	Owner	1820 N. 8th St.		
	Fals: Alarm					
frame	Unknown	Blacksmith sh	Owners	10th Crawford		
	Car load cinders					
	Ammonia Pipe open					
frame	Unknown	Dwelling	Owner	115 N. 12th St	505 10	1,200 00
contents	Unknown	Dwelling	Owner	115 N. 12th St.	200 00	

During the year the department responded to 229 alarms.

Total amount of loss on building and contents for the year of 1901 \$89,367 73

Total amount of insurance carried on buildings and contents for the year 1901 \$313,15145

**RECOMMENDATIONS.**

I would call your attention to the recommendations I made in my last report and I would recommend the following:— That there be a hose tower built in each of the fire houses; by so doing I think that you could get better results from the hose in service as each company having two changes of hose, say 1,600 feet, would not have to leave there respective houses to change and would give the property owners better fire protection, and the companies could be held responsible for the proper care taken of the hose in their charge.

I would recommend the building of a fire house on the city's property in the east part of town as that locality is very much in need of better fire protection.

I would also recommend the purchase of one "Hook and Ladder" wagon and two second class "Steam Fire Engines." The Hook and Ladder to be placed in the No. 2's engine house at the corner of fourth and Farrington as that would take all the long runs off of the "Aerial Truck" and give that part of the city better fire protection and would keep in reserve the "Aerial Truck" for the business part of the city, and to place the "two engines" in the business part of the city, as in a case of a large fire we are not prepared to handle it with the "engines" now in use. I would also insist on my former recommendation of the purchase of a

"Storage Battery" to take place of the present system as it would be the cause of saving a vast amount of money to the city as the cost of keeping the present system is very expensive. The only expense of "Storage Battery" is putting it in and about \$60 or \$70 a year for current, and an "eight or ten Circuit Repeater" to replace the one now in use as it is not capable of doing the work in case there are more fire alarm boxes attached to any of the circuits now working over the present repeater.

**CONCLUSION.**

In closing this report I take pleasure in thanking your Honor and the members of the Council and through you all of the Council and through all branches of the city government, for co-operation and for many courtesies extended.

of the city, for co-operation and for many courtesies extended.

To the Board of Public Works acting as the Board of Public Safety I am under many obligations for assistance and kindness.

To the officers and members of the department my hearty thanks are extended for their zealous work and interest in the service.

Very respectfully submitted,

JAMES J. DAUGHERTY.

Chief Fire Force.

For the Year Ending Dec. 31st, 1901.

JOHN KENZERBRINK.....Secretary



---

# SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE Firemen's Pension Fund

For the Year Ending Dec. 31st, 1901.

---

JOHN RENZENBRINK.....Secretary

---

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Board of  
Public Safety under the control of the  
Board of Public Works:  
Gentlemen:-

I herewith submit to you the 7th annual report of the Firemen's Pension Fund from January 1, 1901 to January 1, 1902:

### RECEIPTS.

Jan.—To Balance on hand .....	\$4,582 05
Jan.—Proceeds of ball .....	604 52
Jan.—December Assessments .....	29 00
Feb.—January Assessments .....	29 40
March—February Assessments .....	29 15
April—March Assessments .....	29 11
May—April Assessments .....	29 02
June—May Assessments .....	29 04
June Donation Merchants' Distilling Company .....	25 00
July—June Assessments .....	28 95
Aug.—July Assessments .....	29 38
Sept.—August Assessments .....	28 95
Oct.—September Assessments .....	28 85
Nov.—October Assessments .....	28 88
Dec.—November Assessments .....	29 32
Dec. City Assessments .....	2,040 77
Dec.—Donation Merchants' Distilling Co. ....	100 00
.....	7,711 40
.....	937 00
.....	6,774 40
Loaned to City .....	6,000 00
Interest 4 per cent. (Appropriation to be made) ..	240 00
.....	13,014 40
.....	6,240 00
.....	\$ 6,774 40

### DISBURSEMENTS.

January 5—Pensions .....	\$ 78 00
February 2—Pensions .....	78 00
March 1—Pensions .....	78 00
April 4—Pensions .....	78 00
May 4—Pensions .....	78 00
May 4—Stamps .....	1 00
June 1—Pensions .....	78 00
July 1—Pensions .....	78 00
August 3—Pensions .....	78 00
September 4—Pensions .....	78 00
October 9—Pensions .....	78 00
November 2—Pensions .....	78 00
December 7—Pensions .....	78 00
.....	937 00
.....	938 00
.....	\$7,711 40

Jan. 1, to Balance on hand and .....\$6,774 40

Respectfully submitted,  
JNO. RENZENBRINK,  
Secretary, F. P. F.

# OFFICE OF BOARD OF HEALTH

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg,  
Mayor, and the Common Council of  
the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

The Board of Health and Public Charities respectfully submits the annual report for the year beginning January 1, 1901 and ending December 31, 1901.

Amount appropriated for small-pox epidemic .. \$3,000.00

Expenses for same.. ..

Physicians.....1,303.00

Nurses, guards, police, messenger, etc..... 673.00

Drugs and Disinfectants..... 94.05

Purchase of pest-wagon and hire of horse..... 75 50

Groceries..... 333.36

Clothing, hardware, house hold goods, etc..... 235.64

Meats..... 59.60

Coal and Wood..... 41.75

Flags and tents..... 18.75

Telegrams..... 1.15

Incidental..... 59.66

Total.....\$2,895.46

Amount appropriated.....\$3,000.00

Amount spent ..\$2,895.46

Amount receded to City Comptroller ..\$ 104.54

Itemized bills for every expenditure are on file with the city comptroller.

## NUMBER OF BIRTHS.

January..... 62

February..... 63

March..... 66

April..... 52

May..... 49

June..... 51

July..... 66

August..... 57

September..... 55

October..... 57

November..... 43

December..... 52

Total for twelve months.....673

## NUMBER OF DEATHS.

January .. 64

February..... 56

March..... 53

April..... 61

May..... 46

June..... 48

July..... 77

August..... 54

September..... 63

October..... 55

November..... 57

December..... 63

Total for twelve months.....697

## CASES OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

### JANUARY.

Scarlet fever..... 19

Diphtheria..... 6

Measles..... 7

Total..... 25

## FEBRUARY.

Small-pox..... 2

Scarlet fever..... 4

Diphtheria..... 13

Measles..... 3

Total..... 21

## MARCH.

Small-pox..... 1

Scarlet fever..... 19

Diphtheria..... 1

Measles..... 6

Typhoid fever..... 2

Total..... 29

## APRIL.

Small-pox..... 4

Scarlet fever..... 9

Diphtheria..... 2

Measles..... 16

Total..... 31

## MAY.

Small-pox..... 16

Scarlet fever..... 30

Diphtheria..... 3

Measles..... 65

Total.....113

## JUNE.

Small-pox..... 3

Scarlet fever..... 34

Diphtheria..... 1

Measles..... 48

Total..... 86

## JULY.

Scarlet fever..... 7

Diphtheria..... 2

Measles..... 14

Total..... 23

## AUGUST.

Scarlet fever..... 14

Diphtheria..... 3

Measles..... 2

Total..... 19

## SEPTEMBER.

Scarlet fever..... 2

## OCTOBER.

Scarlet fever..... 20

Diphtheria..... 7

Measles..... 1

Total..... 28

## NOVEMBER.

Scarlet fever..... 22



Diphtheria.....	6
Membraneous croup.....	2
Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.....	1
Total.....	31

## DECEMBER.

Small-pox.....	1
Scarlet fever.....	18
Diphtheria.....	4
Total.....	23

## CASES OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

January.....	25
February.....	21
March.....	29
April.....	31
May.....	113
June.....	86
July.....	23
August.....	19
September.....	6
October.....	28
November.....	31
December.....	23

Total for twelve months.....427

Number of vaults cleaned.....	378
Number of yards and alleys cleaned.....	824
Number of yards of weeds cut.....	396

Respectfully submitted,

S. M. RICE.

C. GERSTMAYER.

L. J. WILLIEN, M. D.  
Secretary.

## MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department, Office of the Mayor.

City Hall, Terre Haute, Ind.,  
Feb. 4, 1902.

Gentlemen:—I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your Honorable Body:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 65 entitled—"An ordinance returning \$9,887.77 unexpended balances in different appropriation accounts on December 31, 1901, more fully specified hereafter, to the General Appropriation Account."

Appropriation ordinance No. 66, entitled—"An ordinance appropriating \$1,800 to the Department of Finance for the use of the Street Improvement Fund in the payment of sundry bonds and coupons due February 1, 1902, with the understanding that the amount is to be paid to the General Fund during the month of April or May, 1902."

General Ordinance No. 21, entitled:—"An ordinance dividing the city of Terre Haute into six (6) wards and describing the bounds of each ward."

Special Ordinance No. 22, entitled:—"An ordinance requiring Street Railway Companies to provide and maintain fenders on street cars, and also providing that Street Railway Companies shall maintain illuminated signs showing the destination of each street car, and fixing

the penalties for the violation thereof."

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

## COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 4, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Health for an appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to defray small-pox expenses. As there are several cases in this city at present and the disease is prevalent in counties around us I think this amount should be placed at the disposal of the board and therefore recommend the passage of the ordinance making this appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Health and of Public Charities,

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 3, 1902.

To the City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Health and Public Charities respectfully ask for an appropriation of one thousand dollars to defray smallpox expenses in this city, and ask your recommendation of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

S. M. RICE, Pres.

C. GERSTMAYER.

L. J. WILLIEN, Rec. Sec.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 4, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an appropriation of forty-five dollars (\$45.00) to pay one-half insurance on policy on Normal school, which was not presented until this year when it should have been paid out of last year's appropriation. I recommend that the amount be appropriated and submit an ordinance making such appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,

Department of Public Works.

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind. Feb. 3, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller:

Dear Sir:—The Board would respectfully recommend that the sum of forty-five (\$45.00) be appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of paying one-half the premium on an insurance policy on the Indiana State Normal School. The bill was not paid out of the appropriation for such purpose of Dec. 3, 1901, owing to the failure of the Insurance company to have the bill certified to and presented to this board before January 1, 1902, the money appropriated was turned back into the general fund Dec. 31, 1901, and is not now avail-

able for use.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 4, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:—As the city now has an available balance of \$22,461.76, I would recommend that the note of \$6,000.00 given to the Firemen's Pension Fund and on which we are now paying four per cent interest be redeemed and therefore submit an ordinance appropriating the \$6,000.00, together with two years and four months interest amounting to \$560.00 and recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 4, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:—Owing to an extra effort being made by the City Treasurer to collect delinquent street improvement the city will be able to pay her bonds due February 1st, 1902, and has already paid them, without the use of the \$1,800.00 appropriated from the General Fund at the last meeting and I therefore submit an ordinance repealing the ordinance passed at the last meeting transferring the \$1,800.00 to the Street Improvement Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 4, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:—In considering the changes made necessary by the provisions of the Charter for turning over of the tax duplicates and the performance of the official duties of the City Treasurer by the County Treasurer in September of this year, the question of making new duplicates for next year was taken up by the County Auditor and the Department of Finance and arranged satisfactorily with the exception of the collection of dog tax; the County Treasurer collects no tax on dogs, as this matter is one of the official duties of the Township Assessor and the collection of city dog tax, which now amounts to less than \$300.00 per year, by the County Treasurer would seriously complicate the distribution of taxes at the semi-annual settlements between county and city.

I would therefore recommend that this matter be referred to a committee of your Honorable Body for immediate action as the making of the duplicates for next year has been delayed until the Council can act in the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the recommendations were adopted and referred to the Committee on Finance to report at a special meeting which the Mayor is requested to call for two weeks from tonight, being February 18, 1902.

## SANITARY INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

### ELLIOTT'S REPORT.

Sanitary Inspector C. V. Elliott's report for the month of January is submitted as follows:

Number of animals intended for food purposes inspected as follows:

Cattle .....	75
Hogs .....	75
Sheep .....	75
Calves .....	75

Number of animals condemned for food purposes:

Cattle .....	6
Hogs .....	4
Calves .....	2

Number pounds meat examined during the month as follows:

Beef .....	174,300
Pork .....	124,850
Mutton .....	3,750
Veal .....	5,485

Number pounds meat condemned .. 375

Number of visits to dairies .. 4

Number samples milk examined .. 16

Number milk samples examined showing the presence of foreign substances preservative preparation .. 1

## FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind. Feb. 4, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, Ind:  
Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Martha Stevens, Josephine Maloney, Isaac Calvert, Mary J. McKennan and Julia McCabe for the remission of taxes have examined the same and submit the following:

Resolved, that the City Clerk be and is hereby ordered to issue a remittance for the penalty on the taxes of Martha Stevens \$4.61; Josephine Maloney \$5.66; Isaac Calvert \$4.89; and Mary J. McKennan \$11.91; and that the Treasurer be requested to take their property off the tax list if advertised for sale; and also that the Clerk issue a remittance for the taxes charged to Julia McCabe amounting to \$13.71.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK,  
P. K. REINBOLD,  
S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES. APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 67

An ordinance appropriating forty-five dollars to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account, to pay one-half premium of an insurance policy on Normal School.



## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum forty-five dollars (\$45.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay one-half premium of an insurance policy on Normal School.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved February 4, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 68

An ordinance appropriating six thousand five hundred and sixty dollars (\$6,560.00) to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to be used in paying a note of \$6,000.00, due October 5, 1899, and interest on the same for the years 1900, 1901, and four months expiring February 5, 1902, amounting to \$560.00.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of six thousand five hundred and sixty dollars (\$6,560.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to be used in paying a note of \$6,000.00 held by the Firemen's Pension Fund and due October 5, 1899, together with \$560.00 interest on the same for the years 1900, 1901, and four months expiring February 5, 1902.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved February 4, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 69

An ordinance repealing Appropriation Ordinance No. 66, being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 to the Department of Finance for the use of the Street Improvement Fund in the payment of sundry bonds and coupons due February 1, 1902, with the understanding that the amount is to be repaid to the General Fund during the month of April or May 1902, and declaring an emergency.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that Appropriation Ordinance No. 66, being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance appropriating \$1,800.00 to the Department of Finance for the use of the Street Improvement Fund in the payment of sundry bonds and coupons due February 1, 1902, with the understanding that the amount is to be repaid to the General Fund during the month of April or May 1902," be and is hereby in all things repealed and annulled.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved February 4, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its



passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. —

An ordinance appropriating one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to the Board of Health to defray smallpox expenses.

Referred to Committee on Finance to report at special session February 18, 1902.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

##### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. —

An ordinance providing for the organization of a water company to supply the City of Terre Haute and its inhabitants with better and cheaper water.

Referred to Committee on Water.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind. Feb. 3, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—The St. Anthony's hospital represents that they are the owners of the block fronting on Sixth and Fifth streets, and extending from College avenue to Farrington street in the city of Terre Haute, Ind.

That when Sixth street in said city was paved some years ago, there was assessed against said property as and for the cost of improvement to said property the sum of \$—.

That on December 2, 1895, there was remitted by Common Council of said assessment principal \$305.02 and interest \$183.00 making total of \$488.02 being the first and second installment of said assessment.

Your petitioner further represents that there is now due on said assessment (including the installment due 1901) principal and interest the sum of \$1,338.76. That two remaining installments yet remain the ninth and tenth due respectively in 1902 and 1903, amounting to \$332.52.

Your petitioner further represents that it is engaged in charitable work that it is enlarging its buildings and improving the same so that the treatment accorded the unfortunate may be the best. That many of the patients are unable to pay for the care and treatment they receive, and that consequently the institution must necessarily be dependent upon outside assistance to carry on the work engaged in.

Your petitioners believe that your honorable body ought to remit the principal and interest of the assessment now due.

Respectfully submitted.

ST. ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the prayer of the petitioner was granted and the Comptroller requested to submit an ordinance making the necessary appropriation.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 29, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, John D. Alumbaugh represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that he is the owner of the property at No. 1340 College avenue, in the city of Terre Haute; that he has a large family to support; that he is totally blind; and that by reason of such blindness, and large family to support he is unable to pay the taxes on his said property.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$37.21.

(Signed) JOHN D. ALUMBAUGH.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 3, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Elizabeth Hampe, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow without any means of support except the small earnings of her grandchild who works in a laundry.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—.

(Signed)

MRS. ELIZABETH HAMPE.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 10, 1901.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner Mrs. Anna Wisely, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of property in Hudson's sub, in Spencer's sub, and is unable on account of a long protracted sickness to pay the taxes thereon.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—.

(Signed)

MRS. ANNA WISELY.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 3, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Amelia Amberger represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she owns real estate at 2015 north Eighth street and that I have six small children and am unable to keep up my taxes and support my family. Would petition body to remit same for this year amounting to \$10.95.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$10.95.

(Signed)

AMELIA AMBERGER.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 25, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary S. Apman, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of real estate in the city of Terre Haute as per printed slip herewith:

Apman Mary, Jewett's add lot 114, except 40 ft. n end ..... 49 61  
 Apman, Mary, Jewett's add lot 113 except 40 ft. n end ..... 22 81  
 Apman, Mary, Jewett's add lot, 115 22 ft. w side, except 40 ft. n end ..... 12 63  
 that the taxes on said real estate amount to the sum of \$85.05, and that the same is advertised to be sold for taxes.

Your petitioner further represents that she is the wife of Frederick Apman, who has been an invalid during the last five years, totally unable to contribute to the support of his family, that the family is entirely without means of support, except the earnings of your petitioner who has found it impossible to save a sufficient amount to pay said taxes.

Your petitioner further represents that if given more time, she can procure a sufficient sum to pay said taxes, and she therefore prays your Honorable Body, that the said real estate be not offered for sale for said taxes, on the 10th day of February, 1902, as advertised.

(Signed)

MARY S. APMAN.

On motion of Mr. Morlock the treasurer was requested not to sell the property mentioned in the petition.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 9, 1902.  
 To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the Vandalia be notified by the proper authority to place a watchman at their crossing at Fourteenth street at night.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

The resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

On motion of Mr. Weeks special ordinance granting certain rights to the C. C. C. and St. L. Ry. Co., was taken up and placed on second reading, in the words and figures following, to-wit:

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 23.

An ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct, perpetually maintain and operate a railroad track cross certain streets in the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

SECTION 1.—That the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway company is hereby granted the authority to construct, perpetually maintain and operate a railroad track, parallel to its main track (as shown by the blue print hereto attached, made part hereof, and marked "A") in, upon and across First

avenue, Eleventh street, Third avenue, Fourth avenue, Twelfth street, Sixth avenue Seventh avenue Thirteenth street Eighth avenue, Plum street, Fourteenth street, Beech street, Ash street and all intervening alleys, in the city of Terre Haute, Indiana: PROVIDED. HOWEVER, said Railway Company shall maintain suitable crossings at said streets and alleys when ordered by said city; and shall otherwise comply with all valid ordinances and orders of the said city of Terre Haute in relation thereto, now in force or hereafter promulgated.

SECTION 2.—An emergency is hereby declared to exist for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance. The same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

The ordinance being read a second time in full was ready for engrossment.

Mr. Reinbold moved to postpone action, which motion was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan.—5.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—7.

Mr. Weeks moved to amend by adding to section One the following:

Provided the said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company shall within sixty days from the adoption of this ordinance re-locate and maintain the telegraph poles between Seventh street and the alley between Eighth and Ninth street on Tippecanoe street, so that they shall be south of the curb line of the south side-walk of Tippecanoe street. (Except that the telegraph poles between Seventh and Eighth street shall be located and maintained south of the south building line of Tippecanoe street where it may be practicable to do so.) The said Railway company also within the time aforesaid shall realign the switch located between Seventh and Eighth streets and extending south and west from its main track so as to effect the nearest practicable approach to a right angle crossing with the roadway of such street.

The said company also within the time aforesaid shall thoroughly plank its track at the intersection of said switch and roadway and maintain the same; shall also extend planking now located and maintained in its main track at the intersection of the alley extending to the north between Seventh and Eighth street eastwardly so to better accommodate the traffic on Tippecanoe street. Such planking to be extended eastwardly not less than thirty feet and so maintained. The uses of the said switch between Seventh and Eighth streets shall be so limited that cars standing upon same shall not encroach upon Tippecanoe street; and in order to prevent encroachment upon said street by cars standing upon said switch a derail switch shall be established and maintained at the appropriate place. All of which things shall be done and performed by the said railway company at its own expense and without cost to the



city of Terre Haute. Provided further that the said Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company upon order of the proper city officials shall open all of the streets and alleys mentioned in Section One of this ordinance across its right of way and tracks, without any cost or expense to the City of Terre Haute.

Which motion was carried and the ordinance so amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—8.

Noes—Hirzel, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan.—4

Mr. Schloss moved to amend by inserting in Section One, after the words "Ash Street" the words "Buckeye Street," which motion was carried and the ordinance so amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—9.

Noes—Hirzel, Morlock, Vaughan.—3.

Mr. Budd moved to amend by adding to Section One the following:

"Provided further, That all the streets mentioned in the ordinance and including Buckeye and all streets to Maple avenue be opened across the tracks of the C. and E. I. R. R."

which amendment was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Budd, Hirzel.—2.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—10.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend by adding to Section One the following:

"And provided further, That the said Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St.

Louis Railway Company shall cause to be opened across the right-of-way of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railway Company the following named streets, to-wit: Seventh avenue, Linden street and Ash street. It being specifically provided that the said Cleveland, Cincinnati Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company shall not receive any of the benefits of this ordinance, nor shall the same be effective, until said Seventh avenue, Linden street and Ash street shall be opened as public streets across the rights-of-way of both Railway companies."

Which motion was carried and the ordinance so amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—9.

Noes—Budd, Roach, Vaughan.—3.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by adding to Section One the following:

"Provided further, That Tenth street be opened across the right-of-way of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company."

Which motion was carried and the ordinance so amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—11.

Noes—Vaughan.—1.

Upon motion the ordinance was engrossed as amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—9.

Noes—Budd, Reinbold, Vaughan.—3.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance, as amended and engrossed, was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—9.

Noes—Budd, Reinbold, Vaughan.—3.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of April, 1902

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*Wm. J. Hamilton*

City Clerk.



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

### Journal of Proceedings

-OF THE-

# COMMON COUNCIL,

Special Session, February 8, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Saturday evening February 8, 1902, in special session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councillmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughn—11.  
Absent Griffith. Weeks—2.

#### CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

City of Terre Haute,  
Office of the Mayor,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 7, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 8 o'clock p. m. on Saturday, Feb. 8, 1902, for the purpose of transacting business relative to the opening of Ohio street across the tracks of the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind. Feb. 8, 1902

To the Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor:

I served this notice on the within named James D. Weeks, Fred. J. Maur-

er, Phil. K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morlock, Herbert Briggs, Amaziah Vaughan, Samuel C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel by leaving a true copy at the last and usual place of residence of the above named councilmen.

CHAS. E. HYLAND,  
Supt. of Police.

Placed on file.

#### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATION.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for an appropriation of \$39,000.00 for the purpose of paying the balance needed to pay the judgment in favor of the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company for the opening of Ohio street and setting out the fact that the judgment draws interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, amounting to about \$10.00 a day. No appropriation can be recommended by the Department of Finance until the money needed has been provided for, as the receipts for this year will be absorbed by the appropriations heretofore made for the year and this is a request for an appropriation which was not considered when the tax rate was fixed for this year and will

have to be provided for outside of the general revenues of the city.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,

Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller  
Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully represents that the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company in the suit of the city of Terre Haute vs. the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company and Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, in the Parke county, Indiana, Circuit court, obtained a judgment for \$60,000.00 for the opening of Ohio street across the right of way and tracks of the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company. That in order to pay said judgment it will be necessary to appropriate the sum of \$39,000.00 for the purpose of tendering and paying said judgment, and costs. There is now \$21,500.00 in the hands of the Clerk of the Circuit court, the amount assessed by the City Commissioners against the City for the opening of said street, and it is necessary to raise the sum of \$39,000.00 immediately as said judgment bears interest at the rate of six per cent (6), and said street should be opened so that the public might use it.

The Board of Public Works therefore recommends that the sum of \$39,000.00 be appropriated to pay the said judgment of the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company against the city of Terre Haute.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 11th day of April, 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

## FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind. Feb. 8, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the request of the Board of Public Works and the report of the Comptroller on the matter of appropriating \$39,000.00 for the payment of the judgment in the Ohio street opening case have examined the same and submit the following:

That we hereby submit an ordinance authorizing an issue of bonds to provide the needed funds and recommend that it be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

Placed on file.

## SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO.—

An ordinance authorizing the borrowing of money by the City of Terre Haute and authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds therefor.

Upon objection being made the ordinance was laid over under the rules.

### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Reinbold the Mayor was requested to call a special meeting of the Council for Monday evening February 10, to consider nothing but the ordinance submitted this evening and laid over and matter connected therewith.

Council then adjourned.

*Wm. K. Hamilton*

City Clerk.



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

## Journal of Proceedings

-OF THE-

# COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, February 10, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Monday evening February 10, 1902, in special session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Absent Griffith, Hirzel, Roach—3.

Mr. Roach came in after roll call.

### CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

City of Terre Haute,  
Office of the Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 10, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said Council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 8 o'clock p. m. on Monday, February 10, 1902, for the purpose of transacting business relative to the opening of Ohio street across the tracks of the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 10, 1902.

I served this notice by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the within named councilmen: James D. Weeks, Fred J.

Maurer, Phil. K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, V. N. Griffith, Robt. L. Blood, Christian Morlock, Herbert Briggs, Amaziah Vaughan, S. C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel, this day February 10, 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND.

Supt. of Police.

### COMMUNICATIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 9, 1902.

Mr. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller, City:

Dear Sir:—I notice in this morning's paper that the Ohio street case is mentioned and that it will probably come up for consideration at a meeting tomorrow (Monday) night.

I take it from this that there will be a special meeting of the City Council at the above time although I have received no notice of it. Not being sure of a meeting I will more than likely be absent from the city and take this means of expressing my views in regard to the matter in question.

Since my election to the Council I have been a consistent advocate of opening Ohio street crossing at grade; this being done I have believed that it would be right to allow the residents of the street most directly affected by the opening to say how the street should be crossed. Recently we have had a court decision awarding the E. and T. H. Railroad Co. \$60,000.00 damages for the opening of the street and while I am of the opinion that this amount is largely in excess of the



amount this Company would actually be damaged by reason of such opening, yet in all the years of litigation this is the best decision the city has ever been able to receive and it may be reasonable to pay this sum for the privilege of opening the street and establishing the cities' rights to the same but at this time I would hesitate to vote this amount of money (\$60,000.00) from the public treasury without first feeling the pulse of the people as to their wishes in the matter.

We are upon the eve of a municipal spring election at which time the expediency and consistency of spending this money could be settled without expense to the city and I consider that final action taken before this time to be precipitate.

If I were present at a meeting called to consider this matter I would offer a resolution referring this question to the spring election and instructing the elections committee to prepare ballots which will allow the people to vote for or against.

In doing this I believe the greatest good to the greatest number would be served and at the same time allow the people to say how their money shall be expended.

Yours very truly,

V. N. GRIFFITH.

#### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

##### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 24.

An ordinance authorizing the borrowing of money by the City of Terre Haute and authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds therefor.

Section One.—Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the said city of Terre Haute borrow the sum of thirty-nine thousand dollars (\$39,000.00) and issue thirty-nine (39) bonds of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) each as evidence of said indebtedness,—said bonds to be dated March first (1st) 1902, and to be due twenty (20) years after the date of the same, with the right of the City to pay said bonds at the expiration of ten (10) years, or any interest paying time thereafter, and to bear interest at the rate of four (4) per cent per annum. Interest to be paid semi-annually on the first (1st) days of March and September of each year.

Section Two.—Sealed bids shall be re-

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of April 1902

*Henry C. Steeg*  
.....  
Mayor.

ceived for said bonds by the Department of Finance on the twenty-sixth (26th) day of February, 1902; said bids to be in the hands of the Department of Finance by or before four (4) o'clock p. m. on said day; said bonds shall be sold to the highest and best bidder for cash.

Section Three.—The Department of Finance is hereby directed to advertise for bids for the sale of said bonds, once a week for two (2) weeks in one daily news paper of general circulation published in the city of Terre Haute, fixing the twenty-sixth (26th) day of February, 1902, by or before four (4) o'clock p. m. of said day, at the office of the Department of Finance in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, as the time and place of receiving said bids, and the said Department of Finance is hereby authorized and directed to sell said bonds for cash to the highest and best bidder.

Section Four.—That all the money realized by the sale of said bonds, shall be used for the purpose of tendering and paying the judgment obtained by the Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company against the City of Terre Haute in the case of the City of Terre Haute vs. The Evansville and Terre Haute Railroad Company and Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, in the Parke Circuit court, of Parke county, Indiana.

Section Five.—An ordinance entitled "an ordinance authorizing the borrowing of money by the City of Terre Haute and authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds" adopted by the Common Council December 4, 1901, be and the same is hereby repealed.

Section Six.—Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and approval according to law.

Approved Feb. 10, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance being read a second time in full, upon motion was engrossed as read by the following vote of the Council:  
Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.  
Noes—Budd—1.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.  
Noes—Budd—1.

Council then adjourned.

*Wm. J. Hamilton*  
.....  
City Clerk.

# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

## Journal of Proceedings

- OF THE -

# COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, February 18, 1902.

The Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening February 18, 1902, in special session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen—Blood, Briggs, Hirtzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan—9.

Absent—Budd, Griffith, Morlock, Weeks—4.

### CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 17, 1902.  
To the members of the common council of the city of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at eight o'clock p. m. on Tuesday, Feb. 18th, 1902, for the purpose of transacting any business that may come up.

HENRY C. STEEG.  
Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 18, 1902.  
I served this notice on James D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil. K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood,

Christian Morlock, Herbert Briggs, Amaziah Vaughan, Sam C. Budd and Daniel Hirtzel by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence.

This 18th day of February, 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND.  
Superintendent of Police.

Placed on file.

### ELECTIONS.

The Committee on Elections submitted the following:

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 18, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Elections respectfully reports, that in compliance with the laws of the State of Indiana and with the Charter of the City of Terre Haute, it is incumbent upon your Honorable Body to establish certain voting precincts for elections to be held in this city, and therefore offer the following ordinance and recommend its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

PHIL. K. REINBOLD,  
EDWARD ROACH,  
A. W. VAUGHAN.

Committee on Elections.

Placed on file.



## GENERAL ORDINANCES.

## GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 22.

An Ordinance establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in the City of Terre Haute, and fixing the boundaries of such precincts.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute. That the voting precincts and the boundaries of such precincts, in the City of Terre Haute, be, and they are hereby established and declared to be as herein-after described, to-wit:

## FIRST WARD.

To contain five (5) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D" and "E."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Fifth street; south line, Walnut street; west line, corporation.

Precinct B—North line, Walnut street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Oak street; west line, corporation.

Precinct C—North line Oak street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Park street; west line corporation.

Precinct D—North line, Park street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Washington avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct E—North line, Washington avenue; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, corporation; west line, corporation.

## SECOND WARD.

To contain seven (7) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F" and "G."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, Walnut street; west line Fifth street.

Precinct B—North line, Walnut street; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, Oak street; west line Fifth street.

Precinct C—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, E. and T. H. railroad; west line, E. and T. H. railroad.

Precinct D—North line, Oak street; east line, Seventh street; south line, College avenue; west line, Fifth street.

Precinct E—North line, Oak street; east line, E. and T. H. railroad and Twelfth street; south line, College avenue; west line, Seventh street.

Precinct F—North line, College avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Willow street and Putnam avenue; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct G—North line, Willow street and Putnam avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, corporation; west line, Seventh street and Fifth street.

## THIRD WARD.

To contain six (6) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E" and "F."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Gilbert avenue; south line,

Poplar street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct B—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, corporation; south line, Poplar street; west line, Gilbert avenue.

Precinct C—North line, Poplar street; east line, Gilbert avenue; south line, College avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct D—North line, Poplar street; east line, corporation; south line, College avenue; west line, Gilbert avenue.

Precinct E—North line, College avenue; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, corporation; west line, Twelfth street.

east line, corporation; south line, corporation; west line, E. and T. H. railroad.

Precinct F—North line, College avenue;

## FOURTH WARD.

To contain nine (9) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," "H" and "I."

Precinct A—North line, Chestnut street; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct B—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, Chestnut street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct C—North line T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Fifteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fourteenth street.

Precinct D—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line Nineteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fifteenth street.

Precinct E—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, corporation; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Nineteenth street.

Precinct F—North line, Locust street, east line, corporation; south line, T. H. and I. railroad; west line, Fourteenth street.

Precinct G—North line, Locust street; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, T. H. and I. railroad; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct H—North line, Sixth avenue; east line, Nineteenth street; south line, Locust street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct I—North line, corporation; east line, corporation; south line, Sixth avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

## FIFTH WARD.

To contain eight (8) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G" and "H."

Precinct A—North line, Mulberry street; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct B—North line, Chestnut street; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Mulberry street; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct C—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, C. and E. I. railroad.

Precinct D—North line, T. H. and I. rail



road; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Chestnut street; west line, Center street.

Precinct E—North line, Locust street; east line, Twelfth street; south line, T. H. and I railroad; west line, Center street.

Precinct F—North line, Third avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Locust street; west line, Center street and Lafayette avenue.

Precinct G—North line, Eighth avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Third avenue; west line, Center street.

Precinct H—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Eighth avenue; west line, Center street.

#### SIXTH WARD.

To contain seven (7) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F" and "G."

Precinct A—North line, Eagle street; east line, Fourth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct B—North line, Eagle street; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct C—North line, Vandalia railroad; east line, Center street; south line, Eagle street; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct D—North line, Vandalia railroad; east line, Fourth street; south line, Eagle street; west line, corporation.

Precinct E—North line, Locust street; east line, Center street; south line, Vandalia railroad; west line, corporation.

Precinct F—North line, Fourth avenue; east line, Center street and Lafayette avenue; south line, Locust street; west line, corporation.

Precinct G—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Center street; south line, Fourth avenue; west line, corporation.

All references to boundaries by streets extend to the center thereof. Streets designated as boundaries, which are not yet extended, mean to the center thereof, if extended.

Section 2. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage and taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

On motion of Mr. Schloss the Mayor was requested to call a special session for Thursday evening February 20, at which meeting the consideration of the ordinance was to come up. The Finance Committee was requested to report on the

ordinance submitted to them appropriating \$1,000 to the Board of Health for use in small-pox expenses at the meeting Thursday evening.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 12, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner Nancy Peters aged eight-three years respectfully presents that she is the owner of In Lot No. eleven (11) E. and C. R. subdivision e ½ to the City of Terre Haute, Ind. That there is the sum of \$16.78 delinquent taxes standing against the said property. Your petitioner says that she has no income from any source, except as stated below and no one legally bound to support her. Your petitioner says that she draws a widow's pension from the United States of twelve dollars (\$12) per month and it is consumed in the purchase of groceries, clothing and fuel for her home; that she is entirely unable to pay her delinquent taxes at this time and if her property is sold she will be homeless. She therefore asks that her taxes may be remitted.

NANCY PETERS.

Witness Bettie Thomas.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 5, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Ann Thompson, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of a small piece of property and her only means of support is the rent of two rooms. Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property, 1106 Swan street, for the year in the sum of \$30.59.

Signed

ANN THOMPSON.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of ..... 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*Wm. J. Hamilton*

City Clerk.

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Journal of Proceedings  
— OF THE —  
COMMON COUNCIL,

Special Session, February 20, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Thursday evening, February 20th, 1902, in special session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen: Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.  
Absent—Budd, Griffith—2.

CALL.

The following Call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 19, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said Council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 8 o'clock p. m. on Thursday, Feb. 20, 1902, for the purpose of considering the precinct boundaries, and the ordinance making an additional appropriation to the Board of Health, on account of small-pox.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Terre Haute February 20, 1902.  
Notice came to hand this day and I have served same by leaving a true copy at the last and usual place of residence of the following and within named councilmen James D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Philip K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morelock, Herbert Briggs, Amaziah Vaughan, Samuel C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel this 20th day of Feb. 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND.  
Supt. of Police.

Placed on file.

FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 20, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.  
Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the report of the Comptroller in regard to the collection of dog tax when the city taxes shall be collected by the County Treasurer have examined the matter and are of the opinion that said tax should be collected outside of the tax duplicates, as we feel it would seriously complicate the affairs of the city and county if city dog tax were collected from the duplicates and county tax by



the assessor. Your committee will submit an ordinance at a future meeting of the council regulating the collection of such tax and recommend that the county duplicates for next year be prepared without including the collection of this special tax, and your committee ask further time for the consideration of a means of collecting said tax outside of the duplicates.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK,

P. K. REINHOLD.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the report was concurred in provided the committee report at the next regular meeting.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 20, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your member of committee on finance to whom was referred the ordinance appropriating \$1,000 to the board of health would recommend that the same be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

Placed on file.

#### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 70.

An ordinance appropriating one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to the Board of Health to defray small-pox expenses.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Board of Health for the Incidentals to Board Account to defray small-pox expenses.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved February 20, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance being read a second time in full, upon motion was engrossed as read by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Roach, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks—9.

Noes—Reinhold—1.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—Reinhold—1.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 22.

An Ordinance establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in the City of Terre Haute, and fixing the boundaries of such precincts.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, That the voting precincts and the boundaries of such precincts, in the City of Terre Haute, be, and they are hereby established and declared to be as herein-after described, to-wit:

#### FIRST WARD.

To contain five (5) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D" and "E."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Fifth street; south line, Walnut street; west line, corporation.

Precinct B—North line, Walnut street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Oak street; west line, corporation.

Precinct C—North line Oak street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Park street; west line corporation.

Precinct D—North line, Park street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Washington avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct E—North line, Washington avenue; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, corporation; west line, corporation.

#### SECOND WARD.

To contain seven (7) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F" and "G."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, Walnut street; west line Fifth street.

Precinct B—North line, Walnut street; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, Oak street; west line Fifth street.

Precinct C—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, E. and T. H. railroad; west line, E. and T. H. railroad.

Precinct D—North line, Oak street; east line, Seventh street; south line, College avenue; west line, Fifth street.

Precinct E—North line, Oak street; east line, E. and T. H. railroad and Twelfth street; south line, College avenue; west line, Seventh street.

Precinct F—North line, College avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Willow street and Putnam avenue; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct G—North line, Willow street and Putnam avenue; east line Twelfth street; south line, corporation; west line, Seventh street and Fifth street.

#### THIRD WARD.

To contain six (6) precincts to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E" and "F."

Precinct A—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Gilbert avenue; south line,



Poplar street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct B—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, corporation; south line, Poplar street; west line, Gilbert avenue.

Precinct C—North line, Poplar street; east line, Gilbert avenue; south line, College avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct D—North line, Poplar street; east line, corporation; south line, College avenue; west line, Gilbert avenue.

Precinct E—North line, College avenue; east line, E. and T. H. railroad; south line, corporation; west line, Twelfth street.

east line, corporation; south line, corporation; west line, E. and T. H. railroad.

Precinct F—North line, College avenue;

#### FOURTH WARD.

To contain nine (9) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," "H" and "I."

Precinct A—North line, Chestnut street; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct B—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, Chestnut street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct C—North line T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Fifteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fourteenth street.

Precinct D—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line Nineteenth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fifteenth street.

Precinct E—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, corporation; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Nineteenth street.

Precinct F—North line, Locust street, east line, corporation; south line, T. H. and I. railroad; west line, Fourteenth street.

Precinct G—North line, Locust street; east line, Fourteenth street; south line, T. H. and I. railroad; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct H—North line, Sixth avenue; east line, Nineteenth street; south line, Locust street; west line, Twelfth street.

Precinct I—North line, corporation; east line, corporation; south line, Sixth avenue; west line, Twelfth street.

#### FIFTH WARD.

To contain eight (8) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G" and "H."

Precinct A—North line, Mulberry street; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct B—North line, Chestnut street; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Mulberry street; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct C—North line, T. H. and I. railroad; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, C. and E. I. railroad

Precinct D—North line, T. H. and I. rail

road; east line, C. and E. I. railroad; south line, Chestnut street; west line, Center street.

Precinct E—North line, Locust street; east line, Twelfth street; south line, T. H. and I. railroad; west line, Center street.

Precinct F—North line, Third avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Locust street; west line, Center street and Lafayette avenue.

Precinct G—North line, Eighth avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Third avenue; west line, Center street.

Precinct H—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Eighth avenue; west line, Center street.

#### SIXTH WARD.

To contain seven (7) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F" and "G."

Precinct A—North line, Eagle street; east line, Fourth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct B—North line, Eagle street; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct C—North line, Vandalla railroad; east line, Center street; south line, Eagle street; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct D—North line, Vandalla railroad; east line, Fourth street; south line, Eagle street; west line, corporation.

Precinct E—North line, Locust street; east line, Center street; south line, Vandalla railroad; west line, corporation.

Precinct F—North line, Fourth avenue; east line, Center street and Lafayette avenue; south line, Locust street; west line, corporation.

Precinct G—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Center street; south line, Fourth avenue; west line, corporation.

All references to boundaries by streets extend to the center thereof. Streets designated as boundaries, which are not yet extended, mean to the center thereof, if extended.

Section 2. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage and taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Approved Feb. 20, 1902,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance being read a second time in full, upon motion was engrossed as read by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—11.

Noes—0.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith Vaughan Weeks.—11.

Noes—0.

Council then adjourned.

February 20, 1902

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, IND.

496

Minutes approved and signed in open coun-

all this ..... day of ..... 1901

**City Clerk.**

Mayor.



Page 15 of 15

1601 4. 5. 1900

205112

2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 26

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Journal of Proceedings  
- OF THE -  
COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, March 4, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening March 4, 1902, in regular session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Absent—Blood.—1.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Council adjourned to meet subject to the call of the Committee on Elections, by the following vote:

Ayes—Briggs, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—6.

Noes—Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan.—6.

The vote being a tie the Mayor voted "Aye" and declared the meeting adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

Council this

.....day of

April 1902

Henry C. Steeg  
Mayor

Wm. K. Hamilton

City Clerk



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

## Journal of Proceedings

—OF THE—

# COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, March 15, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Saturday evening March 15th, 1902, in special session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—11.

Absent—Budd, Morlock.—2.

### CALL.

City of Terre Haute,  
Office of the Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 13, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 7:30 o'clock p. m. on Saturday, March 15, 1902, for the purpose of transacting any business that may come up, and particularly for the purpose of correcting precinct boundary lines.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The within notice came to hand this 14th day of March, 1902, and I served the same by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual residence of James D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L.

Blood, Christian Morelock, Herbert Briggs A. W. Vaughan., Sam C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel this the 14th day of March, 1902

CHARLES E. HYLAND,  
Superintendent of Police.

Placed on file.

### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 15, 1902.

Gentlemen:—As requested by your Honorable Body at the regular session February 4th, 1902, I submit at this session an ordinance appropriating \$1,338.76 for the payment of Street Improvement principal and interest due from St. Anthony's Hospital for the pavement of south Sixth street..

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 15, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith the report and recommendations of the Board of Public Works in regard to the location of electric lights on corners where churches are located, and I report the matter to your Honorable Body for action before recommending the appropriation, as per motion made at the regular session Janu-

ary 7th, 1902.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 14, 1902.

Hon. William K. Hamilton, City Comptroller:

Dear Sir:—In reply to the motion adopted by the Common Council at its regular meeting of January 7th, 1902, requesting the Board of Public Works "to investigate the need of lights at corners where churches are located at the intersection of streets, and report to the Council so that lights can be ordered and an appropriation made," the Board respectfully recommends that the sum of \$150.00 be appropriated for the purpose of locating an electric arc light at Seventh and Mulberry streets, where the First Presbyterian church is located, and also an electric arc light at Fifteenth and Poplar streets, where the Poplar Street Division of the Baptist church is located.

Respectfully submitted,

**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.**

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Comptroller was requested to submit an ordinance making the necessary appropriation as required by the Board.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith two communications from the Department of Law asking an appropriation of \$976.05 to pay judgment of Herman Weber vs. City and \$500.00 for the payment of attorney fees in the opening of Ohio street and I would recommend that the appropriations be made as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Law,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.

Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller:

Dear Sir:—I would recommend the judgment of Herman Weber vs. City of Terre Haute, which with costs and interest amounts to \$976.05 be paid as I consider it very small for the damage caused and I think the money can be recovered from the Terre Haute Electric Company as they were given notice to defend and suit will be brought against them as soon as this judgment is paid. The Department of Law would therefore ask for an appropriation of \$976.05 for the payment of said judgment.

Respectfully submitted,

P. M. FOLEY,  
City Attorney.

Department of Law,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.

Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller,

Dear Sir:—The Department of Law would request an appropriation of \$500.00

to pay the attorney fees of Johnston and White in full of services in the Ohio Street Opening case.

Respectfully submitted,

P. M. FOLEY,  
City Attorney.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works for an appropriation of \$200.00 for the use of the Home for the Friendless for the ensuing year and recommend that the appropriation be made as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,

Office of the Board, City Hall,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 3, 1902.

Hon. William K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that on May 7, 1901, the Society for Organized Charity petitioned the Common Council that the city appropriate the sum of \$200.00 to pay one half the expense of maintaining the Home for the Friendless, and that said petition was granted. That on October 11, 1901, the Board of Public Works recommended that an appropriation of \$200.00 be made in accordance with the granting of such petition, and that the appropriation was made. The Board further represents that the unexpended balance on hand December 31, 1901, of the above amount, was turned back into the General Fund, and that at the present time there is no appropriation on which the Board can draw to pay any part of the expense of maintaining the said Home for the Friendless.

The Board therefore respectfully recommends that \$200.00 be appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of paying a part of said expense for the year 1902.

Respectfully submitted,

**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.**

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 15, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an appropriation of \$114.00 for the payment of insurance premiums on the City Hall. I recommend that the amount asked for be appropriated to "Repairs and Incidentals" City Hall Account.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,

Office of the Board, City Hall,

Terre Haute, Ind., March 7, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that in making the appropriation to the City Hall Account for the year 1902, no appropriation was made to pay the premiums on insurance policies



on the City Building. Two policies have already expired and one policy will expire in the near future. The premiums on these policies amount to \$114.00.

The Board therefore respectfully recommends that the sum of \$114.00 be appropriated to the "Repairs and Incidentals" item in the City Hall Account for the purpose of paying the above premiums.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works for an appropriation of \$10,790.00 for the building of sewers and in accordance with the report of the Finance Committee that the building of sewers should first be submitted to the Council, referred to a committee and a report made. I hereby submit the report for your consideration before recommending any appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 3, 1902.  
Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that petitions have been filed with the Board asking that a sewer be constructed in Sixth avenue, Seventh avenue in Fourteenth street from the Vandalla railroad to Locust street, in Eighth street from Lafayette avenue to Maple avenue, and also in Chase street.

The Board instructed the City Engineer to submit an estimate of the cost of constructing said sewers.

In compliance with this order, the City Engineer has submitted an estimate of said cost to the Board, which we herewith attach to this communication.

As stated in the report of the Board for the year 1901, the lack of the proper sewerage facilities has retarded all improvements in these parts of the city.

The Board respectfully recommends that the sum of \$10,790.00 be appropriated, as specified in the estimate of the City Engineer.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 3, 1902.  
To the Board of Public Works.

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit an estimate of cost for constructing the following sewers in compliance with your order of February 19, 1902:

Seventh avenue from 13th to 12th street, 450 ft., 20 in. pipe .....	\$ 517 50
Seventh avenue from 12th to 10th street 900 ft., 12 in. pipe.....	540 00
Twelfth street from 7th avenue to 6th avenue 330 ft., 18 in. pipe....	330 00
Sixth avenue from 12th to 11th	

street 450 ft., 15 in. pipe.....	360 00
Sixth avenue from 11th to 10th street 400 ft., 12 in. pipe.....	240 00
Catch basins, curb inlets, man holes and etc. ....	400 00
Inspection .....	100 00

\$2,487 50

Fourteenth street Locust to Chase 650 ft., 15 in. pipe.....	\$ 585 00
Fourteenth street Chase to T. H. & I Railway 550 ft., 12 in. pipe.....	330 00
Fifteenth street Locust to Chase 650 ft., 18 in. pipe.....	780 00
Fifteenth street Chase to T. H. & I Railway 350 ft., 12 in. pipe.....	227 50
Chase street 15th to 14½ 360 ft., 12 in. pipe .....	220 00
Chase street 15th to 16th 500 ft., 12 in. pipe .....	275 00
Chase street 14th to 14½ 250 ft., 8 in. pipe .....	125 00

\$2,542 50

Man holes, catch basins, curb inlets, etc.....	450 00
Inspection .....	125 00

\$3,117 50

Eighth street from Lafayette avenue to 8th ave., 700 ft. 24 in. pipe..	\$ 980 00
Eighth street from 8th avenue to Beech street 600 ft., 20 in. pipe....	750 00
Eighth street from Beech street to Ash street 450 ft., 18 in. pipe.....	450 00
Eighth street from Ash street to Buckeye street 450 ft., 15 in. pipe..	310 00
Eighth street from Buckeye street to alley south of Maple avenue 900 ft., 12 in. pipe .....	540 00
Man hole, catch basins, curb inlets, and etc. ....	600 00
Inspection .....	125 00

Total Eighth street .....	\$3,635 00
Total 14th, 15th and Chase street...	3,117 50
Total 7th ave., 6th ave., and 12th street .....	2,487 50

\$9,230 00

The foregoing estimates should be increased about \$500 for each division to provide for contingency making the total \$10,790.00.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH H. SPARKS,

City Engineer.

Referred to Committee on Finance with the request that they report at the next meeting of the Council.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 71.

An ordinance appropriating Thirteen hundred thirty-eight and 76-100 dollars (\$1,338.76) to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay street improvement and interest now due from St. Anthony's Hospital for the improvement of south Sixth street.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Thirteen hundred thirty-eight and 76-100 dollars (\$1,338.76) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the payment of street improvement and interest now due from St. Anthony's Hospital for the improvement of south Sixth street.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved March 15, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 72.

An ordinance appropriating Five hundred dollars (\$500.00) to the Department of Law to pay the firm of Johnston and White in full for services in the Ohio street opening case.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Five hundred dollars (\$500.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Law to pay the firm of Johnston and White in full for services in the Ohio street opening case.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved March 15, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 73.

An ordinance appropriating nine hundred seventy-six and 05-100 dollars (\$976.05) to the Department of Law for the payment of the judgment, interest and costs in the case of Herman Weber vs. City of Terre Haute.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Nine hundred seventy-six and 05-100 dollars (\$976.05) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Law for the payment of the judgment interest and costs in the case of Herman Weber vs. City of Terre Haute.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved March 15, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 74.

An ordinance appropriating Two hundred dollars (\$200.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay a part of the expenses of maintaining the Home for the Friendless.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum



of Two hundred dollars (\$200.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the use of the Department of Public Works to pay a part of the expenses of maintaining the Home for the Friendless.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved March 15, 1902

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. —.

An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fourteen dollars (\$14.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Repairs and Incidentals" item in the City Hall Account to pay premiums on insurance policies on the City Hall.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES.

##### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 23.

An ordinance establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in the city of Terre Haute, and fixing the boundaries of such precincts.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the voting precincts and boundaries of such precincts in the First, Fifth and Sixth Wards of the said City of Terre Haute be and they are hereby established, and declared to be as hereinafter described, to-wit:

##### FIRST WARD.

To contain seven precincts, to be designated, "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," and "G."

Precinct "A":—North line, Wabash avenue; east line, Fifth street; south line, Walnut street; west line, corporation.

Precinct "B":—North line, Walnut street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Swan street; west line, corporation.

Precinct "C":—North line, Swan street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Crawford street; west line, corporation.

Precinct "D":—North line, Crawford street; east line, Fifth street; south line, College avenue; west line, Third street.

Precinct "E":—North line, Crawford street; east line, Third street; south line, College avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct "F":—North line, College avenue; east line, Fifth street; south line, Washington avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct "G":—North line, Washington avenue; east line, Fifth street and the east line of said Ward; south line, Hulman street; west line, corporation.

##### FIFTH WARD.

To contain seven (7) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F" and "G."

Precinct "A":—North line, Eagle street; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct "B":—North line, Vandalla railroad; east line Twelfth street; south line, Eagle street; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct "C":—North line, Locust street; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Vandalla railroad; west line, Sixth and One-half street.

Precinct "D":—North line, Fourth avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Locust street; west line, the west line of said ward.

Precinct "E":—North line, Eighth avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Fourth avenue; west line, Sixth and One-half street.

Precinct "F":—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Twelfth street; south line, Eighth avenue; west line, Lafayette avenue from Eighth avenue to Beech street; thence west to the first alley east of Ninth street, and thence north along the center line of said alley to Maple avenue.

Precinct "G":—North line, Maple avenue; east line, the center line of the first alley east of Ninth street from Maple avenue to Beech street, thence east to Lafayette avenue, thence south along Lafayette avenue to Eighth avenue; south line, Eighth avenue; west line, Sixth and One-half street.

##### SIXTH WARD.

To contain ten (10) precincts, to be designated "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," "H," "I" and "J."

Precinct "A":—North line, Eagle street; east line, Third street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, corporation.

Precinct "B":—North line, Eagle street; east line, Fifth street; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Third street.

Precinct "C":—North line, Eagle street; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, Wabash avenue; west line, Fifth street.

Precinct "D":—North line, Vandalla railroad; east line, Fourth street; south line, Eagle street; west line, corporation.

Precinct "E":—North line, Vandalla railroad; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, Eagle street; west line, Fourth street.



Precinct "F."—North line, Locust street; east line, Fourth street; south line, Vandalla railroad; west line, corporation.

Precinct "G."—North line, Locust street; east line, Sixth and One-half street; south line, Vandalla railroad; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct "H."—North line, Fourth avenue; east line, the east line of said ward; south line, Locust street; west line, Fourth street.

Precinct "I."—North line, Fourth avenue; east line, Fourth street; south line, Locust street; west line, the Wabash and Erie canal.

Precinct "J."—North line, Maple avenue; east line, Sixth and One-half street; south line, Fourth avenue; west line, corporation.

All references to boundaries by streets and alleys extend to the center thereof. Streets and alleys designated as boundaries which are not yet extended, mean to the center thereof if extended.

All ordinances and parts of ordinances, conflicting herewith are hereby repealed.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage and taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved March 15th, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—10.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—10.

Noes—0.

## PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 4, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner is the owner of Lot 23 Gulick and Berry's sub in this city, which lot is located on Sycamore street between Fourteenth and Twenty-first streets, said street having been improved during the years 1895 or 1896 and your petitioner took advantage of the ten-year plan for paving the cost of said improvement; in May 1898 the first payment of interest was made and amounted to \$19.83; some time after that your petitioner is informed that a new set of street improvement duplicates was made and upon your petitioner desiring to sell said lot he

found that the first payment of interest as figured on the new books amounts to only \$10.21, your petitioner being therefore entitled to a rebate of \$9.62 over payment on the first payment of interest according to the books; upon application to the Treasurer and Clerk for a credit of said amount of over-payment he was informed that the matter would have to be presented to the Common Council for investigation and action as the books had been accepted by the Council and no changes could be made unless ordered by your Honorable Body. Your petitioner therefore asks your Honorable Body to refer this matter to a committee for investigation and an early report.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. ROBERTS.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 6, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, the Rose Ladies' Aid Society represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that Lot 11, Hawks sub, in Spencer sub, now belonging to Mary M. and Martha Merrill should not be taxed. The Misses Merrill are in poor health and are not self supporting.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 or whatever is due.

(Signed)

LOUISE PENCE.

Treasurer Rose Ladies' Aid Society.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 6, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, the Rose Ladies' Aid Society represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that the property 718 south Third street, formerly owned by Mrs. Rebecca Wright (widow of Ed Wright) is now owned by the Rose Ladies' Aid Society. Said Society takes care of Mrs. Wright, who wished to stay in her old home during the remainder of her life and as there are no relatives to take care of Mrs. Wright it was her request that the property should belong to the Rose Ladies' Aid Society for the care and attention thus given to her and to the property.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$—.

(Signed)

LOUISE PENCE.

Treasurer Rose Ladies' Aid Society.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 6, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, the Rose Ladies' Aid Society represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that the following lots Farrington's sub, southeast part outlot 164 40 feet south side east ½

inlot one and Farrington's sub west ½. Inlot one now belongs to Rose Ladies' Aid Society. These lots were devised to said Society by Mr. Charles Williams, deceased, for the benefit of the Home for Aged Women.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$—.

(Signed)

LOUISE PENCE.

Treasurer Rose Ladies' Aid Society.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mrs. Katherine Moelter represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that I am a widow with four small children to support, have no means to pay my taxes.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—.

(Signed)

KATHERINE MOELTER.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 28, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary A. Johnson represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that I am a widow, with three minor children, and would ask for the remission of taxes on property owned by me.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902 in the sum of \$25.71.

(Signed)

MARY A. JOHNSON.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 15, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Richard Dahlen represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that he is the owner of 24 feet, 11 inches, west side lot 64 Roses sub 44 A 2 rods; that in 1893, 1894 and 1895 said lot was listed as 49 feet 11 inches west side lot 54 in name of Mary E. Wright and the said lot during one of

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1902.

*Wm. L. Steeg*

Mayor.

these years was sold, one-half to Wikoff and one-half to Miller but through some mistake the property was not divided but remained listed on the duplicate in the name of Mary E. Wright; that the taxes on the undivided half belonging to Wikoff was paid each year and the delinquency on the Miller half was carried against the entire piece of property; that on the duplicate of 1896 the property was listed to Miller and to Wikoff; that in transferring the delinquency, on account of the property being all listed to Wright the delinquency was divided and one-half charged to Wikoff and one-half to Miller on duplicate of 1896; that your petitioner bought said property in 1896 and paid all the taxes then charged to it; that on the duplicate of 1897, it having been discovered that the delinquency should all have been charged to the piece purchased by your petitioner as Wikoff had paid the taxes on the part belonging to him, the delinquency charged to the piece in name of Wikoff was transferred to the piece in the name of your petitioner; your petitioner being an innocent purchaser and having paid all the taxes charged against said piece when he bought it, thinks it unfair that he should have to pay said delinquency.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the delinquent taxes on said property in the sum of \$11.14.

(Signed)

R. DAHLEN.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 15, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved that the City Attorney notify the Terre Haute Electric Company within forty-eight hours to cease operating their cinder and freight cars until they are given the right to do so by this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. REINBOLD.

On motion of Mr. Smith a committee of three together with the City Attorney, was appointed to investigate as to whether the city can legally comply with the resolution and report their action at a special session to be called for Monday night, March 17, 1902. The Chair appointed Messrs. Griffith, Reinbold and Weeks as said committee.

#### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Committee on Finance were requested to report recommending two accountants to investigate the books of the Treasurer and Clerk, as requested in a resolution heretofore referred to them, at the Special Session Monday evening March 17, 1902.

Council then adjourned.

*Wm. L. Steeg*

City Clerk.



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

## Journal of Proceedings

- OF THE -

# COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, March 17, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Monday evening, March 17, 1902, in special session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Reinbold, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks-3.  
Absent-Griffith, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Roach-5.

### CALL

The following call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., March 17, 1902.

To The Members of The Common Council of The City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 8 o'clock p. m. on Monday, March 17, 1902, for the purpose of transacting any business that may come up.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The within notice came to hand this 17th day of March, 1902, and I served the same by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the within named as follows: James D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil. K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Samuel H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christ. Morlock, Herbert Briggs,

Amaziah W. Vaughan, Samuel C. Budd and Daniel Hirtzel this the 17th day of March, 1902.

CHARLES E. HYLAND,  
Superintendent of Police.

### SELECT COMMITTEES.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 17, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your Special Committee appointed to consider the resolution of Mr. Reinbold in regard to notifying the Terre Haute Electric Company to cease hauling freight and cinders along the streets of Terre Haute, begs leave to report that Messrs. Reinbold and Weeks, members of the Committee, and P. M. Foley, City Attorney, met, and after due consideration of the law governing the same are unanimously of the opinion that under the Acts of 1901, the Terre Haute Electric Company has a right to haul freight over the streets of the City of Terre Haute.

The Messrs. Weeks and Foley are of the opinion that the privilege granted by the Acts of 1901 gives to the Terre Haute Electric Company the right to carry all property including cinders on cars along the lines of the Street Railway Company,—that part of the Act being in the words as follows:—"And to take, transport, carry and convey persons and property on its said Railroad and Railroad systems, by such force and power as it is permitted

to use for such purpose in the cities and towns into or through which it shall run and operate its road and to receive tolls or compensation therefor."

We therefore recommend that said resolution be not adopted.

Very respectfully,  
JAMES WEEKS,  
Special Committee.  
P. M. FOLEY,  
City Attorney.

Mr. Weeks moved to adopt.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by substituting his resolution of March 15, and instructing the City Attorney to at once enjoin the Terre Haute Electric Company from hauling freight or cinders in the public streets.

Mr. Vaughan moved to amend by postponing action until one week from tonight.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by having the meeting on Thursday evening of this week, March 20, 1902, which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 17, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Mayor to wait upon General Manager Clark, of the Terre Haute Electric Company, and insist that the controversy which now exists between the electric company and its striking em-

ployes be submitted immediately to a disinterested board of arbitration as the public interest is being seriously interfered with.

Respectfully submitted,  
P. K. REINBOLD.

Upon motion of Mr. Reinbold the resolution was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The Chair appointed Messrs. Briggs, Vaughan and Smith as said committee.

#### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Finance Committee were instructed to report on the appropriations asked for for sewer purposes and the accountants to audit the books of the different departments of the City at the special session to be held Thursday evening, March 20, 1902.

On motion of Mr. Reinbold the Committee appointed to wait on General Manager Clark of the Terre Haute Electric Company, were requested to do so before tomorrow at 12 o'clock.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open council this..... day of April..... 1902

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor.

*Wm. S. Hamilton*  
City Clerk.



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

### Journal of Proceedings

—OF THE—

# COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, March 20, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Thursday evening, March 20, 1902, in special session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councillmen—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirz 1.  
Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach.  
Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Absent—Griffith—1.

#### CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

To The Members of The Common Council of The City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 8 o'clock p. m. on Thursday, March 20, 1902, for the purpose of transacting any business that may come up.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Notice came to hand this March 20th, 1902. I served the same by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the within named Councillmen as follows: Jas. D. Weeks.

Fred J. Maurer, Phil. K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam. H. Smith, Edward Roach, V. N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morlock, Herbert Briggs, Am. W. Vaughan, Sam. C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel this the 20th day of March, 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND,  
Superintendent of Police.

#### SELECT COMMITTEES.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your committee appointed to call upon General Manager J. P. Clark of the Electric Railway, with a view of inducing him to agree to arbitrate the differences between himself and the men who are now contending for more liberal terms of employment, beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee were appointed on the evening of March 17 and met Mr. Clark at 11:45 the same evening and spent about two hours in discussing the reasons for arbitrating the differences between the men and the company.

Your committee represented to Mr. Clark that the hours of work are too long and at very inconvenient intervals causing the men to begin very early in work until a very late hour at night in order to do their day's work.

Mr. Clark answered this by saying that he intended to compel all his men to work nine hours at 20c per hour, as soon as the receipts of the company would justify it.

That the merchants of this city and the Street Railway Company have suffered financial loss was presented to Mr. Clark in the strongest way possible with your Committee, and in response Mr. Clark stated the Railway Company could stand its share of the loss.

Mr. Clark further assured your committee that he would take all men back to service with the company as vacancies occurred, provided men applying had rendered satisfactory service.

Mr. Clark stated that he is not now nor never has been antagonistic to organized labor, that all his men can join the trainmen's union as rapidly as possible.

Your committee greatly regrets its inability to secure any adjustment of the impending differences between the men and the company.

Respectfully,  
HERBERT BRIGGS,  
A. W. VAUGHAN,  
SAM H. SMITH.

The report was concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Noes—0.

#### CITY ATTORNEY.

Department of Law,  
Office of the City Attorney,  
Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—In answer to the request for an opinion on the question as to the right of the City of Terre Haute to regulate the loading and unloading of freight and to regulate the hauling of freight, and to regulate the compensation to be paid therefor, will say that upon a full investigation of the matter, I find:

FIRST—That the Act of the State Legislature of 1901, being "An Act concerning Street Railroad Companies, granting additional rights and powers therein specified, and matters relating thereto, and declaring an emergency," approved March 11, 1901, found in the Acts of 1901 at page 461, is in full force and effect, and that while there is no repealing clause in said act, yet the law is, that the last Act of the Legislature upon a given subject repeals by implication all former Acts upon the same subject, that are contrary to the provisions of the latter Act. Where both Acts can stand together, the last Act repeals all former Acts, whether there is a repealing clause or not. If the rule was otherwise, we would have our books full of laws which would be diametrically opposed to each other.

SECOND—The sixth clause of Section 1 of said Act, gives to Street Railway Companies, who have the right to carry passengers over and through the streets of a city the right to carry freight and property for compensation. This is true even

though a contract exists between the Street Railway Company and the City. In fact, the Act was passed for the specific purpose of giving to inter-urban street railways the right to carry freight and property, where there was a contract existing at the time of the passage of the Act in question between Cities and Street Railway Companies; because, the Act itself does not grant the right to any Company to use the streets of a City for any purpose. Therefore, a company, who has no rights, obtained from the City, in the streets, prior to the Act of 1901, would receive no benefit from the Act of 1901. So that, said Act was passed for the benefit of inter-urban lines who were in the same situation as was the inter-urban line entering the City of Terre Haute.

That the legislature has the power to grant such rights, there can be no doubt. For, as laid down in "Elliot on Roads and Streets," "municipal corporations have no general or inherent power to create corporations, and it is only to such corporations as are created by law that they can grant the franchise of maintaining and operating street railways. Municipal corporations can not authorize the occupancy of the public streets for railway purposes unless the Act of incorporation confer such power, but it is not necessary that the power to authorize the use of the streets by railway companies should be granted in express terms, for where a municipal corporation is granted a full and general control over the streets, it may license their use for railroad purposes. Where such control is vested in a municipality no street can be used for a railroad without the consent of the municipality, except, of course, where the Legislature does directly authorize such use." Other authorities might be cited in support of the proposition, but the rule is so well established, it does not seem necessary. As we all know, the streets belong to the State, or to the public, and the Legislature has control of the same, and the City can not even pass a valid ordinance making it a penalty for the obstruction of a street within the limits of the City.

THIRD—The Act of 1901 does not in any manner limit the power of the City to regulate the running of cars and to enforce all reasonable regulations contained in the franchise granted by the City to the Street Railway Company, nor does it in any manner limit the power of the City to pass and enforce all ordinance permitted to be passed by said franchise, nor does it in any manner limit the power of the City to make such reasonable police regulations as the City has the power to enforce, in so far as such power is delegated to the City by the laws of the State of Indiana. In other words, the Act of 1901 does not in any manner, as far as I have been able to discover, limit the power of the City as to regulations, except that it does give the right to the Street Railway Company to haul property and freight, where the right existed prior to the passage of said Act, to carry passengers.

The act of 1901 does delegate to the City of Terre Haute, a power that did not ex-



ist prior to the passage of the Act, that is, —the right to regulate the tolls and compensation to be paid for the transportation of passengers and property. This power, however, does not give to the City, the right to regulate the compensation to be paid for the transportation of passengers, as that has already been fixed by the franchise granted to the Terre Haute Electric Company; and the power granted to regulate tolls and compensation for carrying freight, is of very small, if any, benefit to the City, as the City would have the power and authority to regulate in a reasonable manner the tolls, or compensation, to be charged by the Company within the limits of the City; as it would have no jurisdiction outside of the City, the Company could charge what it pleased for freight after it left the limits of the City. In other words, you could regulate the prices to be charged only for freight received and delivered within the limits of the city and not what might be hauled beyond the limits of the City, after it had left the limits of the City, nor could the City regulate prices to be charged for freight to be hauled into the City; they could fix a reasonable compensation for hauling freight through the City, only.

FOURTH—The City has also the right to regulate in a reasonable way, the receiving and discharge of freight. What would be a reasonable regulation, would be very hard, if not impossible, to define; because, as the Courts, say, each particular case must stand upon the facts in such case. To give an illustration: Suppose a merchant would deliver to a freight car a small bundle, at the corner of Fifth street and Wabash avenue, where it would probably take very little or no time, to deliver, and where the person making a delivery to the Street Railway Company would be carrying a package that is ordinarily carried upon and along the street every hour of the day, would the Courts hold that it would be a reasonable regulation to require the merchant to deliver such a package outside of the City limits to a freight station, or else prohibit him from sending the package by freight? On the other hand, would it be reasonable to suppose that a merchant would have the right to drive his delivery wagon, full of packages, to the corner of Fifth street and Wabash avenue, and there deliver his packages to the Street Railway Company?

Would that not be an unwarranted use of the streets?

I am not answering either of these questions: I simply suggest them for the purpose of showing how difficult it might be to enforce an ordinance upon this subject.

Respectfully submitted,

P. M. FOLEY,

City Attorney.

Placed on file.

#### FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the estimate of the

city engineer on sewers beg leave to report that we have examined the same and recommend that the appropriation be made. We further recommend that the sewer contemplated on Sixth and Seventh avenues and Twelfth street be done directly by the municipality without contract or contractors and the board of Public Works is requested to so build said sewers and submit their acceptance of this plan before the appropriation for these sewers is made.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK,

P. K. REINBOLD,

S. C. BUDD,

Committee on Finance.

The report was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the resolution recommending that the names of two accountants be submitted to the council for the purpose of auditing the account of the City Treasurer and Comptroller beg leave to submit the names of Mr. Frank Murphy and Mr. Jerome Perry.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK,

PHILIP K. REINBOLD,

S. C. BUDD,

Committee on Finance.

Mr. Reinbold moved to adopt the report.

Mr. Schloss moved to amend by postponing consideration of the report until the next regular meeting of the Council, which amendment was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—7.

Noes—Briggs, Budd, Hürzel, Morlock, Reinbold—5.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

Resolved, That the pending resolution to prevent and prohibit the Terre Haute Electric Company from hauling freight and cinders over the streets of the city of Terre Haute be referred to the Board of Public Works of the city, with the request by this council that such board, since it is the only body or party having such power, negotiate and contract with the Terre Haute Electric Company giving it permission upon the payment to the city of Terre Haute of sum for such privilege as is just and fair to all parties concerned, to haul freight over the streets of the city.

Since such privilege is and will be of very great value to such company as well as of great convenience to the public.

S. C. BUDD.

Mr. Smith moved to lay the resolution over until next regular meeting.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by appointing a committee of three from the Common Council to act in conjunction with the Board of Public Works, which

amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council. The resolution, as amended, was then concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Messrs. Briggs, Vaughan and Smith were appointed as said Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

Resolved, That it be the sense of this city council that in declining to submit matters in dispute between itself and its striking employes to arbitration, the Terre Haute Electric Company has confessed the injustice of its position and confirms the contention of the strikers that the destruction of their organization and of organized labor is the object aimed at by said corporation, and the immediate and sole cause of the strike.

Resolved, That said Terre Haute Electric Company stands condemned by its own arbitrary attitude, and that unless it agrees to arbitration within ten days from date, the city attorney, in conjunction with S. M. Reynolds, attorney for the strikers, be authorized and directed to ascertain and report upon proper proceedings for the forfeiture of its charter.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. REINBOLD

Mr. Reinbold moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Finance to report at a special meeting next Tuesday night.

Mr. Smith moved to amend by having the Committee report at the next regular meeting, which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Catharine McBride, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of a small piece of property and being a widow with an invalid sister to support.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$2.97.

(Signed) CATHERINE McBRIDE.

X Her Mark.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of April 1902

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*Wm. K. Hamilton*

City Clerk.









# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings

— OF THE —

## COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, Apr. 1, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening April 1st, 1902, in regular session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Absent—Griffith—1.

The minutes of the regular session of February 4th, 1902 and intervening special sessions, and the regular session of March 4th, 1902 and the intervening special sessions were approved.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department,  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902

To the members of the Common Council  
Gentlemen:—

I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your Honorable Body:—

Appropriation Ordinance No. 67, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$45.00 to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay one half premium of an insurance policy on Normal School."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 68 entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$6,560.00 to the Department of Finance for the use of

the Miscellaneous Claims Account to be used in paying a note of \$6,000.00 due October 5, 1899, and interest on the same for the years 1900, 1901, and four months expiring February 5, 1902, amounting to \$560.00."

Appropriation ordinance No. 69, entitled:

"An ordinance repealing appropriation ordinance No. 68."

Special Ordinance No. 23, entitled

"An ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct, perpetually maintain and operate a railroad track across certain streets in the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency."

Special ordinance No. 24, entitled

"An ordinance authorizing the borrowing of money by the city of Terre Haute and authorizing the issuing and sale of bonds therefor."

General Ordinance No. 22, entitled:

"An ordinance establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in the city of Terre Haute, and fixing the boundaries of such precincts."

Appropriation ordinance No. 70, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$1,000.00 to the Board of Health to defray small-pox expenses."

Appropriation ordinance No. 71, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$1,338.76 to the Department of Finance for the use of

the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay Street Improvement and Interest now due from St. Anthony's Hospital for the improvement of south Sixth street."

Appropriation ordinance No. 72, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$500.00 to the Department of Law to pay the firm of Johnson and White in full for services in the Ohio street opening case."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 73, entitled

"An ordinance appropriating \$376.05 to the Department of Law for the payment of the judgment, interest and costs in the case of Herman Weber vs. the City of Terre Haute."

Appropriation ordinance No. 74, entitled

An ordinance appropriating \$200.00 to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay a part of the expenses of maintaining the Home for the Friendless.

General ordinance No. 23, entitled

An ordinance establishing voting precincts for elections to be held in the City of Terre Haute and fixing the boundaries of such precincts.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

#### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance.

City of Terre Haute, Ind., April 1st, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:—

I submit at this meeting ordinances appropriating \$150.00 for lights at corners of 7th and Mulberry and 15th and Poplar, and \$7,802.50 for sewers, being amount asked for by the Board of Public Works, excepting the sewers on Seventh Avenue, Sixth Avenue and Twelfth streets, these sewers the Committee on Finance reported in favor of building by the municipality and referred the matter to the Board of Public Works for their recommendation, the appropriation as asked for by the Board was \$2,987.50, making the total asked for \$10,790.00; of this amount I recommend \$7,802.50 as requested by your Honorable Body at the meeting March 17th, 1902, and the \$150,000 for lights requested at the meeting of March 15th, 1902.

Respectfully submitted,  
WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

The report was placed on file and on motion of Mr. Blood the Board of Public Works and the City Engineer were requested to make an estimate for a sewer on Nineteenth from Locust street to Liberty Avenue.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Department of Public Works.

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:

In regard to the appropriation to be made for the construction of the sewers on Sixth and Seventh Avenues and Twelfth street, which you signified in the adoption of the report of the Committee on Finance at your last special meeting, that the city construct the sewers without awarding a contract for the same, we beg to report as follows:

We have made an extensive study of the two methods and are of the opinion that it would be a bad policy for the City to undertake work of this nature, owing to the liability to accidents, and the expense necessary to properly equip for doing the same to the best advantage. However, if you are still of the same opinion as voiced in the report adopted, we accept the same and will endeavor to carry the work forward in the best possible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. BEACH, Sec'y.

Placed on file.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

The Board of Public Works respectfully reports unto your Honorable Body that on the 1st day of April 1902, it entered into a contract with the Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Company in relation to the extension of the time of a contract entered into with said Company on the 24th day of March, 1900.

We further submit herewith an ordinance providing for the approval of said contract of date April 1, 1902, and recommend that the same do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By P. R. WALSH,  
President.

Attest:

S. C. BEACH,  
Secretary.

Placed on file.

#### FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the ordinance appropriating \$114.00 to the City Hall Account for the payment of insurance premiums on insurance on City Hall recommend that the same be passed and the appropriation made as requested.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK,  
P. K. REINHOLD,  
S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of R. B. Roberts in regarding to the interest charged on



his lot for the improvement of Sycamore street from Fourteenth to Twenty-first street, have examined the matter and find that the original charge of interest was the correct one but by error in making the new books the charge for interest was not properly charged on this one street as the interest on the certificates held by the contractor for this street should have been figured for one year and forty one days and one year's interest should have been charged on the bonds also, making two years and forty one days interest in the first installment when the interest charged on the new books is only for one year and forty one days, we therefore recommend that the Clerk be instructed to change the new books on this street's assessment so as to make the charge as it should be.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Elizabeth Hampe, Amelia Amberger, Ann Thompson, Katherine Moelter, Rose Ladies' Aid Society for Mary M. and Martha Merrill and also for property in the name of Rose Ladies' Aid Society, Mary A. Johnson and Catherine McBride for the remission of taxes, have examined the same, find them worthy and offer the following:

Resolved, That the City Clerk be and is hereby ordered to issue a remittance for the taxes of Elizabeth Hampe, \$30.28; Amelia Amberger, \$10.95; Ann Thompson, \$30.59; Katherine Moelter \$7.08; Mary M. and Martha Merrill, \$14.41; Rose Ladies' Aid Society \$64.92; Mary A. Johnson \$25.71 and Catherine McBride \$2.92.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### MAJORITY REPORT.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your committee on finance to whom was referred the resolution of Mr. Reinbold asking that the city attorney and S. M. Reynolds, attorney for the T. H. Electric Co., strikers be instructed to investigate and report on a plan if any, on annulling the franchise of the T. H. Electric Street Railway, beg leave to report that we have examined the same and recommend its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

#### MINORITY REPORT.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

As a minority member of the committee to whom was referred the resolution introduced by councilman Reinbold at the last meeting of the council beg leave to submit that while we deplore the extended contention between the Terre Haute Electric Co., and its former employees, yet we do not see our way clear to endorse the resolutions in their present form. The right to control the traffic of the Terre Haute Electric company and regulate the same, unquestionably rests with the common council and should be exercised at once.

Respectfully submitted,

S. C. BUDD.

Mr. Budd moved to adopt the minority report.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by substituting the Majority report for the Minority report, which motion was lost by the following vote of the Council:—

Ayes—Morlock, Reinbold—2.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

The Minority report was then concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—10.

Noes—Morlock, Reinbold—2.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,

Gentlemen:

Your committee on Finance would recommend that the Mayor be and is hereby authorized to enter into contract with Messrs. Frank Murphy and Jerome Perry for the examination of the city books at and for the price of \$ per day, each, for their services.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

S. C. BUDD.

Mr. Smith moved to substitute the name of John D. Bell for Jerome Perry, which motion was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith—4.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan, Weeks—8.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend by inserting in contract that a report in full be made by said accountants at the end of fifty days of eight hours each, from the date of entering into contract, which motion was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes-Smith.—1.

The report was then concurred in and adopted, as amended, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan., Weeks—8.

Noes—Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Smith.—4.

#### SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—

Your Special Committee appointed at the last special meeting and the Board of Public Works met in joint session to consider resolution introduced by Mr. Budd and adopted by the Council, and agreed to request the Terre Haute Electric Company to meet with said Committee and Board of Public Works, and sent said Company the following letter, to-wit:

Terre Haute, Ind., March 31, 1902.  
Terre Haute Electric Company,  
City,

Gentlemen:—

At the special session of the Common Council, of March 20, 1902, the following resolution was offered by Mr. Budd, and on motion of Mr. Reinbold was amended by appointing a Committee of three from the Common Council to act in conjunction with the Board of Public Works; the resolution as amended was then concurred in and adopted by the Common Council:

Terre Haute, Ind., March 20, 1902.

Resolved that the pending resolution to prevent and prohibit the Terre Haute Electric Co., from hauling freight and cinders over the streets of the city of Terre Haute be referred to the Board of Public Works of the city, with the request by this Council that such board, since it is the only body or party having such power, negotiate and contract with the Terre Haute Electric Co., giving it permission upon the payment to the City of Terre Haute of sum for such privilege as is just and fair to all parties concerned, to haul freight over the streets of the city since such privilege is and will be of very great value to such company as well as of great convenience to the Public.

S. C. BUDD.

The Board of Public Works and the Special Committee appointed in pursuance to such amended resolution in pursuance to said resolution respectfully request that you meet with them on the first day of April, 1902, at the office of the Board of Public Works, at three o'clock p. m., to negotiate and contract with the City of Terre Haute in relation to hauling freight over the streets of the said City.

Very respectfully,

P. B. WALSH, Pres't.

JOSEPH W. LAUER,

S. C. BEACH Sec'y.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

HERBERT BRIGGS,

SAM H. SMITH,

A. W. VAUGHAN,

#### Special Committee of the Common Council.

The above and foregoing communication was served on said Terre Haute Electric Company by leaving a true copy at his last and usual place of business, this 31st day of March, 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND,

Supt. of Police.

That in answer to said communication the Terre Haute Electric Company made the following answer, to-wit:

Terre Haute, Ind., April 1st, 1902

Board of Public Works, and Special Committee of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute,

Gentlemen:

Your communication of the 31st ult. reciting the resolution recently adopted by the City Council, respecting the carrying of freight by this Company is received.

The proceedings of the City Council recited in your communication are somewhat surprising to this Company. Since the passage of the Act of the State legislature of March 11th, 1901, giving Street Railway Companies operating interurban and suburban lines the right to carry freight in cities, until the latter part of January of this year, this Company acting within what it was advised and believed to be its legal rights, spent a large amount of money equipping itself for such purpose and engaged in the carrying of freight within the city limits in connection with its interurban line. This was done with the full knowledge and acquiescence of the general public and the city authorities. No question of the Company's right to do so was ever presented to the company officially or otherwise. until the matter was presented to the City Council for the avowed purpose of coercing the company in matters affecting its relations with some of its former employees. Indeed, the company was not carrying freight at the time of the action of the City Council and had not been for several weeks, solely because of conditions brought about by the same influences which prompted the original resolution of Councilman Reinbold questioning the right of the company to carry freight.

It is the purpose and desire of this Company at all times to keep within its legal rights and to co-operate with those charged with the duty of administering the City government, for the unbidding of the city and the promotion of the public welfare. To this end, it is the purpose of the company as soon as condition will warrant, to resume the carrying of freight, which as recited in Councilman Budd's resolution is "of great convenience to the public."

Believing as it does that the Company has the full legal right to carry freight, it must respectfully decline to meet you for the purpose of negotiating for the settlement of that question.

Very respectfully,

J. P. CLARK,

Gen'l Manager.



That the authority granted to the Board of Public Works by the charter of the City is found on page 307 of the Acts of 1899:—Such power being as follows:

"To authorize and empower by contract, telegraph, telephone, electric light, gas, water, steam or street car or railroad companies to use any street, alley or public place in such city and to erect necessary structures therein, and to prescribe the terms and conditions of such use; to fix by contract the prices to be charged to patrons: PROVIDED, That such contract shall in all cases be submitted by said Board to the Council of such City, and approved by them by ordinance before the same shall take effect:"

As will be seen the Board of Public Works has no authority to grant franchises, but simply has the authority to contract with persons or corporations desiring to use the streets, for the use of such street or streets.

The Terre Haute Electric Company having refused to negotiate with the said Board of Public Works for a franchise, as requested by the Common Council, your Special Committee and Board of Public Works can only say that they cannot comply with the request of the Council.

Very respectfully,  
HERBERT BRIGGS.

SAM H. SMITH.  
A. W. VAUGHAN.

Special Committee of the Council

P. R. WALSH, Pres't.

JOSEPH W. LAUER,

S. C. BEACH, Sec'y.

Board of Public Works

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—

In placing our signatures to the foregoing report we wish to be understood that we do not surrender the right of the city to regulate and control the hauling of freight by the Terre Haute Electric Company.

Respectfully,  
HERBERT BRIGGS.  
SAM H. SMITH.

A. W. VAUGHAN.

Special Committee of the Council.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, NO 75.

An ordinance appropriating Seven thousand, eight hundred and two and 50-100 dollars (\$7,802.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used in building sewers as requested by the Board of Public Works at the Special Session March 15th, 1902.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Seven thousand, eight hundred and two and 50-100 dollars (\$7,802.50) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of

Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used for building sewers as requested by the Board of Public Works at the Special Session March 15th, 1902.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and affect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved as amended April 1, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

The ordinance was read a second time in full and being ready for engrossment Mr. Blood moved to amend by adding \$450.00 to be used for a sewer on Nineteenth Street from Locust Street to Liberty Avenue which amendment was carried by the following vote of the Council: Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12. Noes—0.

Mr. Budd moved to amend by making the amount appropriated \$10,790.00, the amount asked for by the Board of Public Works, which amendment was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Budd, Hirtzel, Morlock, Weeks—5.

Noes—Briggs, Maurer, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan—7.

The ordinance was then engrossed as amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was then placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 76.

An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fifty dollars for lights at the corners of Seventh and Mulberry and Fifteenth and Poplar streets.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars \$150.00 be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Light Account to pay for the placing of lights at the corners of Seventh and Mulberry and Fifteenth and Poplar streets.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the

Immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Myor.

Approved April 1st, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Noes—0.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

##### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO 25.

An ordinance approving a contract made and entered into on the 1st day of April, 1902, by and between the Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Co., and city of Terre Haute, by its Board of Public Works, in relation to the extension of a contract made between the said parties on the 24th day of March 1900.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:

Section 1.—That the contract made and entered into on the 1st day of April, 1902, by and between Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Co., and City of Terre Haute, by its Board of Public Works, in relation to the extension of the time of a contract made and entered into by and between said parties on the 24th day of March, 1900, and vesting in said Service Company certain rights and privileges with reference to the streets, alleys and public places of the City of Terre Haute, which said contract of date April 1st, 1902, is hereto attached as a part hereof and for the purposes of identification is marked "Exhibit A." be and the same is hereby approved.

Section 2. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Approved April 1, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

#### EXHIBIT "A."

This agreement made and entered into this 1st day of April A. D. 1902, by and between the City of Terre Haute by its Board of Public Works, and the Terre

Haute Pipe Line Service Company, witnesseth:

That Whereas the parties hereto did on the 24th day of March, 1900, enter into a contract, which said contract was approved by the Common Council of said City on the 10th day of April, 1900, by the terms of which said contract and the ordinance approving the same certain rights in the streets, alleys and public places of said city were granted to said Service Company.

And whereas by the provisions contained in Item V. of said contract it became incumbent upon said Service Company to erect a plant, the cost and value of which shall be not less than one hundred thousand dollars, within two years from the date of the approval of said ordinance.

And whereas said Service Company in pursuance of the provisions of said contract has paid unto said city the sum of ten thousand dollars and has purchased and acquired real estate at a cost of fifty six hundred dollars, on which to construct and erect said plant.

And whereas said Service Company is desirous of erecting said plant but will not have time so to do within the time limit fixed in said contract.

Now, therefore, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

That the time to erect the plant as is provided by Item V. as aforesaid shall be extended for the period of one year from April 10th, 1902. It being expressly agreed and understood that none of the terms, conditions, limitations or stipulations in said contract are in any way changed except that the said time for the erection of said plant be extended for said one year from said April 10th, 1902. It is further agreed and understood that this contract shall not be effective until a new bond covering the period expiring April 10th, 1903, shall have been filed and approved and said bond shall be in the sum of \$10,000 conditioned the same as the original bond.

In witness whereof the Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Company has caused these presents to be signed by its President and attested by its Secretary and its corporate seal to be affixed hereto, and the said Board of Public Works for the said City of Terre Haute, has caused this instrument to be signed by its President and attested by its Secretary this 1st day of April, 1902.

TERRE HAUTE PIPE LINE  
SERVICE COMPANY.

By WM. P. JAMES,  
President.

Attest:  
G. A. CONZMAN,  
Secretary.  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.  
By P. B. WATSON,  
President.

Attest:  
S. C. BEACH,  
Secretary.



The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks—11.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

#### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 77.

An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fourteen dollars (\$114.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Repairs and Incidentals" item in the City Hall Account to pay premiums on insurance policies on the City Hall.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of One hundred and fourteen dollars (\$114.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Repairs and Incidentals" item in the City Hall Account to pay premiums on insurance policies on the City Hall.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and affect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved April 1, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the second time in full.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, April 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioners, Misses Ellen Elizabeth and Emma Copeland represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that they are unable to pay their taxes on account of sickness and having an aged mother to provide for.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$ —

Signed, ELLEN ELIZABETH,  
AND EMMA COPELAND.

Referred to committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, April 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary M. Reed represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow for the past 21 years and at an age now where she is unable to provide for herself and pay her taxes, she having no one to assist her.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$ —

Signed MARY M. REED.

Referred to committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, April 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Phelipena Deusner represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that I am a widow with three minor children to support. I am unable to pay my taxes.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$ —

Signed PHELIPENA DEUSNER.

Referred to committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, April 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Catherine Sughrue represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow and has no means of support; that she is the owner of the following described property, to-wit: 84' 4" West end lot 3 R. Sub of 84 and 65-100 A.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year, 1901 in the sum of \$10.80.

Signed, CATHERINE SUGHRUE.

Referred to committee on Finance.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, April 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council. Resolved,

That the Mayor and City Clerk be instructed to send a registered letter to Stone and Webster, demanding that they

settle the controversy now existing between the Terre Haute Electric Company and its striking employes.

Resolved that the letter be sent within thirty six hours and that they file a copy of the letter and its answer with this council.

Respectfully submitted,  
P. K. REINHOLD,  
C. MORLOCK.

The resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, April 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council!

Resolved, That a peddler's license be granted, free, to James Holbitt as he is a cripple and unable to perform manual labor.

Respectfully submitted,  
EDWARD ROACH.

The resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council:

Mr. Briggs moved to amend by including the first alley east of Sixth street from Tippecanoe street to Vandalia Railroad, and that if no means be devised the money heretofore paid in by the property owners for opening said alley be returned to them, which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The resolution as amended was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, April 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, That the Board of Public Works and the City Attorney devise some means by which the south end of the alley between Fifth and Sixth streets and extending from Tippecanoe street to the Vandalia railroad be re-opened.

Respectfully submitted,  
EDWARD ROACH.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1902.

*Henry C. Steg*  
Mayor.

# MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Budd the resolution referred to the Board of Public Works, and the Special Committee, on which a report was submitted at this meeting, regarding compensation from the Terre Haute Electric Company for hauling freight was referred to the Committee on Ordinances for further investigation to report at a special session two weeks from tonight.

On motion of Mr. Schloss the Committee on Elections were requested to report the voting places, inspectors and other election matters at a special session. On motion of Mr. Reinbold a special session for this purpose was ordered called for Thursday evening, April 3, 1902.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Comptroller was requested to submit an ordinance appropriating the money to refund to the persons who paid vehicle tax, the amount paid in by them, which motion was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—11.  
Noes—Blood—1.

Council then adjourned.

*Wm. J. Hamilton*  
City Clerk.



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, April 3, 1902

The Common Council of the city of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Thursday evening, April 3, 1902, in special session His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and William K. Hamilton, Clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.  
Absent—Griffith—1.

### CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., April 3, 1902.  
To the members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 8 o'clock p. m., on Thursday, April 3, 1902, for the purpose of taking action on the report of the Election Committee fixing voting precincts, establishing voting places, and appointing Inspectors.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 3, 1902.

I served this notice by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the following members of the city council:—Jas. D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil K. Reinbold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robt. L. Blood, Christian Morelock, Herbert Briggs, Am.

W. Vaughan, Sam C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel this the 3rd day of April 1902.  
CHAS. E. HYLAND,  
Sup't. of Police.

Placed on file.

### ELECTIONS.

Terre Haute, Indiana,  
April 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:—

Your Committee on Elections would respectfully represent to your Honorable Body that a slight error exists in the ordinance establishing voting precincts passed by Your Honorable Body on March —, and would offer the following ordinance and recommend its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,  
PHILIP K. REINBOLD,  
EDWARD ROACH,  
A. W. VAUGHAN.

Committee on Elections

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind.,  
April 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:—  
Gentlemen:—

Your committee on Elections would respectfully offer the following resolution and recommend its adoption:

That the voting places for the election to be held in this City on Tuesday, the 6th day of May, 1902, be as follows:—

### FIRST WARD.

Precinct "A":—Woodland Valley Coal

Office, 115 south Third street.

Precinct "B": Thomas' Blacksmith shop, 233 south Third street.

Precinct "C": Joab's store room, 611 south Second street.

Precinct "D": Two's Hose House; 4th and Farrington streets.

Precinct "E": Swartz's Barber shop, 817 south Third street.

Precinct "F": Hall's Barber shop, 218 Washington Ave.

Precinct "G": McAdams' tin shop, 1407 south Second street.

#### SECOND WARD.

Precinct "A": Poth's carriage shop, 122 south Sixth street.

Precinct "B": No. 724 Poplar street.

Precinct "C": Barber shop, 1026 Poplar street.

Precinct "D": Newhart's barn; on Farrington street, between Sixth and Sixth and one half street.

Precinct "E": Patterson's grocery, Seventh and Oak streets.

Precinct "F": Haring's carpenter shop, Fifth and Washington Ave.

Precinct "G": Beachump's barber shop, 1716 south Seventh street.

#### THIRD WARD.

Precinct "A": Gulle's Barber shop, 1214 Poplar street.

Precinct "B": Anleiter's box factory, No. 30 south Sixteenth street.

Precinct "C": Von Eute's Barber shop, 465 south Thirteenth street.

Precinct "D": Thomas' house, 702 south Fourteenth and one half street.

Precinct "E": Tate's House, 1600 south Thirteenth street.

Precinct "F": Pletv's barber shop, Seventeenth and Washington Ave.

#### FOURTH WARD.

Precinct "A": Weber's store room, 1312 Wabash Avenue.

Precinct "B": Frisz's grocery, 205 north Thirteenth street.

Precinct "C": Nehf's carpenter shop; 240 north Fourteenth and one half street.

Precinct "D": Latham's house, 327 north Sixteenth street.

Precinct "E": 2103 Liberty Avenue.

Precinct "F": Frisz's grocery, 14th and Locust street.

Precinct "G": John Hirt's Carpenter shop, south-east corner Twelfth and Tippecanoe streets.

Precinct "H": Gibson's carpenter shop, 1012 north Thirteenth street.

Precinct "I": Franklin's store room, Cor. 13th and Linden streets.

#### FIFTH WARD.

Precinct "A": Lewis' livery stable, 9th and Cherry streets.

Precinct "B": Anman's shoe shop, 904 Chestnut street.

Precinct "C": Dunlap's store room, 823 north Ninth street.

Precinct "D": Crockett store room, 1047 north Ninth street.

Precinct "E": Schmitt's barber shop, 1243 north Eighth street.

Precinct "F": Store room, northwest corner Lafayette and Buckeye.

Precinct "G": Drexler's store room, Eighth and Buckeye streets.

#### SIXTH WARD.

Precinct "A": McClure's feed store, Second and Cherry streets.

Precinct "B": Bodewin's stove shop, No. 424 Cherry street.

Precinct "C": Cliver's store, 502 Mulberry street.

Precinct "D": One's hose house, Lafayette and Sycamore.

Precinct "E": Weber's barn, on Sycamore street, between 5th and Sixth streets.

Precinct "F": Schoenefeld's store room, 635 north Third street.

Precinct "G": Carney's barber shop, Sixth and Big Four railroad.

Precinct "H": Cole's barn, on Second Ave. between Sixth and Sixth and one half streets.

Precinct "I": Norton's house, 1205 north Third street.

Precinct "J": Watson's house, 4th and Hancock streets.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP K. REINBOLD.

EDWARD ROACH,

A. W. VAUGHAN.

Committee on Elections.

Approved April 3rd, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council:

Terre Haute, Ind.,

April 1, 1902.

To the Hon. Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:—

Your Committee on Elections would respectfully offer the following resolution and recommend its adoption:

Resolved, that the Inspectors for the election to be held in this city on Tuesday, the 6th day of May, 1902, be and they are hereby appointed as follows:

#### FIRST WARD.

Precinct "A": John E. Greene.

Precinct "B": George H. Snyder.

Precinct "C": William E. Engles.

Precinct "D": Caspar H. Burke.

Precinct "E": Frank A. Wey.

Precinct "F": James Coordes, Sr.

Precinct "G": John McAdams.

#### SECOND WARD.

Precinct "A": William Statz.

Precinct "B": W. A. Gleeson.

Precinct "C": Patrick Hickey.

Precinct "D": William Sparks.

Precinct "E": John R. Harkness.

Precinct "F": Frank C. Fisbeck.

Precinct "G": Paschal A. Miller.

#### THIRD WARD.

Precinct "A": Hemsley Simmons.

Precinct "B": W. D. Gray.

Precinct "C": M. J. Deasee.

Precinct "D": James B. Wallace.



Precinct "E"—Michael McBride.  
Precinct "F"—William J. Hippel.

FOURTH WARD.

Precinct "A"—Herman Schwindy.  
Precinct "B"—Joseph Frisz.  
Precinct "C"—John Dommershausen.  
Precinct "D"—William S. Harris.  
Precinct "E"—David Evans.  
Precinct "F"—John Moorehead.  
Precinct "G"—John Hirt.  
Precinct "H"—William Freudenreich.  
Precinct "I"—G. M. Ragen.

FIFTH WARD.

Precinct "A"—Albert Schwartz.  
Precinct "B"—William Nicholson.  
Precinct "C"—David Fitzgerald.  
Precinct "D"—C. P. Murphy.  
Precinct "E"—Thomas B. Myers.  
Precinct "F"—Frank Kelley.  
Precinct "G"—John Henderson.

SIXTH WARD.

Precinct "A"—Avery G. Terhune.  
Precinct "B"—John D. Bell.  
Precinct "C"—Alfred C. Conrad.  
Precinct "D"—Patrick King.  
Precinct "E"—R. G. Weber.  
Precinct "F"—Richard McMahon.  
Precinct "G"—Patrick Osborne.  
Precinct "H"—Thomas J. Keylon.  
Precinct "I"—Joe. McKinley.  
Precinct "J"—Andrew Baker.

Respectfully submitted.  
PHILIP K. REINBOLD,  
EDWARD ROACH,  
A. W. VAUGHAN.

Committee on Elections.

Approved April 3, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.

The report was concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council:  
Ayes—Briggs, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan—8.

Noes—Blood, Budd, Hirtzel, Weeks—4.

GENERAL ORDINANCES.

GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 24.

An ordinance to amend General Ordinance No. 22 and General Ordinance No. 23, relating to voting precincts and declaring an emergency.

SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sections of the ordinances heretofore adopted relating to Precinct "F" of the 5th Ward and Precinct "I" of the 4th Ward, the same being General ordinance No. 22.

and General Ordinance No. 23, be and the same are hereby amended to read as follows, to-wit:

FOURTH WARD.

Precinct "I"—North line, corporation; East line, corporation; south line, Sixth Avenue; west line, the west line of said Ward.

FIFTH WARD.

Precinct "F"—North line, corporation; East line, the east line of said ward; south line, Eighth Avenue; West line, Lafayette Avenue from Eighth Avenue to Beech street, thence west on Beech street to the center line of the alley between 9th and 10th streets, thence North along the center line of said alley to Maple Avenue.

SECTION 2.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage and taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved April 3, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Noes—0.

MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Budd the matter of using machines at the next city election as offered by the County Commissioners, was referred to the Committee on Elections and the City Attorney to investigate and if possible, use the six machines as offered; said Committee to report its conclusions at the special meeting to be held April 15, 1902, the motion was concurred in by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirtzel, Reinbold, Vaughan—6.

Noes—Maurer, Morlock, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks—5.

The vote being a tie the Mayor voted "Aye."

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 11th day of May, 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor

*Wm. J. Hamilton*  
City Clerk

City Clerk

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Journal of Proceedings  
- OF THE -  
COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, April 15, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, April 15th, 1902, in special session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks—12.

Absent—Griffith—1.

CALL.

The following Call for the meeting was read:

To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 8 o'clock p. m. on Tuesday, April 15, 1902, for the purpose of transacting any business that may come up.

H. C. STEEG,

Mayor.

April 15th, 1902.

The within notice came to hand this 14th day of April, 1902; I served the same by leaving a true certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the within named Councilmen, as follows:

James D. Weeks, Frederick J. Maurer, Philip K. Reinhold, Harry T. Schloss, Samuel H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morelock, Herbert Briggs, Amaziah W. Vaughan, Samuel C. Budd, and Daniel Hirzel this the 14th day of April 1902

CHAS. F. HYLAND,  
Sup't of Police.

Placed on file.

MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

The Mayor submitted the following correspondence with Messrs. Stone and Webster:

Terre Haute, Indiana, April 2nd, 1902.  
Messrs. Stone and Webster,  
Boston, Mass.,

Gentlemen:—

In view of the fact that the controversy now existing between the Terre Haute Electric Company and their striking employes is of great injury to the business interests of this city, and the entire community is desirous of having the matter settled at the earliest possible time, the Common Council has instructed the Mayor and City Clerk to correspond with you, as set out in the following resolution, passed at their regular session April 1st, 1902, by a unanimous vote:

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, That the Mayor and City Clerk be instructed to send a registered letter to Stone and Webster demanding that they settle the controversy now existing between the Terre Haute Electric Company and its striking employes.

Resolved, That the letter be sent within 36 hours and that they file a copy of the letter and its answer with this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. REINHOLD,  
C. MORLOCK.

Trusting that you will give this matter your immediate attention and advise us of your action so we may present the correspondence to the Common Council at an early date, we remain,



Yours very truly,  
HENRY C. STEEG.  
Mayor.

Attest:

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
City Clerk.

Boston, Mass., April 8, 1902.  
To His Honor Henry C. Steeg,  
Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.  
Dear Sir:—

We have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 2nd inst., attested by William K. Hamilton, City Clerk, in which you say that in view of the fact that the controversy existing between the Terre Haute Electric Company and their striking employees is of great business interest to your city, and that the entire community is desirous of having the matter settled at the earliest possible time, you have been instructed by the Common Council, with the City Clerk, to correspond with us and transmit a resolution passed at their regular session, April 1st, 1902, as follows:

Resolved: That the Mayor and City Clerk be instructed to send a registered letter to Stone and Webster, demanding that they settle the controversy now existing between the Terre Haute Electric Company and its striking employees.

Resolved: That the letter be sent within thirty-six hours, and that they file a copy of the letter and its answer with this Council.

Respectfully submitted,

P. K. REINFOLD,  
C. MORLOCK.

We have given the matter of your communication our careful consideration, and beg to say that we very much regret that the business interests of the community and the personal convenience of the patrons of the railroad company are being injured and interfered with by the boycott which the labor unions have thought proper to place upon those who wish to ride on the Company's cars.

However, after careful consideration of your communication, we feel that we must decline to interfere with General Manager Clark in this matter. He has kept us very thoroughly informed of every step taken by him in the conduct of affairs under the trying conditions which have existed during the past three or four months in Terre Haute, and we have approved of the line along which his efforts have been directed in the attempt to operate the cars of the Company in accordance with the terms of its charter and its obligations to the public.

We are assured that the local management and directors of the Company join with us in deploring the present condition of affairs, and bearing in mind that this is their disposition, we feel certain that their judgment as to any steps to be taken involving a change of the present policy is much better than ours. We are therefore compelled to decline to accede to the request made in your letter, believing a happy solution of the trouble will ere long be reached along the line we

are now pursuing.

Very truly yours,

STONE AND WEBSTER.

Placed on file.

COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., April 15th, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:—

I submit herewith an ordinance for the refunding of the vehicle license fees, amounting to \$1,955.00, as requested at the last meeting of your Honorable Body and ordered by a vote of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., April 15, 1902  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:—

I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an appropriation for lights at the corners of Sixth and Ohio streets and Fourth and Cherry streets, and as previously set out in a communication from this department no recommendations for lights will be made until the Common Council orders or requests them to be submitted as the appropriation for lights as submitted in the annual budget of appropriations was reduced by your Honorable Body and the Department of Finance believes that you should act on the matter before any appropriation shall be made.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Indiana.  
April 14, 1902.

Hon. William K. Hamilton,  
City Comptroller,  
Dear Sir:—

The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that on April 2, 1902, a petition was filed with the Board asking that an electric light be placed at the intersection of Sixth and Ohio streets; said petition was signed by James E. Somes, Jos. Strong and Co., A. G. Blake and forty-two others, owners of real estate, and engaged in business in that vicinity.

Also that on April 12, 1902, a petition was filed with the Board, signed by Carl Krietenstein, Gus Kalbitz, H. L. Stees, and twenty-seven other business men in the vicinity of Fourth and Cherry streets, asking that an electric light be placed at said intersection.

These two points are in the center of the business district of the City, and are being constantly used by pedestrians, and by the public traffic. At the present time, there are no points in the city from which lights can be removed to be placed at the above two intersections, without impairing the protection and safety of the citizens in the vicinity of said points.

The Board would therefore recommend

that the sum of \$150.00 be appropriated for the purpose of placing an electric arc light at each of the points above mentioned.

Respectfully submitted,

#### BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend by having light placed at corner of Eighth street and First Avenue, and that appropriation be made to cover this additional light the Board of Public Works being requested to place said light at the intersection mentioned, which motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by having the light at the alley on Ohio street, between Sixth and Seventh streets removed to corner of Sixth and Ohio streets, which motion was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Vaughan—4.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Weeks.—8.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Comptroller was requested to submit an appropriation covering the two lights asked for and the additional light at Eighth Street and First Avenue, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Roach, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks.—9.

Noes—Morlock, Reinbold, Smith.—3.

#### BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 10, 1902.

To the Honorable, The Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:

The members of the Police Force having unanimously petitioned the Board of Police Commissioners for a partial allowance for the extra time worked by them during the recent Street Railway strike, asking 15 days' pay, while the extra time worked was about 30 days, and this Board believing said petition to be only just and fair, since the men have worked from 15 to 18 hours per day during said strike; And further that the men have always, heretofore, been docked for loss of time. The Board would most respectfully recommend to your Honorable body that the prayer of the petitioners be granted and an appropriation of \$1,230.00 be made to cover the same.

Very respectfully submitted,

Board of Metropolitan Police Coms. by  
J. SMITH TALLEY,  
President.

EDWIN BIDAMAN, Sec.

On motion of Mr. Reinbold, the request was referred to the Committee on Finance to see if the law does not compel the Terre Haute Electric Co., to pay for the extra time as they requested the additional services.

#### ELECTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 8th, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common

Council:—

Gentlemen:

The undersigned committee on elections would respectfully offer the following resolution and recommend its adoption. Resolved, that James A. Maher be and is hereby appointed inspector in Precinct D of the Fourth ward in place of Wm. S. Harris and that Edward Thurman be and is hereby appointed inspector in Precinct E of said Fourth ward in place of David Evans.

That William H. Reinhard be appointed in Precinct F, of the First ward in place of James Coordes.

Respectfully submitted,

PHILIP K. REINBOLD,

EDWARD ROACH,

A. W. VAUGHAN.

Committee on Elections.

The report was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 78.

An ordinance appropriating Twenty-nine hundred eighty seven and 50-100 dollars (\$2,987.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account for the purpose of building sewers on Seventh Avenue; Twelfth Street and Sixth Avenue, as requested by the Board on March 15th, 1902.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Twenty nine hundred eighty seven and 50-100 dollars (\$2,987.50,) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used in the building of sewers on Seventh Avenue; Twelfth Street and Sixth Avenue as requested by the Board on March 15th, 1902.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved April 15th, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full and being ready for engrossment Mr. Reinbold moved to amend by inserting in Section One the following "That said sewers be built by the municipality without contract or contractors and that the money is appropriated for the building of said sewers in this manner only," which motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The ordinance was then engrossed as amended, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maur-



er. Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 79.

An ordinance appropriating Forty nine hundred and fifty five dollars to the Department of Finance for the use of the Taxes and License Refunded Account for the refunding of the vehicle licenses heretofore paid.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Four thousand nine hundred and fifty-five dollars (\$4,955.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Taxes and License Refunded Account for the refunding of the vehicle license fees heretofore paid, in accordance with the action of the Common Council.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and affect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved April 15, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.

Noes—0.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

To the Mayor and Common Council of Terre Haute:

Gentlemen:

You are hereby offered for use in the election to be held in your city, May 6, 1902, 46 United States Standard voting machines, same to be delivered to your city free of expense to the city on condition,

if the machines are not used in the city election on account of the refusal of the City Council to use said 46 machines, the United States Standard Voting Machine Co., will be reimbursed by the city of Terre Haute for the expense to which it has been put in furnishing the machines in a sum not to exceed \$300.00, or less if the expense incurred be less.

Respectfully submitted,

U. S. Standard Voting Machine Co.

FRANK KEIPT, Agt.

Mr. Briggs moved to accept the proposition with the amendment "that the city incur no expense if machines are not used."

Mr. Reinhold moved to amend by referring the proposition to the Election Committee for consideration, which amendment was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith.—6.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Vaughan, Weeks.—6.

The vote being a tie the Mayor voted "Aye."

Mr. Blood moved that the Election Committee retire and report at this meeting.

Mr. Roach moved to amend by having Council meet at the call of the Election Committee, which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:

Gentlemen:—

I am directed by the Board of Commissioners of Vigo County to notify you of the following resolutions passed unanimously this 7th day of April, 1902. to-wit:—

#### IN THE MATTER OF VOTING MACHINES.

Whereas, By notice under date of April 4, 1902, this Board has become informed of the fact that the United States Standard Voting Machine Company of Rochester, New York, has delivered at the C. C. C. and St. L. R. R. freight office in the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, six (6) voting machines as per contract for use in the City Election, May 6, 1902:

Now, Therefore, Be it resolved, That the Board of County Commissioners hereby tender to the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, the use of the six (6) voting machines of the United States Standard Voting Machine Company for use in the city election of May 6, 1902, with the request that said machines be so used in accordance with section 23 of—"An Act providing for the use of voting machines for elections in this State, repealing all laws in conflict therewith, and declaring an emergency," approved March 15, 1901.

And be it further resolved, That the Common Council be notified that a competent man, a representative of the company will be on hand to explain and give any information regarding the use of said machines in due time.

By Order of the Board,  
JAMES SOULES,  
Auditor Vigo Co.

Mr. Budd moved that when Council adjourned it adjourn to meet next Friday evening to hear the report of the Election Committee, which motion was lost by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Vaughan, Weeks.—6.

Noes—Maurer, Morlock, Reinbold, Roach, Schloss, Smith.—6.

The vote being a tie the Mayor voted "No."

### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 3, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Joseph L. Warden and Co., composed of the following named persons, Joseph L. Warden, Elbert O. Hubbell and Casius J. Stuyvesant represents and shows to your Honorable Body that on the 30th day of December, A. D. 1902 the mayor issued a license to the above named petitioners under the firm name and style of J. L. Warden and Co., to auctioneer, that the city attorney decided that said license was void as to Elbert O. Hubbell and Casius J. Stuyvesant and that the city judge also held that said license was no protection to said Hubbell and Stuyvesant, that therefore said Joseph L. Warden and Co., ceased doing business under said license.

Your petitioners further show that they paid to the city treasurer the sum of one hundred dollars for said license, which said license were to run one year from date of issuance.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to order the city treasurer to pay to said petitioners the unused portion of said license in the sum of seventy-five dollars.

Signed JOSEPH L. WARDEN AND CO.  
Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April, 15, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary Hallahan represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is about sixty-eight years old, that her husband died March 6, 1902 and left to your petitioner one piece of real estate in which she now lives, that your petitioner has buried two children and her husband within the last two months, that your petitioner has no income except what she receives from one son, who is now earning small wages.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901, in the sum of \$—

Signed, MARY HALLAHAN.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April, 15, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, John Tingley represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that he is a cripple and

would like to have a peddler's license without cost.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a license to him for one year free.

Signed, JOHN TINGLEY.

The resolution was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., April, 15, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, A. J. Decker represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that he is a cripple and for that reason asks your Honorable Body to issue a peddler's license without cost.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a license to him for one year free.

Signed, A. J. DECKER.

The resolution was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., April, 15, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Louisa Knauff represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow 76 years of age and the owner of a piece of property in the name of Geo. and John Swartz; that there is a delinquency on said lot of \$— which was due when she bought the property.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—

Signed, LOUISA KNAUFF.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April, 15, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Ellen Early represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that I am past fifty six years of age, have worked hard for a number of years to pay off an eleven hundred dollar debt, have no help whatever, am worked down so I cannot stand hard work any more, am a cripple in my right hand from inflammatory rheumatism, am still bothered with rheumatism so that I can hardly rest of a night I sign myself, Mc and Grimes sub., respectfully.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—

Signed, MRS. ELLEN EARLY.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 10, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary E. Snayd represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of a small house at 115 Earle street, that she has no means of support and that she has a blind daughter to take care of.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year



1901 in the sum of \$—

Signed, CHRISTINIA RUBSCH.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., March 27, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mrs. Cornelius Herrington represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of the N. ½ of lot 42 Rose's Sub. of 47 and 32-100 A., and lot 6 Blegler's Sub.; that she is a widow, and has no means of support; and that about three months ago said property in Rose's Sub was badly damaged by fire.

Lot 6 Blegler's sub. is mortgaged to The Wabash Building and Loan Association.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$20.52.

Signed,

MRS. CORNELIUS HARRINGTON.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 8, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Ida M. Ryman represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow with one minor child to support and on account of sickness she is unable to pay the taxes on her property.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year in the sum of \$—

Signed, IDA M. RYMAN.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 9th, 1902.  
To the City Council, Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana:

Mr. Blood and members of Council.

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned citizens and tax payers of the city of Terre Haute, do hereby petition the Council of City of Terre Haute to place, or have placed a watchman at the crossing of the Vandalia railroad and Sixteenth street.

Cause: The lives of our children are endangered when crossing at this point as they are going to and from their school which is located at the corner of Sixteenth and Elm streets. By placing a watchman at this place may save a great deal of trouble in the future.

Yours Truly,

Messrs. F. H. Smith, Jas. Shearer, J. P. Anderson, Samuel N. Berry, Willey Walcan, Willis Edwards, Mary Wilson, Elizabeth Davis, Charles Simpson, Jefferson Porter, William Perkins, Richard Admons, Lebanon Harrod, George C. Davis, E. C. Roach, Arthur Jones, Edward Mason, W. W. Hawkins, Jno. Russell, Horace Russell, Thomas Richie, Samuel Russell, W. H. Mitchner, A. D. Ashworth, Jno. Jackson, Mrs. Jno. Hicklin, M. P. Bragg, Miss Stella Horner, teacher, Mr. Jos. Jackson, teacher. Precilla

Rollins, matron of Colored Orphan home, and Lizzie Beckwith.

Referred to the Board of Public Works.

Terre Haute, April 7, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council of the city of Terre Haute:  
Gentlemen:—

We most respectfully ask a donation of one hundred dollars to be used in the service of memorial day, May 30th, 1902.

Very Respectfully,

NELSON EVANS,

Comdr. Morton Post.

JAMES W. HALEY,

Adj. Morton Post.

W. S. MOORE,

Comdr. Baird Post.

ED. O'NEIL,

Adj. Baird Post.

The petition was granted and the Comptroller requested to submit the appropriation covering the amount asked, by a viva voce vote of the Council.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 80.

An ordinance appropriating One hundred dollars to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of donating to the G. A. R. for Memorial Day.

SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of One hundred dollars (\$100.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of a donation to the G. A. R. for Memorial Day.

SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved April 15, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.  
Noes.—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—12.  
Noes.—0.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May..... 1902.

*Henry B. Steeg*  
 Mayor.

*W. H. Hamilton*  
 City Clerk.



CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

Journal of Proceedings

— OF THE —

COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, May 6, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, May 6th, 1902, in regular session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Briggs, Badd, Morlock, Reinbold, Schloss, Vaughan, Weeks.—7.

Absent—Blood, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Roach, Smith.—6.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet Monday evening, May 12th, 1902, and the Mayor was requested to call a meeting for that day.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1902

Mayor.

City Clerk.

CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

Journal of Proceedings

-OF THE-

COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, May 12 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Monday evening May 12th, 1902, in special session. His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk and the following members were present, viz:—

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—13.

Absent—0.

CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, May 9, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 9 o'clock p. m. on Monday, May 12,

1902, for the purpose of transacting general business.

H. C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 10th, 1902.

The within notice came to hand this 10th day of May, 1902 and I served the same by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the following Members of the Common Council—Jas. D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil. K. Reinhold, Harry T. Schloss, Sam H. Smith, Edward Roach, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morelock, Herbert Briggs, Am. Vaughan, Sam C. Budd and Daniel Hirzel this the 10th day of May, 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND,  
Sup't of Police.

Placed on file.

The minutes of the last regular and intervening special meetings were approved.



# MAJOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department,  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., May 12, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council:  
Gentlemen:

I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your Honorable Body:

Appropriation Ordinance, No. 75: Entitled "An ordinance appropriating seven thousand, eight hundred and two and 50-100 dollars (\$7,802.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the public Sewers Account to be used in building sewers as requested by the Board of Public Works at the Special Session March 15th, 1902."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 76: Entitled "An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fifty dollars for lights at the corners of Seventh and Mulberry and Fifteenth and Poplar streets."

Special Ordinance No. 25, entitled: "An ordinance approving a contract made and entered into on the 1st day of April, 1902, by and between the Terre Haute Pipe Line Service Co. and City of Terre Haute, by its Board of Public Works, in relation to the extension of a contract made between the said parties on the 24th day of March 1900."

Appropriation ordinance No. 77, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fourteen dollars (\$14.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Repairs and Incidentals" item in the City Hall Account to pay premiums on insurance policies on the City Hall."

General Ordinance No. 24, entitled "An ordinance to amend general ordinance No. 22 and general ordinance No. 23 relating to voting precincts and declaring an emergency."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 78, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating twenty-nine hundred eighty seven and 50-100 dollars (\$2,987.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account for the purpose of building sewers on Seventh Avenue, Twelfth street and Sixth avenue as requested by the Board on March 15th, 1902."

Appropriation ordinance No. 79, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating forty nine hundred and fifty-five dollars to Department of Finance for the use of the Taxes and License Refunded Account for the refunding of the vehicle licenses heretofore paid."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 80, entitled: "An ordinance appropriating one hundred dollars to the Department of Finance for the use of the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of donating to the G. A. R. for Memorial Day."

Respectfully,

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor

Placed on file.

To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg,  
Mayor City of Terre Haute.

Dear Sir:

The undersigned who were employed to

examine the books of the different city departments, and were given a time limit of fifty days in which to complete the same, find that they will be unable to finish the work in the time required, we have finished checking the books of the City Clerk, and the Department of Public Works and have been a day or so on the books of the City Treasurer, we therefore ask that the Committee on Finance confer with us as to the amount of work yet to be done and report to the Council what they think is a fair time limit on the work yet to be accomplished; as our contract was limited to fifty days and the present Council were desirous of knowing the result of the work we feel that a Committee representing them be appointed so they may see the work already checked and also submit their recommendations so the present Council may act on the extension of time should they decide to extend it, as we know that it will be an impossibility to finish the work and arrive at a thorough result in the limited time allowed us.

Respectfully Submitted,

FRANK MURPHY.

JEROME W. PERRY.

On motion of Mr. Budd the Mayor was authorized to extend the time of the contract the number of days, which, in his judgment he deems sufficient to complete a thorough checking of the city books, by the following vote of the Council.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Budd, Griffith, Hirzel, Maurer, Morlock, Reinhold, Roach, Schloss, Smith, Vaughan, Weeks.—13.

Noes—0.

## CITY CLERK'S COMMUNICATIONS.

The City Clerk submitted the following: State of Indiana, Vigo County ss:

Be it known, that on Wednesday, the 7th day of May A. D., 1902, the undersigned, returning Inspectors and Judges of the several voting precincts of an election held in the city of Terre Haute, in the County of Vigo, aforesaid, having assembled at the City Hall in the city of Terre Haute, in the County and State aforesaid between the hours of ten o'clock a. m. and six o'clock p. m. of the said 7th day of May 1902, as the Board of Canvassers of said Election, selected Frank C. Eisbeck, as Chairman of said Board; Wm. K. Hamilton, Clerk of said city and ex-officio Clerk of said Board, was also present, acting as such Clerk. Whereupon each member of the Board produced the Certificates of the votes cast at said Election, also the Poll Books and Tally Papers of said Election, to him delivered, according to law; upon which the Board proceeded to canvass said Certificates, Poll Books and Tally Papers returned by each member, and to estimate the number of votes cast at said election, from which examination the said Board, estimated the votes of the City, a statement of which, drawn up in tabular form by said Clerk, is above set forth, whereby it appears and is hereby certified that

For Mayor, Henry C. Steeg received 4,128 votes; Alexander L. Crawford received 3,121 votes; Stephen M. Reynolds received 553 votes; Robert M. Hollingsworth received 630 votes.

For City Clerk Andrew O'Mara received 3,654 votes; Frank M. Buckingham received 3,893 votes; Richard C. Ashley received 97 votes; Grant Tubbs received 375 votes.

For Councilman-at-large Chester E. Blood received 3,779 votes; James M. Vickroy received 3,840 votes; Odell Weaver received 3,721 votes; Andrew Brentlinger received 3,646 votes; Herman Neukom received 3,498 votes; Lawrence Connelly received 3,655 votes; Daniel B. Jolce received 99 votes; Strother E. Pierson received 96 votes; James P. Williams received 90 votes; James O'Neal received 44 votes; James Coulter received 400 votes; James Wall received 408 votes.

Councilmen of First ward: John F. Schwartz received 657 votes; Mahion S. Watkins received 506 votes; Dennis Barrett received 40 votes.

Councilmen Second ward: Harry T. Schloss received 667 votes; William F. Arnold received 524 votes; John J. Davis received 63 votes.

Councilmen Third ward: Henry Ehlers received 530 votes; Samuel Z. Frey received 552 votes; Russell Trueblood received 105 votes.

Councilmen Fourth ward: John D. Coffel received 579 votes; Albert Einecke received 607 votes; Warren Anstead received 82 votes.

Councilmen Fifth ward: Orin W. Tomlinson received 623 votes; Herbert Briggs received 714 votes; Samuel Harris received 59 votes.

For Councilmen Sixth ward: Edward Roach received 821 votes; George E. Henry received 731 votes; Clarence Kingery received 77 votes.

For the proposition: "Are you in favor of awarding all city printing to papers or offices authorized to use the label of the Typographical Union?" "Yes" received 5,673 votes; "No" received 1,987 votes.

We do hereby certify and declare that Henry C. Steeg was duly elected Mayor, that Frank M. Buckingham was duly elected City Clerk, that Chester E. Blood was duly elected Councilman-at-large, that James M. Vickroy was duly elected Councilman-at-large, that Odell Weaver was duly elected Councilman-at-large, that John F. Swartz was duly elected Councilman of First ward, that Harry T. Schloss was duly elected Councilman of Second ward, that Samuel Z. Frey was duly elected Councilman Third ward, that Albert Einecke was duly elected Councilman Fourth ward, that Herbert Briggs was duly elected Councilman Fifth ward, that Edward Roach was duly elected Councilman Sixth ward as shown by the above statement.

And we do hereby further certify and declare, that at the election aforesaid the question "Are you in favor of awarding all city printing to offices or papers

authorized to use the label of the Typographical Union?" carried by a vote of 5,673 in favor to 1,987 against.

We hereunto subscribe our names at the City Hall in said city of Terre Haute this 7th day of May, 1902.

F. C. FISBECK, Chairman.

JOHN E. GREEN.

WM. C. ENGLER.

GEO. H. SNIDER.

W. H. RINEHARD.

CON. JOHNSON.

FRANK A. WEY.

JOHN MCADAMS.

WM. STATZ.

W. A. GLEESON.

THEO. TRIERWEILLER.

WM. SPARKS.

JNO. R. HARKNESS.

P. A. MILLER.

HEMSLEY SIMMONS.

WM. D. GRAY.

M. MCBRIDE.

M. J. DEASEE.

C. P. MURPHY.

J. B. WALLACE.

T. B. MYERS.

WM. J. HIPPEL.

FRANK KELLEY.

HENRY SCHWINDY.

JOHN HENDERSON.

JOSEPH FRIZ.

A. G. TERHUNE.

JOHN DOMMERSHAUSEN.

JOHN D. BELL.

H. H. RYINGTON.

A. C. CONRAD.

ED. THURMAN.

WM. R. McDONALD.

JOHN MOOREHEAD.

R. G. WEBER.

JOHN HIRT.

W. U. FREUDENREICH.

RICHARD Mc MAHON.

N. S. WHEAT.

PATRICK OSBORNE.

ALBERT I. SCHWARZ.

THOS. J. KEYLON.

WILLIAM NICHOLSON.

JOSEPH McKINLEY.

DAVID FITZGERALD.

ANDREW BAKER.

Board of Canvassers.

Attest: WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

Placed on file.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the city of Terre Haute, in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on 6th day of May 1902, Henry C. Steeg was duly elected as Mayor in and for said City for the term of Two years from the 1st day of September 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.



## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Mayor of the city of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

WILLIAM E. HENDRICH, Jr.

Notary Public.

My commission expires Oct. 4, 1904.

## CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Frank M. Buckingham was duly elected as City Clerk in and for said City for the term of two years from the 1st day of September, 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as City Clerk of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

WILLIAM E. HENDRICH, Jr.

Notary Public.

My commission expires Oct. 4, 1904.

## CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Chester E. Blood was duly elected as Councilman-at-Large in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Council-

man-at-Large of the City of Terre Haute, according to law; so help me God.

CHESTER E. BLOOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

FRANK S. RAWLEY.

City Judge.

## CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 James M. Vickroy was duly elected as Councilman-at-Large in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman-at-Large of the City of Terre Haute, according to law; so help me God.

JAMES M. VICKROY.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of May, 1902.

WILLIAM H. TABOR.

Notary Public.

My commission expires March 22, 1904.

## CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Odell Weaver was duly elected as Councilman-at-Large in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 7th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman-at-Large of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

ODELL WEAVER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 7th day of May, 1902.

WILLIS D. MILLER.

Notary Public.

My commission expires May 10, 1905.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 John F. Schwartz was duly elected as Councilman First Ward in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman First Ward of the city of Terre Haute, according to law; so help me God.

JOHN F. SWARTZ.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

FRANK S. RAWLEY,  
City Judge.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Harry T. Schloss was duly elected as Councilman Second Ward in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman Second Ward of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

HARRY T. SCHLOSS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

L. D. LEVY, Notary Public.

My commission expires Jan. 17, 1905.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May,

1902 Samuel Z. Frey was duly elected as Councilman Third Ward in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman Third Ward of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

HARMON NEWBURGER,  
Justice of the Peace.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Albert Einecke was duly elected as Councilman Fourth Ward in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman Fourth Ward of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

ALBERT EINECKE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

HERBERT P. DAHLEN,  
Notary Public.

My Commission expires June 18, 1905.

# CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th day of May, 1902 Herbert Briggs was duly elected as Councilman Fifth Ward in and for said City for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May, 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.



## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman Fifth Ward of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

HERBERT BRIGGS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 12th day of May, 1902.

JOHN F. JOYCE.

Notary Public.

My commission expires May 3, 1903.

## CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OF CITY OFFICERS.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, City of Terre Haute, ss:

I, William K. Hamilton, Clerk of the City of Terre Haute in said County and State hereby certify that at an election held in said city on the 6th of May, 1902 Edward Roach was duly elected as Councilman Sixth Ward in and for said city for the term of two years from the 13th day of May 1902 as shown from the election returns on file in my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of said City this 9th day of May 1902.

WM. K. HAMILTON, Clerk.

## OATH OF OFFICE.

State of Indiana, Vigo County, ss:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties as Councilman Sixth Ward of the City of Terre Haute according to law; so help me God.

EDWARD ROACH.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 10th day of May, 1902.

ISAAC TORNER.

Notary Public.

My commission expires January 31, 1906

Placed on file.

## FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 12, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Ellen E. and Emma Copeland, Catherine Shugrue; Mary Hallahan, Louisa Knauff, Mrs. Ellen Early, Mary E. Snayd, Mrs. Cornelius Herrington, Mary M. Reed, Martha A. Dawson, and Ida M. Ryman for the remission of taxes, have examined the same and submit the following.

Resolved, That the Clerk be and is hereby ordered to issue a remittance in favor of Ellen E. and Emma Copeland for \$17.56; Catherine Shugrue for \$10.80; Mary Hallahan for \$17.28; Mary E. Snayd for \$2.16; and Ida M. Ryman for \$7.08; Mary M. Reed for \$3.10; Martha A. Dawson for \$6.92; Ellen E. Early for \$7.38.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD,

S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 12, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the recommendation of the Board of Police Commissioners that the sum of \$1,230.00 be appropriated to pay the patrolmen and members of the police department for extra services rendered during the street railway strike, have examined the same and submit the following:

That the City Comptroller be and is hereby requested to submit an ordinance appropriating \$1,230.00 to the Pay Roll Police Department to be used for the extra payment as requested by the Board of Police Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD,

S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 12, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of Joseph L. Warden and Co., for the refunding of the unused portion of the auctioneers' license issued to them, have examined the same and are of the opinion that the city has no legal right to refund licenses once paid in and are not in favor of establishing a precedent and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, That the said unused license fee be not refunded.

Respectfully submitted,

C. MORLOCK.

P. K. REINBOLD.

S. C. BUDD.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO—

An ordinance appropriating One thousand and two hundred and thirty dollars (\$1,230.00) to the Department of Public Safety for the use of the Police Pay Roll for the payment of extra services rendered by the members of the police force during the street railway strike.

On objection of Mr. Roach the ordinance was laid over under rules.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 16, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the city of Terre Haute,

Gentlemen:—

In submitting a proposition to your hon-

orable body last evening, offering the use of 46 machines for use in the coming city election, we did so in the belief that there was a unanimous desire to use said machines which would enable your city to be the first in this great and progressive state to test the coming method of voting, without expense to the city.

While the proposition means a considerable outlay on our part we were willing to incur the expense with a confidence that the use of the machines here would prove as satisfactory as elsewhere.

We are not prepared to enter into any contest, political or otherwise for the acceptance of our proposition. Besides time intervening between any possible action of your honorable body and the election might be so short as to practically preclude any possibility of our being able to supply the machines in time.

We therefore do respectively withdraw our proposition to supply the said 46 voting machines.

Thanking your honorable body for the courtesies extended to us and trusting that in the future we may be able to serve you and assuring you of our esteem we remain

Yours Respectfully  
U. S. STANDARD VOTING  
MACHINE CO.  
FRANK KETFER, Agent.

Placed on file.

#### PETITIONS.

To City Council:—

The undersigned being a widow with insufficient means or income to liquidate indebtedness, petitions your honorable body for a remission of taxes amounting to \$6 4-100.

Respectfully,  
MARY J. MURPHY,  
601 north Eighth street.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 16, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Minutes approved and signed in open coun-

cil this..... day of..... 1902

*Wm C Steeg*  
.....  
Mayor.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Leonora Wright represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow owning a small piece of property and has no support except a small pension.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year, 1901 in the sum of \$—

Signed LEONORA WRIGHT.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., April 22, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Martha Dawson represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow, is not able to work and her income is not enough to support her and pay the taxes on her small piece of property to wit: 30 S. side lot 22 E. and C. R. R. sub.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year, 1901 in the sum of \$—

Signed MARTHA B. DAWSON.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Upon motion of Mr. Reinhold Council then adjourned.

SINE DIE

*Wm C Steeg*  
.....  
Mayor.

*Wm C Steeg*  
.....  
City Clerk.



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

# Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, May 13, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, May 13th, 1902, in special session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk and the members elect were introduced by the retiring members with appropriate remarks and responses, after which the roll was called and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, —3.

Absent—Weaver—1.

CALL

The following Call for the meeting was read:

Terre Haute, Ind., May 9, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 8 o'clock p. m. on Tuesday, May 13, 1902, for the purpose of transacting general business.

H. C. STEEG,

Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 10, 1902.  
The within notice came to hand this

10th day of May 1902 and I served the same by leaving a true and certified copy at the last and usual place of residence of the following members of the Common Council:—J. M. Vickroy, O'Dell Weaver, Albert Einecke, Chester Blood, Samuel Frey, John F. Swartz, Harry T. Schloss, Herbert Briggs, Edward Roach, Jas. D. Weeks, Fred J. Maurer, Phil. K. Reinbold, Sam H. Smith, Voorhees N. Griffith, Robert L. Blood, Christian Morelock, Am. Vaughan, Sam C. Blood, and Daniel Hirtzel, this 10th day of May 1902.

CHAS. E. HYLAND,

Supt of Police.

Placed on file.

### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO.—

An Ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to rearrange and realign certain of its tracks across Second and Third streets, and to construct, perpetually maintain and operate two additional tracks across Second street in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA:

That the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway company is hereby

granted the authority to rearrange and realign its tracks across Second and Third streets in said city; and to construct, perpetually maintain and operate two additional tracks across Second street in said city, all as shown by the blue print map hereto attached showing the existing tracks and the arrangements thereof in said streets and the proposed tracks after the rearrangement and realignment thereof, and the location of the said two additional tracks across Second street. Said blue print map is made a part hereof and for identification is marked exhibit "A."

2. An emergency is hereby declared to exist for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance and it shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Referred to Committee on Ordinances.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO.—

An Ordinance to amend Section One of Special Ordinance 23, being an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance granting to The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain a railroad track across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency." Adopted February 4th, 1902, and adding a supplemental section to said original ordinance of February 4th, 1902, granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain railroad tracks across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA:

1. That Section One of the above entitled ordinance be amended so as to read as follows, to-wit:

1. That The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company is hereby granted the authority to construct, perpetually maintain and operate a railroad track parallel to its main track (as shown by the blue print hereto attached, made part hereof and marked "A") in, upon and across First Avenue, Eleventh street, Third avenue, Fourth Avenue, Twelfth street, Sixth Avenue, Seventh Avenue, Thirteenth street, Eighth Avenue, Plumb street, Fourteenth street, Beach street, Ash street, Buckeye street, and all intervening alleys in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, PROVIDED however, said Railway Company shall maintain suitable crossings at said streets and alleys when ordered by the city and shall otherwise comply with all ordinances and orders of the said City of Terre Haute, in relation thereto, now in force or hereafter promulgated. PROVIDED, said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company shall within six months after the adoption of this ordinance relocate and maintain the telegraph poles between Seventh

street and the alley between Eighth and Ninth streets on Tippecanoe street so that they shall be south of the curb line of the south sidewalk of Tippecanoe street. (Except that the telegraph poles between Seventh and Eighth streets shall be located and maintained south of the south building line of Tippecanoe street where it may be practicable to do so.) The said Railway Company, also within the time aforesaid, shall realign the switch locted between Seventh and Eighth streets and extending south and west from its main track so as to effect the nearest practicable approach to a right angle crossing with the roadway on such street.

The said Company, also within the time aforesaid, shall thoroughly plank its tracks at the intersection of said switch and roadway and maintain the same; shall also extend the planking now located and maintained in its main track at the intersection of the alley extending to the north between Seventh and Eighth streets eastwardly so as to better accommodate the traffic on Tippecanoe street; such planking to be extended eastwardly not less than thirty feet and so maintained. The uses of the said switch between Seventh and Eighth streets shall be so limited that cars standing upon the same shall not encroach upon Tippecanoe street; and in order to prevent encroachment upon such street by cars standing upon said switch, a derail switch shall be established and maintained at the appropriate place. All of which things shall be done and performed by the said Railway Company at its own expense and without cost to the City of Terre Haute.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that the said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company shall cause to be opened across the right of way of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the following named streets: Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street. It being specifically provided that the said The Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago St. Louis Railway Company shall not receive any of the benefit of this ordinance nor shall the same be effective until the said The Cleveland, Cincinnati Chicago and St. Louis Railway company and Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company shall have given their written consent for the opening of Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street, as mobile streets across the rights of way of said Railway Companies, respectively.

That a supplemental section be added to said ordinance of February 4th, 1902, as follows:

In order to induce the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company to open Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street across its tracks as provided in Section One, the right is hereby given and granted to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company to lay a track west of its main track and between its track and the Track of The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Rail-



way company across Sixth Avenue. Seventh Avenue, Thirteenth street, Eighth Avenue, Plumb street and all intervening alleys; and also another track parallel with and east of its main track across Eighth Avenue and Plumb street and all intervening alleys. Said additional tracks of the said Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company are shown by the blue print map hereto attached and marked Exhibit "B."

3. An emergency is hereby declared to exist of the immediate taking effect of this ordinance. The same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Referred to Committee on Ordinances.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 13, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, trustees of Washington Ave., or Moffatt street church represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that the penalties on street improvements for south Sixth street and Washington Ave adjacent to the church property amount to \$43.96, that the principal now due amounts to \$496.25 and your Honorable Body is asked to remit said penalties so as to enable the church to liquidate the principal and as a further reason your petitioner represents and says that a concrete walk was built by the church along its property on Washington Avenue by Coffin and Moudy on what was understood to be the proper curb and side walk line and that the city within a very few months graded said street and so changed the grade that the contractor took up and wholly destroyed said concrete walk of the cost and value of \$54 which the church was compelled to replace at a like cost and we think this remittance an equitable adjustment.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the penalties on said property for the years included above in the sum of \$43.96.

Signed T. T. SCOVETT,

One of the Board.

By S. C. STEEGSON

Referred to Committee on Finance.

The Mayor submitted the following list of standing committees:

#### LIST OF COMMITTEES OF THE COMMON COUNCIL,

APPOINTED MAY 13, 1902

#### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Schloss, Weaver, Einecke.

#### COMMITTEE ON ORDINANCES.

Roach, Schwartz, Frev.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

Vickroy, Blood, Briggs.

#### COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS

Blood, Vickroy, Einecke.

#### COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

Weaver, Roach, Einecke.

#### COMMITTEE ON TREES AND SALARIES.

Roach, Schloss, Frev.

#### COMMITTEE ON STREET LIGHTS

Schloss, Weaver, Frev.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

Schwartz, Vickroy, Briggs.

#### COMMITTEE ON STORMS ALLEYS AND SEWERS.

Blood, Roach, Briggs.

#### COMMITTEE ON WATER.

Schwartz, Schloss, Einecke.

#### COMMITTEE ON PARKS AND CEMETERIES.

Vickroy, Blood, Briggs.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH.

Weaver, Schwartz, Frev.

#### HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor.

On motion of Mr. Schloss the Committee appointments were concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### MOTIONS.

On motion the ordinance submitted May 12th, 1902 appropriating \$1,230.00 to the Police Force Pay Roll to pay for extra services of men during street railway strike was

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Council then adjourned

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor.

*Wm. K. Hamilton*  
City Clerk

City Clerk





# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings

— OF THE —

## COMMON COUNCIL,

Regular Session, June 3, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, June 3, 1902, in regular session, His Honor, Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councillmen Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy and Weaver—9.

Absent—0.

The minutes of the last regular and intervening special sessions were approved.

### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Schloss the regular order of business was suspended and the Council went into the election of a School Trustee for the ensuing term.

Mr. Schwartz nominated William C. Engles for said position. There being no further nominations, on motion, the nominations were closed and the Council proceeded to ballot with the following result:

William C. Engles received six votes.

Three blank votes were cast.

Mr. William C. Engles having received a majority of all votes cast was thereupon declared duly elected School Trustee of the City of Terre Haute for the ensuing term.

### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS

Department of Finance.  
Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:—

I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking for the sum of nine hundred dollars for the building of a sewer on 20th street from Wash to Liberty Avenue. This request is

in conformance to the motion of Mr. Blood for a sewer on 20th street from Chestnut street to Liberty avenue, for which an appropriation of \$450.00 was made at a previous meeting, as an amendment to an ordinance appropriating money for sewers. I will state to the Council that the Department of Finance did not consider or allow the \$450.00 appropriated by Mr. Blood's motion for the reason, that according to the decision of the City Attorney no appropriation ordinance can be added to by the Council, unless the department which has the expending of the money shall ask for the additional appropriation and the Comptroller recommend it; appropriations may be reduced by the Council but they cannot be added to except in the manner recited above; as the motion of Mr. Blood was carried by the Council it signified the intention of the Council to request the building of this sewer, and I therefore recommend that the appropriation be made as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON

Comptroller

Department of Public Works.  
Office of the Board, City Hall.  
Terre Haute, Ind., May 12, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton,  
City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—

The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that on November 30, 1901, a petition was filed with the Board asking that a sewer be built on 20th street from Sycamore street to Liberty avenue; said petition was signed by Mary E. Harkox by George Markle, agent, Mary E. Markle and ten others.

We are informed by the City Engineer that if a sewer is built in this vicinity, it

should be built from Wabash avenue to Liberty Avenue, so as to conform to the general sewer plan of the city.

We therefore recommend that the sum of \$900.00 be appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:—

I submit herewith request from the Board of Public Works asking an additional appropriation of \$150.00 to the "Miscellaneous Publications" item in the Advertising and Printing Account by reason of the unusually large amount paid out for advertising the delinquent tax sale list; as this amount for advertising said list is charged up to the property advertised and will eventually be collected by the city and as this list of property was larger than it has been for years, I recommend that the amount asked for be appropriated.

Also a request for three hundred dollars for the purpose of repairing houses and fencing in Collett Park; the appropriation for the Park will not admit of these repairs and as public property must be taken care of and it is economy to repair property as soon as needed, I therefore recommend that the amount asked for be appropriated.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON.

Comptroller.

Department of Public Works.

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., June, 2, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton,

City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—

The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that in making the appropriation to the Advertising and Printing Account for the year 1902, the sum of \$250.00 was appropriated to pay for "Miscellaneous Publications." That the advertisement of the "Delinquent City Tax and Improvement List," published in January of this year required an expenditure of \$153.40. This sum of \$153.40, in reality, was not paid out by the City as it is returned into the General Fund when the taxes on the property advertised for sale are paid, the cost of advertising being charged up against the delinquent property. However, the allowing of such sum out of the Advertising and Printing Account has greatly reduced the amount originally appropriated for "Miscellaneous Publications," and the same is now practically exhausted.

The Board therefore recommends that the sum of \$150.00 be appropriated for the use of the Miscellaneous Publications item in the Advertising and Printing Account.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Department of Public Works.

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 2, 1902

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton,

City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—

The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that the improvements at Collett Park are urgently in need of repair and should be looked after immediately.

In order to preserve its beauty and maintain the Park in a proper and attractive condition, and to prevent the buildings and improvements which the City has heretofore made, from becoming both unsightly and unsafe it will be necessary to make certain improvements in the way of painting, roofing, fencing and the like, which were not provided for when the appropriation was made for the maintenance of the Park for this year.

The Board therefore recommends that the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) be appropriated for making such repairs.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:—

I submit herewith a request from the Board of Health and Charities asking an appropriation of Three thousand dollars to defray smallpox expenses in this city, and attached thereto is a statement of the amount needed for different items, and recommend that the amount be appropriated.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON.

Comptroller.

Dept. of Health and of Public Charities.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 13, 1902.

To the City Comptroller;

Terre Haute, Indiana.

Dear Sir:—

The Board of Health and Public Charities respectfully ask for an additional appropriation of Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) to defray small pox expenses in this city, and respectfully ask your commendation of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

S. M. Rice, Pres.

C. GERSTMEYER, M. D.

L. J. WILIJEN, Sec.

Dept. of Health and Public Charities.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 31, 1902.

To the City Comptroller,

Terre Haute, Ind.

The approximate amount of Small-pox bills:

Physician .....	\$1500 00
Nurses and guards .....	540 00
Groceries .....	455 00
Meats .....	150 00
Drugs and disinfectants .....	205 00
Drv Goods, etc. ....	70 00
Horse hire for pest wagon .....	60 00



Hardware .....	40 00
Furniture, stoves and etc., ..	120 00
Coal .....	55 04
Total .....	\$3195 00

## FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.  
Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of Mary J. Murphy for the remission of taxes, have examined the same, find her worthy and submit the following:

Resolved, That the clerk be and is hereby ordered to issue a remittance for the taxes of Mary J. Murphy, amounting to \$6.04.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ODELL WEAVER,  
A. EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## ORDINANCES.

To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Ordinances to whom was referred Special Ordinance Number —, same being an Ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to reallocate certain tracks across Second and Third streets and to construct two additional tracks across Second street in the City of Terre Haute, having given the same careful consideration, beg leave to report said ordinance back to the Council with the recommendation that it pass.

EDWARD ROACH,  
JOHN F. SCHWARTZ,  
SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Committee.

Placed on file.

To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:

We, your Committee on Ordinances, to whom was referred Special Ordinance No. —, same being an ordinance to amend Section One of Special Ordinance No. —, granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct and maintain a railroad track across certain streets on certain conditions therein named; and which said latter ordinance adds a supplemental section granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and maintain a railroad track across certain streets on the conditions therein named, have given said ordinance careful consideration and beg leave to report:

That the same be amended by adding to section One the following: "Provided further that if at any time in the future the City of Terre Haute shall desire to open Beech street across the tracks or said Railroad Companies and shall notify said Companies of such desire said Companies shall

cause an examination to be made to ascertain whether it is practicable to remove the intersection or crossing of their tracks to a point either North or South of Beech street extended; and if such investigation shows that such removal is feasible and practicable then said Railroad Companies agree upon request from the City to so remove such intersections or crossing and allow said Beech street to be extended across their said tracks."

And when so amended we recommend that said ordinance pass.

EDWARD ROACH,  
JOHN F. SCHWARTZ,  
SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Committee.

Placed on file.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 81.

An ordinance appropriating Three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) to the Department of Health and Charities for the use of the Incidentals Health and Charities Account, to be used in paying expenses of smallpox.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Health and Charities for the use of the Incidentals, Health and Charities Account, to be used in paying expenses of smallpox.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

Upon motion of Mr. Briggs the ordinance was advanced to engrossment, provided the Board of Health and Charities will cause to be printed, within the next two months, the rules and regulations of such Board governing public, private and parochial schools; said rules to be circulated through said schools as soon as printed.

Upon motion, by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 82.

An ordinance appropriating Three hundred dollars (\$300.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Park Account.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Three hundred dollars (\$300.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Parks Account.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 83.

An ordinance appropriating One hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Miscellaneous Publications" item in the Advertising and Printing Account.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of One Hundred and Fifty dollars (\$150.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Miscellaneous Publications" item in the Advertising and Printing Account.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 84.

An ordinance appropriating Nine hundred dollars (\$900.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account, to be used in building sewer on 20th street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Nine hundred dollars (\$900.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account, to be used in building sewer on 20th street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

## PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Honorable Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.  
Gentlemen:

The trustees of the German Methodist Episcopal church, situated on the Southwest corner of north Fifth and Mulberry street, in regular monthly meeting assembled, resolved to petition your honor-



able body for an electric light at the intersection of said streets, believing that the ingress and egress to said church will thereby be facilitated. At night such is not now the case and many persons, aged ones especially, find access difficult because the stone steps, leading up to the main audience room on the second floor, are not sufficiently lighted from the outside.

Hoping that your honorable body will act favorably upon this petition and accede to the prayers of the petitioners,

We remain respectfully,  
Trustees of German Meth. Epjs. Church.  
L. F. HOFFMAN, Sec. of Board.  
W. H. SCHRUFF, pastor.

Referred to Board of Public Works, with the request that they ask for an appropriation to cover the amount necessary for locating this light.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 27, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.  
Gentlemen:

Your petitioner, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that Mrs. Mary Ryan is the owner of the middle part of north side n. e.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of n. e.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 15 township 12, range 9 west, containing six acres, lying east of the Hulman property on north Thirteenth street. The taxes were not charged by the city during the litigation of the Hulman property and your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the years '95, '96 and '97 in the sum of \$34.40.

Signed R. J. BARRETT.  
Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 17th, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.  
Gentlemen:

Your petitioner, Mary C. Staver represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow and no support whatever excepting \$6.00 per month, she has only one eye and cannot see to do any kind of work. Rose's sub 47, 32 @ 24 ft. 11 in. s side lot 9.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$15.22.

Signed HENRY NEUKOM.  
E. F. KLECKNER.

Referred to Committee on Finance.  
Terre Haute, Ind., May 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.  
Gentlemen:

Your petitioner Margaret F. Sutton represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of the n. w. corner of 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  and Ash streets more particularly described as lot No. 30 in Backstein's subdivision being a subdivision of part of lot 19 in Spencer's subdivision of n. w.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Sec. 15, 12, 9 the same being free and clear. Deponent has been deserted by her husband and has the care of

two small children. She makes a living by taking in washing and is unable to pay the taxes on above.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902.

Signed MARGARET SUTTON.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1902.

GEORGE A. SCHALL, JR.  
Notary Public.  
Referred to Committee on Finance.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:  
Gentlemen:

The Commercial Club of Terre Haute respectfully petitions you to remit the city taxes, amounting to Ninety-four dollars and twenty-eight cents (\$94.28), on all that portion of Block eight (8) lying west of the right of way of the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad, in Early's Addition to Terre Haute, same being the lands occupied by the Up To Date Manufacturing Company, as a manufacturing plant The title to said real estate is in William H. Duncan, trustee

This request is made in pursuance of the resolution of the Council passed December 6th, 1898.

Respectfully submitted,  
COMMERCIAL CLUB OF TERRE HAUTE, BY JOHN T. BEASLEY, President.

Referred to Committee on Finance.  
RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, That the Mayor be requested to appoint a committee to represent the City of Terre Haute at the semi-annual meeting of the Indiana State League of Municipalities at Vincennes, this city being a member of the League and therefore should have representation at the meetings; and the Comptroller is hereby requested to submit an ordinance appropriating the money for the expenses of said committee at the next meeting of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. T. SCHLOSS.

Mr. Briggs moved to concur in the resolution provided the Mayor appointed a Committee to attend the League of American Municipalities convention at Grand Rapids.

Mr. Roach moved to amend by laying Mr. Briggs' amendment over until the next regular meeting, which motion was carried by the following vote of the Council:  
Ayes—Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—5.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey—4.

The resolution was then concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The Chair appointed as the committee the City Comptroller, Attorney, Engineer and the members of the Common Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, That the city attorney be and is hereby requested to prepare an ordinance providing that all gates opening to or upon any public sidewalk be caused to open inward or away from such public sidewalk or be provided with weight springs or other device to cause each and every gate to remain closed except when in use for ingress or egress.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT BRIGGS.

The resolution was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, That the Mayor cause the ordinance relating to the numbering of houses to be immediately enforced.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT BRIGGS.

The resolution was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 23.

An Ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to rearrange and realign certain of its tracks across Second and Third streets, and to construct, perpetually maintain and operate two additional tracks across Second street in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA:

1. That the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. company is hereby granted the authority to rearrange and realign its tracks across Second and Third streets in said city; and to construct, perpetually maintain and operate two additional tracks across Second street in said city, all as shown by the blue print map hereto attached showing the existing tracks and the arrangement thereof in said streets, and the proposed tracks after the rearrangement and realignment thereof, and the location of the said two additional tracks across Second street. Said blue print map is made a part hereof and for identification is marked "Exhibit A."

2. An emergency is hereby declared to exist for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance and it shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

The ordinance was read the second time in full.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and the third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—9.

Noes—0.

### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 27.

An Ordinance to amend Section One of Special Ordinance 23, being an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance granting to The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain a railroad track across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency." Adopted February 4th, 1902, and adding a supplemental section to said original ordinance of February 4th, 1902, granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain railroad tracks across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA:

1. That Section One of the above entitled ordinance be amended so as to read as follows, to-wit:

1. That The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company is hereby granted the authority to construct, perpetually maintain and operate a railroad track parallel to its main track (as shown by the blue print hereto attached, made part hereof and marked "A") in, upon and across First Avenue, Eleventh street, Third Avenue, Fourth Avenue, Twelfth street, Sixth Avenue, Seventh Avenue, Thirteenth street, Eighth Avenue, Plumb street, Fourteenth street, Beach street, Ash street, Buckeye street, and all intervening alleys in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana. PROVIDED however, said Railway Company shall maintain suitable crossings at said streets and alleys when ordered by the city and shall otherwise comply with all ordinances and orders of the said City of Terre Haute, in relation thereto, now in force or hereafter promulgated. PROVIDED, said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company shall within six months after the adoption of this ordinance relocate and maintain the telegraph poles between Seventh street and the alley between Eighth and Ninth streets on Tippecanoe street so that they shall be south of the curb line of the south sidewalk of Tippecanoe street. (Except that the telegraph poles between Seventh and Eighth streets shall be located and maintained south of the south building line of Tippecanoe street where it may be practicable to do so.) The said Railway Company, also with



the time aforesaid, shall realign the switch located between Seventh and Eighth streets and extending south and west from its main track so as to effect the nearest practicable approach to a right angle crossing with the roadway on such street.

The said Company, also within the time aforesaid, shall thoroughly plank its tracks at the intersection of said switch and roadway and maintain the same; shall also extend the planking now located and maintained in its main track at the intersection of the alley extending to the north between Seventh and Eighth streets eastwardly so as to better accommodate the traffic on Tippecanoe street; such planking to be extended eastwardly not less than thirty feet and so maintained. The uses of the said switch between Seventh and Eighth streets shall be so limited that cars standing upon the same shall not encroach upon Tippecanoe street; and in order to prevent encroachment upon such street by cars standing upon said switch, a derail switch shall be established and maintained at the appropriate place. All of which things shall be done and performed by the said Railway Company at its own expense and without cost to the City of Terre Haute.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that the said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company shall cause to be opened across the right of way of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the following named streets: Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street. It being specifically provided that the said Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company shall not receive any of the benefit of this ordinance nor shall the same be effective until the said The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway company and Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company shall have given their written consent for the opening of Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street, as public streets across the rights of way of said Railway Companies, respectively.

2. That a supplemental section be added to said ordinance of February 4th, 1902, as follows:

In order to induce the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company to open Seventh Avenue, Linden street and Ash street across its tracks as provided in Section One, the right is hereby given and granted to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company to lay a track west of its main track and between its

track and the Track of The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway company across Sixth Avenue, Seventh Avenue, Thirteenth street, Eighth Avenue, Plumb street and all intervening alleys. Said additional track of the said Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad company is shown by the blue print map hereto attached and marked Exhibit "B."

3. An emergency is hereby declared to exist of the immediate taking effect of this ordinance. The same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

The ordinance being ready for engrossment Mr. Briggs moved to amend by inserting in Section One the following: "That upon the city giving one year's notice to the Railroad Companies interested Beech street shall be opened across the tracks of the C. C. C. and St. L. Ry. and the C. and E. I. R. Co.'s tracks," which motion was lost by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey—4.  
Noes—Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—5.

Mr. Roach moved to amend by inserting at the end of Section One, the following: "Provided further, that if at any time in the future the City of Terre Haute shall desire to open Beech street across the tracks of said Railroad companies and shall notify said Companies of such desire said Companies shall cause an examination to be made to ascertain whether it is practicable to remove the intersection or crossing of their tracks to a point either north or south of Beech street extended; and if such investigation shows such removal is feasible and practicable then said Railroad Companies agree upon request from City to so remove such intersections or crossing and allow said Beech street to be extended across their said tracks."

Which motion was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.  
Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was engrossed, as amended, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.  
Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of ..... 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor.

*Wm. Hamilton*  
City Clerk.

City Clerk.





# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings

—OF THE—

# COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session, July 1st, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening July 1st, 1902, in regular session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Absent, Blood.—1.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department,  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., June 30, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council:  
Gentlemen:—I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by Your Honorable Body:

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 81.**  
entitled "An ordinance appropriating three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) to the Department of Health and Charities for the use of the Incidentals Health and Charities Account to be used in paying expenses of smallpox."

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 82.**  
entitled "An ordinance appropriating three hundred (\$300.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Parks account."

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 83.**  
entitled "An ordinance appropriating one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the "Miscellaneous Claims" item in the Advertising and Printing Account."

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 81.**  
entitled, "An ordinance appropriating nine hundred dollars (\$900.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account, to be used in building sewer on Twentieth street from Wabash avenue to Liberty avenue."

**SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 26.**  
entitled, "An ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to rearrange and realign certain of its tracks across Second and Third streets, and to construct, perpetually maintain and operate two additional tracks across Second street in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency."

**SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 27.**  
entitled "An ordinance to amend section One of Special Ordinance No. 23, being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain a railroad track across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency," adopted February 4th, 1902, and adding a sup-

plemental section to said original ordinance of February 4th, 1902, granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain railroad tracks across certain streets in the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency."

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

#### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Indiana.

To the Mayor and Common Council,

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board for an appropriation of \$150.00 for extra lights at the corners of Fifth and Mulberry and Twelfth and One-half and Linden streets, and recommend the appropriations as asked for. I submit at this meeting an ordinance making the above appropriation and also \$150.00 for lights at the corners of Fourth and Cherry and Sixth and Ohio streets as requested by the Board of Public Works and concurred in by your Honorable Body at a previous meeting of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., June 27, 1902.

Hon. William K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that on May 14, 1902, a petition was filed with the Board asking for the location of an electric arc light at the corner of Twelfth and One-half and Linden streets. Said petition was signed by Mr. C. Petri, S. J. Kendall and twenty-two other property owners in that vicinity.

The Board has investigated the prayer of the petition and is of the opinion that an arc light should be placed at said point for the reason, that this part of the city has been and is, at the present time, building up very steadily, owing to the number of manufacturing industries in the northeast part of the City, and is in need of the protection and security afforded by the placing of a light at said point, and recommends that the sum of \$75.00 be appropriated for maintaining a light at said point.

Also, in accordance with the request of the Common Council of June 3, 1902, the Board recommends the appropriation of the sum of \$75.00 for maintaining a light at the corner of Fifth and Mulberry streets, in front of the German Methodist Episcopal church.

The Board therefore respectfully recommends that the sum of \$150.00 be appropriated for the location and maintenance of an electric arc light at each of the

points above named.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith an ordinance appropriating \$55.00 for expenses of special committee to attend Indiana State League of Municipalities at Vincennes, as requested by your Honorable Body.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works, acting as Board of Public Safety, asking for the appropriation of \$100.00 for the purchase of horses for the Fire Department and \$190.00 for the purchase of a Chief's buggy for the Chief of the Fire Department, and recommend that the appropriation be made as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Safety,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., June 2, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Safety (under control of the Board of Public Works, respectfully submit that the Board is in receipt of a communication from the Chief of the Fire Force recommending that the sum of \$100.00 be appropriated to the item for purchasing 'Horses' in the Fire Force Account, for the purpose of purchasing one horse for the Fire service to take the place of a horse that is now disabled and not fit for service. Also, that \$190.00 be appropriated to the item of "Apparatus Repairs" in the Fire Force Account, for the purpose of purchasing one Chief's buggy to take the place of the one now in use as said buggy is not safe to make runs with.

The items in the Fire Force Account out of which the above purchases would be made, have not sufficient funds to their credit to admit of making the same.

The Board of Public Safety (under control of the Board of Public Works) therefore respectfully recommends that the sum of \$290.00 be immediately appropriated as above set out.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Under control of the

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Placed on file.



## FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Leonora Wright and Margaret Sutton for the remission of taxes, have examined the same, find them worthy and offer the following:

Resolved, That the City Clerk be and is hereby ordered to issue a remittance in favor of Leonora Wright \$5.30; and Margaret Sutton \$1.72.

Respectfully submitted,

H. T. SCHLOSS.  
ODELL WEAVER.  
A. EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of the Commercial Club for the remission of \$4.28 taxes on the property occupied by the Up-to-Date Manufacturing Co., have examined the same and find that on December 6, 1898, the Common Council of this city passed the following resolution:

Resolved, That for the purpose of inducing such factories to locate in this city it is hereby declared that the taxes of all such manufacturers that employ sufficient number of men be remitted for the term of five years.

In view of this resolution and the fact that the manufactory located here since the passage of the resolution we offer the following:

Resolved, That the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to issue a remittance of the taxes as prayed for, amounting to \$94.28.

Respectfully submitted,

H. T. SCHLOSS.  
ODELL WEAVER.  
A. EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 85.

An ordinance repealing a part of Section One of Appropriation Ordinance No. 78, being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance appropriating twenty-nine hundred eighty seven and 50-100 dollars (\$2,987.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account for the purpose of building sewers on Seventh avenue, Twelfth street and Sixth avenue and declaring an emergency.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that that part of Section One of Appropriation Ordinance No. 78, being in the words and fig-

ures following, to-wit: "That said sewers be built by the municipality without contract or contractors and that the money is appropriated for the building of said sewers in this manner only" be and is hereby repealed and stricken out.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read the second time in full and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Einecke, Roach, Schloss,  
Schwartz Vickroy, Weaver.—6.

Noes—Briggs, Frey.—2.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Einecke, Roach, Schloss,  
Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—6.

Noes—Briggs, Frey.—2.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 86

An ordinance appropriating three hundred dollars (\$300.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Lights Account to be used in paying for lights to be placed at Twelfth and One-half and Linden; Fifth and Mulberry; Sixth and Ohio and Fourth and Cherry streets.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Lights Account to be used in paying for lights to be placed at Twelfth and One-half and Linden; Fifth and Mulberry; Sixth and Ohio and Fourth and Cherry streets.

## SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read the second time in full and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council to-wit:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach,  
Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 87

An ordinance appropriating two hundred and ninety dollars (\$290.00) to the Department of Public Safety for the use of the Fire Force Account to be used in paying for a new horse and purchasing a chief's buggy.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of two hundred and ninety dollars (\$290.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the following items in Fire Force Account: One hundred dollars (\$100.00) to the item of "New Horses" to be used in purchasing a new horse, and one hundred and ninety dollars (\$190.00) to "Apparatus Repairs" for the purchase of a new buggy for the Chief of the Fire Department.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Briggs, Elinecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Elinecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. —

An ordinance appropriating fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) to the Department of Finance for the use of the Special Committee Account to be used in paying the expense of the Special Committee to the League of State Municipalities meeting at Vincennes.

Laid over under rules.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES.

##### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. —.

An ordinance prohibiting the construction or use of gates that swing outward,

upon the street or sidewalk and providing a penalty therefor.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute and State of Indiana:

That it shall be unlawful for any person, or persons, owning, or controlling property within the corporate limits of the City of Terre Haute, to hang, hinge, construct, erect, or maintain any gate, or gates, that open, or swing out upon any street, or sidewalk, within the limits of the City of Terre Haute.

##### SECTION TWO.

Any person, or persons, violating the provisions of this ordinance, shall upon conviction thereof, be fined in any sum not exceeding ten dollars (\$10.00) for each and every offense, and each day that such person, or persons, shall use, or maintain such gate, or gates shall be a separate and distinct offense.

##### SECTION THREE.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval and publication according to law.

Referred to Committee on Ordinances.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

Indianapolis, Ind., June 27, 1902.

To the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company hereby accept the provisions of Special Ordinance No. 27—, entitled "An ordinance to amend Section One of Special Ordinance 23," being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain a railroad track across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency," adopted February 4th, 1902, and adding a supplemental section to said original ordinance of February 4th, 1902, granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain railroad tracks across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.

CLEVELAND CINCINNATI CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS RAILWAY COMPANY

By J. Q. Van Winkle,  
General Superintendent.

Placed on file.

#### PETITIONS.

To the Mayor and Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Gentlemen:—The undersigned owners of real estate abutting on Burkhardt street from Twelfth and One-half street to Thirtieth street, respectfully petition for the passage of a resolution vacating the said Burkhardt street from Thirtieth street to an alley running northeast by southwest parallel with Lafayette avenue. The title in said street to revert to abutting prop-



erty owners.

In consideration we the undersigned agree to donate for street purpose a parcel of ground commencing 104 feet north of the northeast corner of Twelfth and One-half and Linden street, thence east to west line of alley running parallel with an alley west of Thirteenth street, thence north 20 feet, thence west to the line of alley running parallel and east to Lafayette avenue, then southeast to place of beginning.

JAMES D. BIGELOW.

KATE BIGELOW.

CHARLES D. BRUNKER.

ELLEN D. BRUNKER.

Referred to Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sewers.

Terre Haute, Ind., May 26, 1902.

To the City Council of the City of Terre Haute.

Your petitioner, The Terre Haute Trust Company, Trustee, respectfully represents to your honorable body, that in March, 1899, The Terre Haute Trust Company acquired the title to lot No. 15 in Williams subdivision of part of Ross and Donnelly's subdivision in the City of Terre Haute, in trust for the use and benefit of the charity known as the Day Nursery of the City of Terre Haute; that said Day Nursery is devoted exclusively to charitable purposes, and the property thereof is justly exempt from taxation by the laws of Indiana.

Your petitioner further reports that as such trustee it has paid the following taxes on said property which has accrued since it so acquired title to said property as aforesaid, to-wit: City taxes for the year 1899, \$2.60, for the year 1900 \$2.40; that there is now assessed against said property for the year 1901 \$2.26. Wherefore said petitioner prays that said taxes be remitted, and that said property be stricken from the tax records of said city.

THE TERRE HAUTE TRUST CO.

Trustee.

By I. H. C. Royse, President.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 27, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary Keefe represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of lot 34 Dunnigan's sub. That she is a widow, and has no means of support, and is unable to pay the taxes on said property.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year

1901 in the sum of \$6.26.

(Signed)

MARY KEEFE.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., June 26, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mrs. Cornelius Harrington represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of the north-half of lot 42 Rose's sub of 4, and 32-100 A., and lot 6, Biegler's sub; that she is a widow, and has no means of support; and that about three months ago said property in Rose's sub was badly damaged by fire.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$20.52.

(Signed)

MRS. CORNELIUS HARRINGTON

Referred to Committee on Finance.

### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved that William Rizley be granted a peddling license for the ensuing year. Said Rizley being in possession of a doctor's certificate being unable to do hard labor.

Yours respectfully,

SAMUEL FREY.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend the resolution by including Isaac Middleton in the remission of Peddlers license, which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The resolution was then concurred in, as amended by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 1, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen.—W. S. Boyd represents and shows to your Honorable Body that he is a cripple, and is unable to perform manual labor, and therefore prays that he be granted a peddlers license, free.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD ROACH.

The resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Board of Public Works were requested to remove the advertisement of signers of the petitioners of Twelfth and Crawford streets; Eighth street and First avenue and Eighth street and Fourth avenue.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Board of Public Works were requested to have Eighth street from Lafayette to Maple avenue rolled and put in proper condition.

Council then adjourned.

*W. S. Boyd*

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

City Clerk.





CITY OF TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.

Journal of Proceedings  
—OF THE—  
COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session, August 5th, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, August 5, 1902, in regular session. His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Wm. K. Hamilton, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz.:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver

—8.  
Absent—Schloss—1.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department.

Office of the Mayor, City Hall,

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council:

Gentlemen:—I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your Honorable Body:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 85, entitled "An ordinance repealing a part of section one of Appropriation Ordinance No. 78, being an ordinance entitled "An ordinance appropriating twenty-nine hundred eighty seven and 50-100 dollars (\$2,987.50) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account for the purpose of building sewers on Seventh

avenue, Twelfth street and Sixth avenue and declaring an emergency."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 86, entitled:

"An ordinance appropriating three hundred dollars (\$300.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Lights Account to be used in paying for lights to be placed at Twelfth and One-half and Linden; Fifth and Mulberry; Sixth and Ohio and Fourth and Cherry streets."

Appropriation Ordinance No. 87, entitled:

"An ordinance appropriating two hundred and ninety dollars (\$290.00) to the Department of Public Safety for the use of the Fire Force Account to be used in paying for a new horse and purchasing a Chief's buggy."

Respectfully submitted.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

Placed on file.

COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an appropriation of three hundred and thirty-five dollars (\$335.00) for the pur-

pose of providing and establishing a suitable system of surface drainage on north Eighth street as a part of our sewer system and recommend that the amount be appropriated as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 4, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.  
Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that for some time the Board has had under consideration, the question of providing a suitable and economic plan of surface drainage on north Eighth street. The system of drainage on this street at the present time, is defective and inadequate, and is also costly; the wooden culverts which must be used along the street, under the present conditions, require constant care, attention and expense. Sometime ago, certain citizens of our city turned over to the city a private sewer in Mulberry street running from Ninth street to the alley west of Ninth street; it is the intention of the Board and the City Engineer, to connect Eighth street to this private sewer and to other sewers adjacent to said Eighth street between Cherry and Locust streets, and to construct catch basins at the proper points. By these means the Board expects to provide and establish a suitable system of surface drainage.

The City Engineer estimates the cost of this work to be about \$335.00.

The Board of Public Works therefore, respectfully recommends that this amount be appropriated for the purpose of making the improvement.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Secretary.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an appropriation of \$2,236.76 for the purpose of repairing and placing in good condition north Seventh and south Fifth streets and as the condition of these streets is a menace to citizens using them and the repairs at this time will save expensive repairs if allowed to run for any further length, I recommend that the appropriation be made as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Department of Public Works.

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 4, 1902.

Hon. William K. Hamilton, City Comptroller, City.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that the asphalt pavement on Fifth street south from Ohio street and on Seventh street north from

Cherry street, is, at the present time, in a very defective condition in certain places.

That the Board has had occasion to observe the condition of the pavement, and that complaints and remonstrances to the condition of the streets have been registered with the Board from time to time, of late, by different citizens and property owners.

That the Board took the matter up, and instructed the City Civil Engineer to inspect the pavement and report to the Board an estimate of the cost of repairing the especially defective portions of the pavement at the present time.

The estimate of the City Engineer as submitted to the Board, estimates the cost of repairs at \$2,236.76 (We attach the Engineer's estimate to this communication for your further information.)

After due consideration of the matter, including the generally undesirable appearance of the streets as they now are, the inconvenience to citizens, the danger of accidents and injury which may arise from the use of the streets as they now are and the liability of the city for damages by reason of any such accidents, the Board of Public Works is of the opinion that the repairs should be made immediately, and the Board therefore recommends that the sum of \$2,236.76 be appropriated to the Street Intersections Account for the purpose of making such repairs.

Respectfully,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Secretary.

Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 1, 1902.

To the Board of Public Works.

Gentlemen:—In accordance with your request I have made an inspection of the asphalt pavement on Seventh street from Cherry street to the Vandalia railroad and of Fifth street from Ohio street to Park street and beg to report as follows:

I find the pavement on both streets impaired in extended areas along the central portion where the bulk of the travel is concentrated making it quite difficult to repair the places which have entirely failed owing to the thin edges which will be necessary to join to in the old pavement. I believe, however, that the economical method would be to make the repairs actually needed at present which would require the following amounts:

Seventh street, 601.20 sq yds at \$1.50	\$1,001.80
Fifth street, 793.31 sq yds at \$1.50	1,189.96

Total amount required .....\$2,236.76

Respectfully,

RALPH H. SPARKS,  
City Engineer.

Placed on file.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 83

An ordinance appropriating Three hundred and thirty-five dollars (\$335.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used for providing and establishing a system



of surface drainage for north Eighth street.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Three hundred and thirty-five dollars (\$335.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used for providing and establishing a system of surface drainage for north Eighth street.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved August 5, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 89.

An ordinance appropriating Two thousand and two hundred and thirty seven dollars (\$2,237.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Street Intersection Account to be used in repairing north Seventh and south Fifth streets.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Two thousand two hundred and thirty-seven dollars (\$2,237.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Board of Public Works for the use of the Street Intersection Account to be used in repairing north Seventh and south Fifth streets.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor

Approved August 5, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 3, 1902.

To the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:

The Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company hereby accepts the provisions of special ordinance Number —, same being an ordinance entitled:

"An ordinance to amend Section One of Special Ordinance 23, being an ordinance entitled 'An Ordinance granting to the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, the right to construct and perpetually maintain a railroad track across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency.' Adopted February 4th, 1902, and adding a supplemental section to said original ordinance of February 4, 1902, granting to the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Company the right to construct and perpetually maintain railroad tracks across certain streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and declaring an emergency."

Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad Co.,

By Lamb & Beasley.

Its Attorneys.

Placed on file.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:

The undersigned, your petitioners, represent that they are the owners, in fee-simple, of all the real estate, abutting on the alley, which now runs from Nineteenth street to Twentieth street, in the City of Terre Haute, Vigo county, Ind. ana, the same being the first alley north of the National Road (Wabash avenue) and running parallel with said National Road. (the undersigned, Della Murray, being the owner of all the real estate abutting said alley on the north, and the undersigned, Joseph L. Pierson, being the owner of all the real estate abutting said alley on the south) and hereby respectfully petition your Honorable Body to vacate said alley as now located, and to relocate the same so that it will run directly east and west with the north line thereof running directly east from a point on the east side of said Nineteenth street, as now located, directly opposite the point where the north line of the alley, in Jewett's subdivision intersects the west line of said Nineteenth street, as now located, to said

Twentieth street (Kent Avenue), said alley to be of the same width as at present, and in accordance with and as shown by the attached plat, which is herewith filed.

The reason why the undersigned petitioners desire the relocation of said alley is that the undersigned, Della Murray, has agreed to sell a certain portion of the real estate on the north of said alley, to the undersigned, Joseph L. Pierson, and the said Pierson has agreed to purchase such real estate from the said Murray if they can induce your Honorable Body to relocate said alley, as above set out, so that the said Pierson will have a rectangular lot on the north of said alley of sufficient width to build upon, instead of having a triangular lot with its point at said Twentieth street.

That they, the said petitioners have mutually agreed in writing with each other (which agreement, duly executed by each of the petitioners, is hereto attached and made part hereof, and for identification marked Exhibit "A") that said alley, as now located, be vacated, and that the same be relocated, opened and established, as above set out, and in accordance with the plat herewith filed.

Respectfully submitted,

DELILA MURRAY.  
JOSEPH L. PIERSON.

(Exhibit A)

The undersigned, being the owners in fee-simple of all the real estate abutting the alley which now runs from Nineteenth street to Twentieth street, in the City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo and State of Indiana, the same being the first alley north of the National Road (Wabash Avenue), and running parallel with said road (the undersigned, Della Murray, being the owner of said real estate abutting the said alley on the north, and the undersigned, Joseph L. Pierson, being the owner of the real estate, abutting it on the south), said parties being also the owners of all abutting real estate if said alley shall be relocated as hereinafter set out, and being desirous of having the location of said alley changed, hereby mutually agree with each other, and with the City of Terre Haute, that the said alley be vacated, and relocated, opened and established so that it will run directly east and west, with its north line running directly east to said Twentieth street, from a point on the east side of said Nineteenth street, as now located, directly opposite the point where the north line of the alley in Jewett's subdivision intersects the west line of said Nineteenth street, as now located. Said alley to be of the same width as at present.

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 22, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, James O. Doherty, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that certain machinery and fixtures belonging to the W. S. McCoy Printing Office was assessed in 1899 at \$300. The same was assessed in 1900 at \$150. Also,

that certain machinery and fixtures belonging to C. G. Pugh and known as the Star Print Co. was assessed in 1899 at \$350. The same was assessed in 1900 at \$250. The total assessed value of both offices in 1899 was \$650 and the total assessed value of both offices in 1900 was \$400. The same machinery and fixtures of both offices less one cylinder press, one job press and one paper cutter was assessed in the name of your petitioner in 1901 at \$250 and raised by the township assessor from \$250 to \$1000. Said assessment being wrong and erroneous in the sum of \$650.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes and penalty on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of \$7.72.

(Signed) JAMES O. DOHERTY.

We recommend the above remittance.

JOS. GERBER.

MOORE & LANGEN PTG. CO.

TERRE HAUTE GAZETTE CO.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., July 31, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Margaret Lunstrum, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow with no support, and being 63 years of age is too old to do any kind of work whatever. The taxes for the county and state have been remitted. Nelson sub. in Chase lot 26.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1901 in the sum of —.

(Signed) MARGARET LUNSTRUM.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the City Comptroller be instructed to draw a warrant in favor of the Journal Publishing Co. in the sum of Fifty-eight dollars (\$58.00) out of the fund appropriated for election purposes, said bill being for advertising wards and precincts, boundaries and voting places for the last election.

Respectfully submitted.

A. EINECKE.

ODELL WEAVER.

Referred to Committee on Elections.

Terre Haute, Ind., August 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the ordinance pertaining to the cutting of weeds or the accumulation of filth or rank vegetation, which may be detrimental to the health of the city, be rigidly enforced.

Respectfully submitted.

ALBERT EINECKE.

The resolution was adopted and a copy ordered sent to the Board of Health.



## GENERAL ORDINANCES.

## GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. —.

City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo,  
State of Indiana:

An ordinance directing and requiring the use of the Union Label of the International Typographical Union of North America, or its subordinate union, the Terre Haute City Typographical Union, No. 76, of Terre Haute, Indiana, on all printed matter, blank books, advertisements, etc., used by the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Terre Haute, Indiana:

SECTION 1.—All printed matter, such as letter heads, envelopes, blank books (in which printed matter may occur) receipt books, reports of all city departments, council proceedings, blanks, and all stationery shall have printed thereon the Union label of the International Union of North America or its subordinate union, Terre Haute Typographical Union of North America, Number 76, Terre Haute, Indiana. That all such printed stationery hereafter presented to the City of Terre Haute without said Union label shall not be accepted or used by the City of Terre Haute or its officials.

SECTION 2.—The City Clerk of Terre Haute, Indiana, when advertising for printed matter shall insert a notice that all bids shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance as regarding said label.

SECTION 3.—That all advertisements, or reports of proceedings of said City of Terre Haute required by law to be published in any newspaper in Terre Haute, Indiana, shall be published in and the contract for publishing the same, shall be let to some newspaper using the aforesaid label of the International Typographical Union or its subordinate body, the Terre Haute Typographical Union, No. 76, Terre Haute, Indiana.

SECTION 4.—All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5.—This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Under objection being made the ordinance was laid over under rules.

## SPECIAL ORDINANCES

## SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 28.

An ordinance vacating the first alley between Nineteenth street and Twentieth street, north of the National Road (Wabash Avenue), and relocating the same, and declaring an emergency.

Whereas Della Murray and Joseph L. Pierson have filed with the City Clerk a written agreement for the vacation and relocation of the alley between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets, same being the first alley north of the National Road (Wabash Avenue), and have also petitioned this Council to vacate, relocate, open and establish said alley as set out in said agreement and said petition, and as

shown by the plat filed with said petition, and

Whereas this Council finds that the subscribers to said agreement and petition are the owners of all the real estate abutting said alley, as now located, and as it will be located after such proposed change, and are thereby consenting to said proposed change.

Therefore be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:

First.—That the alley between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets in the City of Terre Haute, the same being the first alley north of the National Road (Wabash Avenue) be vacated, relocated, opened and established so that it will run directly east and west, with its north line running directly east to said Twentieth street from a point on the east side of said Nineteenth street, as now located, directly opposite the point where the north line of the alley in Jewett's subdivision intersects the west line of said Nineteenth street. Said alley to be of the same width as at present, to-wit:—fifteen (15) feet, provided the parties hereto shall make a deed to the city of the ground to be opened as an alley, within 60 days, upon request of council.

Second.—An emergency is hereby declared to exist for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance. The same shall therefore be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Approved August 5, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

## ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 90.

An ordinance appropriating Fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) to the Department of Finance for the use of the Special Committee Account to be used in paying the expenses of the Special Committee to the League of State Municipalities meeting at Vincennes.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of Fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Department of Finance for the use of the Special Commit-

tee Account to be used in paying the expenses of the special committee to the State League of Municipalities meeting held at Vincennes.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved August 5, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance being read a second time in full was ready for engrossment.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend by inserting at the end of Section One the following:

"Provided, that hereafter no money be appropriated for committee trips until a specific report shall have been made by said Committee to the Council, which amendment was adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

The ordinance was then engrossed as amended, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was then placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Noes—0.

#### MOTIONS.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Council decided to present to the next legislature an amendment to the City Charter authorizing and empowering the city to regulate and compel the cutting of weeds in accordance with the proviso regarding that matter contained in the original charter and afterwards stricken out by the Legislature in 1899.

Mr. Briggs moved that the Mayor take immediate steps to rigidly enforce the ordinance regulating the speed of railroad trains within the city limits.

M. Roach moved to amend by including bicycles vehicles and street cars, which amendment was lost by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy—4.

Noes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Weaver—4.

The vote being a tie the Mayor voted "No."

Mr. Briggs' motion was then concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved that the City Attorney prepare an ordinance amending the present ordinance requiring fenders on street cars so as to require the use of more modern fenders on street cars and when the present fenders are worn out the improved fenders are to replace them until the — day of — when all modern devices in the shape of fenders are to be in general use by the Street Railway Company, which motion was carried by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Roach, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—7.

Noes—Blood—1.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Mayor and City Attorney were requested to take steps to have discontinued the hauling of coal by the Street Railway Company, in the ordinary railroad coal car, on north Ninth street.

#### UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Under the head of unfinished business the Mayor stated that the experts employed to examine the city books could not proceed in their investigation on account of the City Cash Book and Ledger in the Treasurer's office not being brought up since August 1st, 1901.

On motion of Mr. Briggs the Mayor was requested to take steps to ascertain the financial standing of the Treasurer's office within a reasonable time.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this ..... day of ..... 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor.

*J. M. Buckingham*  
City Clerk.



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session, September 2d, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, September 2nd 1902, in regular session. His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz: Councilmen—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—8.

Absent—Roach—1.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department.  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

To the members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

I have the honor to report that by virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the city of Terre Haute, I have made the following appointments to be effective for a period of two years from September 1, 1902, or until otherwise ordered:

Frank S. Rawley—To be City Police Judge.

Peter M. Foley—To be City Attorney.

Ralph H. Sparks—To be City Civil Engineer.

Patrick B. Walsh, Joseph W. Lauer and Silas C. Beach—To be members of the Board of Public Works.

George C. Smith, John R. Coffin and John Barbazette—To be members of the Board of Public Safety.

Charles Gerstmeyer, Spencer M. Rice and Malachi R. Combs—To be members of the Board of Public Health and Charities.

I also submit herewith, reports of the Board of Public Works and the Board of Public Safety setting out the appointments made by said Boards.

Respectfully, submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

Department of Public Works  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.

Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, City.

Sir:

The Board of Public Works respectfully reports that the Board has made the following appointments to be effective for a period of two years from this date, or until otherwise ordered:

Harry Stokes—To be Superintendent of Streets.

George Weidele—To be Assistant Superintendent of Streets.

Phillip Pease—To be Superintendent of Cemeteries.

Charles E. Snyder—To be Superintendent of Parks.

John Doyle—To be Superintendent of Crematory.

John Kiely—Assistant Superintendent of Crematory.

Henry Windy—To be Janitor at City Building.

Michael Jacob—To be Assistant Janitor at City Building.

Respectfully,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Department of Public Safety,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

Hon. Henry C. Steeg Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, City.

Sir:  
The Board of Public Safety respectfully reports that said Board has made the following appointments on the Police and Fire Departments of the City of Terre Haute, to be effective for a period of two years from September 1, 1898, or until otherwise ordered:

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT.

James Lyons—To be Superintendent of Police.

Thomas Welch and John Beattie—To be Captains of Police.

John Kotsch and William Stoecker—To be Seargeants of Police.

Samuel H. Smith and Charles E. Hyland—To be Detectives.

Myron A. Boor—To be Police Surgeon.

Annie E. Palmateer—To be Police Matron.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT.

James J. Daugherty—To be Chief of Fire Force.

William Armstrong—To be Assistant Chief of Fire Force.

Harry Bledsoe—To be Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

By John L. Barbazette, Sec.

Placed on file.

Executive Department.

Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

To the members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

I have approved the following ordinances heretofore adopted by your Honorable Body:—

Appropriation ordinance No. 88, entitled:

"An ordinance appropriating three hundred and thirty-five dollars (\$335.00) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Public Sewers Account to be used for providing and establishing a system of surface drainage for North Eighth street."

Appropriation ordinance No. 89, entitled:

"An ordinance appropriating two thousand two hundred and thirty-seven dollars (\$2,237.00) to the Department of Pub-

lic Works for the use of the Street Intersection Account to be used in repairing North Seventh and South Fifth streets.

Appropriation ordinance No. 90, entitled:

"An ordinance appropriating fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) to the Department of Finance for the use of the Special Committee Account to be used in paying the expenses of the Special Committee to the League of State Municipalities meeting at Vincennes."

Respectfully, submitted,  
HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

The Mayor submitted the report of the expert accountants auditing the city books, said report, except tables, being in the words and figures following, to wit:

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Sir:  
We have examined the accounts of Charles H. Goodwin, City Clerk from January 1, 1898 to September 5, 1898 and find them correct.

Respectfully, submitted,  
F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME W. PERRY,  
Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Sir:  
We have examined the accounts of William K. Hamilton, City Clerk from September 5th, 1898 to September 1st, 1902, and find them correct.

Respectfully, submitted,  
F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME W. PERRY,  
Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Sir:  
We have examined the accounts of the Board of Public Works from July 1, 1899 to September 1, 1902, and find them correct.

Respectfully, submitted,  
F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME W. PERRY,  
Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Henry C. Steeg, Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Sir:  
We herewith submit statement of the accounts of Charles H. Balch City Treasurer from January 1, 1898 to September 3rd 1898 and Frank T. Borgstrom, City Treasurer from September 3rd 1898 to September 1, 1902, showing all monies collected and disbursed said period.

Respectfully, submitted,  
F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME W. PERRY,



# RECAPITULATION.

YEAR		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL FUND	
		Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements
1898					
On hand	Jan. 1	\$ 70513 83	\$	\$ 67591 57	\$
Receipts	Dec. 31	299107 31		193172 00	
Disbursements	"		320183 24		218511 47
Balance	"		49437 91		42252 10
Total		\$ 369621 14	\$ 369621 14	\$ 260763 57	\$ 260763 57
1899					
On hand	Jan. 1	\$ 49437 90	\$	\$ 42252 10	\$
Receipts	Dec. 31	306339 05		186421 83	
Disbursements	"		372226 73		181521 15
Balance	"		43350 22		59152 78
Total		\$ 415776 95	\$ 415776 95	\$ 240673 93	\$ 240673 93
1900					
On hand	Jan. 1	\$ 43550 22	\$	\$ 59152 78	\$
Receipts	Dec. 31	302083 07		92920 15	
Disbursements	"		301829 21		83043 55
Balance	"		43804 08		69029 38
Total		\$ 345633 29	\$ 345633 29	\$ 152072 93	\$ 152072 93
1901					
On hand	Jan. 1	\$ 43804 08	\$	\$ 69029 38	\$
Receipts	Dec. 31	290653 24		82076 14	
Disbursements	"		202843 75		81950 47
Balance	"		41613 57		60155 05
Total		\$ 334457 32	\$ 334457 32	\$ 151105 52	\$ 151105 52
1902					
On hand	Jan. 1	\$ 41613 57	\$	\$ 69155 05	\$
Receipts	Aug. 31	196442 29		103273 52	
Disbursements	"		196972 78		81843 32
Balance	"		41083 08		92585 25
Total		\$ 238055 86	\$ 238055 86	\$ 174428 57	\$ 174428 57
On hand	1902 Sept. 1	\$ 41083 08		\$ 92585 25	

## REMARKS.

In our examination of the records of the City Clerk and Board of Public Works we found they were neatly executed and care was especially given in the filing of all papers pertaining to their office.

## CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE.

We found in checking the accounts of City Treasurer Frank T. Borgstrom that there has been no entries made in the city books since August 1st, 1901.

We were instructed by the Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor, to make up said books, it required eighteen days to complete same.

There were numerous clerical errors in the various records all of which have been corrected.

During our investigation of the records of the City Clerk, Board of Public Works, City Treasurer they and their deputies were at all times ready to assist us whenever their assistance was required.

Respectfully, submitted,

F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME PERRY,  
Committee.

Referred to committee on finance.

## COMPTROLLER COMMUNICATIONS

Terre Haute, Ind., September 1st, 1902  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

In closing the books of the City Clerk and Comptroller at the end of my term September 1st 1902, I desire to report the following balances in the hands of F. T. Borgstrom, City Treasurer:

General Fund .....	\$40,565.66
Special Funds .....	93,102.67

\$133,668.33

Respectfully, submitted,  
WM. K. HAMILTON,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Finance.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

I have the pleasure of recommending for your concurrence the name of Harry Boggs, as Deputy Clerk and Comptroller.

Respectfully, submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM.

The appointment was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
Department of Finance.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:—

The experts having finished the work of examining the books and accounts of the City Officials in compliance with your orders herewith hand me a bill for the amount due them, recommended by Henry C. Steeg, Mayor. I therefor recommend that the appropriation be made.

Respectfully, submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
To the members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

I present herewith, bill of the expert accountants, Mr. M. F. Murphy and Mr. J. W. Perry, for services rendered in examining the books and accounts of the City officials.

Respectfully, submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902  
City of Terre Haute To F. M. Murphy  
and J. W. Perry, Dr.  
To services rendered in examining  
Books and Accounts of City Officials,  
ninety-seven (97) days at  
\$8.00 per day.....\$776 00  
(Signed)

F. M. MURPHY,  
JEROME W. PERRY.  
Expert Accountants.

Department of Public Safety,  
Office of the Board, City Hall.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902  
Hon. Frank M. Buckingham,  
City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:

The Board of Public Safety respectfully submits that said Board is in receipt of the following communication from the Chief of the Fire Force, respecting the appropriation for feed in the Fire Force Account.

The Board has investigated the matter and finds that owing to the high prices which had to be paid for feed at different times during the last year, the original appropriation is practically exhausted.

The Board therefore respectfully recommends that the sum of \$1,000.00 be appropriated to the item for feed in the Fire Force Account, and be placed at the disposal of the Board for immediate use.

Respectfully submitted,

## BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

By George C. Smith, Pres.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.  
To the Board of Public Safety,  
Gentlemen:

I would respectfully ask that the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) be appropriated to the item for "Feed" in the Fire Force Account, for the purpose of buying feed for the Fire Department.

Respectfully,

JAMES J. DAUGHERTY,

Chief of Fire Force.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:

I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Safety asking an additional appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) to the Fire Force Account for the purpose of buying feed for the department, as the price of feed has advanced since the appropriations for the year were made and in view of this fact I deem it reasonable and recommend the appropriation to be made.



Respectfully submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.  
By S. C. Beach Secretary.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Upon assuming the office of City Comptroller I find the following requests for appropriations made on the fourth day of August to my predecessor but not acted on because of delay in making the spring tax settlement:

A request from the Board of Public Health for Twelve Hundred Dollars to pay final claims in smallpox cases:

A request from the Board of Public Works for Nine Hundred Dollars (\$900) for the construction of specified sewers, also for Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000) to be appropriated to the Street Repair Pay Roll.

After a thorough investigation of these several requests I deem them reasonable and recommend that they be appropriated as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Dept. of Health and Public Charities.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 4, 1902.

Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller,  
Dear Sir:

This Board respectfully asks that twelve hundred dollars be appropriated to pay final claims resulting from smallpox cases.

Your truly,

S. M. RICE, chairman.  
C. GERSTMAYER,  
Office Board of Health,  
City of Terre Haute, Ind.

#### SMALLPOX BILLS.

Physician .....	\$ 780.00
Nurse .....	162.00
Groceries .....	161.21
Meats .....	42.05
Drugs .....	42.15
Coal .....	14.60
Clothing .....	29.10
Repairs to pest wagon .....	7.85
Horse hire for pest wagon .....	15.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,253.96
S. M. Rice .....	\$9.00
Ice.....	\$2.00

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 4, 1902.

Hon. Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller  
Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that the Board is in receipt of a communication from the Street Department setting out that there is not sufficient funds in the Street Repair Pay Roll Account to meet the expense of keeping in a good, safe and clean condition, the streets and alleys of the City for the balance of the year, 1902.

The Board further submits that last year, at the time the Board submitted its

estimate of the cost of operating the different departments under the control of the Department of Public Works, for this year, it was recommended that the sum of \$18,000.00 be appropriated to the Street Repair Pay Roll Account; this estimate was very conservative, for the reason, that the cost of maintaining the streets and alleys for the year 1901 was but a few dollars less than \$18,000.00 and during that year south Seventh street was in such condition the greater part of the year, that it could not be cleaned but has had to be cleaned this year; and for the further reason, that Cherry street from Second to Ninth streets, being in the course of improvement, would, when finished, make one additional paved street for the City to keep clean this year.

In making the appropriations for 1902, the recommendation of this Board that the sum of \$18,000.00 be appropriated was cut down to \$15,000.00, and that amount is the total amount appropriated for the maintenance of the streets and alleys of the City for this year.

We all recognize the fact that the City of Terre Haute is growing and is spreading out; its limits have been enlarged, the number of citizens is being steadily increased, and the use of the streets and alleys of the city becomes greater with our increased development.

It is therefore unreasonable to suppose that a greater amount of work can be accomplished with a less amount of money.

The Board of Public Works, therefore, respectfully recommends that the sum of \$3,000.00 be appropriated to the Street Repair Pay Roll Account, which will make the entire amount appropriated for the year 1902 to this account only equal to the amount recommended for appropriation by this Board, in the estimate submitted last year.

Very respectfully,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
Bv S. C. Beach, Secretary.

Department of Public Works,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 4, 1902.

Hon Wm. K. Hamilton, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Works respectfully submits that lengthy petitions have been filed with the Board asking for the construction of a pipe sewer in the alley running north from Orchard street to the east and west alley south of street to the east and west alley south of Wabash avenue between Thirteenth-and-a-half and Fourteenth streets and in said east and west alley; and also for the construction of a pipe sewer in the alley from Orchard street to Ohio street between Fourteenth and Fourteenth-and-a-half streets.

The City Engineer was instructed by the Board to prepare an estimate of the cost of constructing said sewers.

In his estimate submitted to the Board, the Engineer estimates the cost of the first named sewer at \$620.00, and the last named at \$280.00 making a total cost for both sewers of \$900.00.

The Board is of the opinion that the sewerage facilities in this section of the city are inadequate and that there is an urgent necessity for the construction of the sewers as above set out, and therefore, respectfully recommends that the sum of \$900.00 be appropriated to the Public Sewers Account for such purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller of the City of Terre Haute.

Sir:—The Board of Public Works requests that the Comptroller recommend that the sum of Two Hundred Dollars be transferred from item Janitors Salary of the City Hall Account to item Repairs and Incidentals in the City Hall Account.

S. C. BEACH, Secretary,

Board of Public Works.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller of the City of Terre Haute.

Sir:—In compliance with a request received from Harry Stokes, Superintendent of Streets, the Board of Public Works requests that the Comptroller recommend that the sum of Two Hundred Dollars be transferred from item Gravel of the Street Repair Account to item Feed for Horses of the same account.

S. C. BEACH, Secretary,

Board of Public Works.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith requests from the Board of Public Works for the transfer of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200)

from Janitors' Salaries to Repairs and Incidentals in the City Hall Account, and also for the transfer of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for the item of Gravel to the item Feed for Horses in the Street Repair Account and recommend that the transfers be made.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,

Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller of the City of Terre Haute.

Sir:—In compliance with the request of Ralph H. Sparks, City Engineer, the Board of Public Works requests that the Comptroller recommend an additional appropriation to the item Pay Roll of Assistants of the City Engineering Department Account amounting to Eleven Hundred and Eighty-one Dollars and Fifteen Cents, to meet the pay rolls of the months of August, September, October, November and December, 1902.

S. C. BEACH Secretary,

Board of Public Works.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I submit herewith a request from the Board of Public Works asking an additional Appropriation of One Thousand One Hundred and Eighty-one Dollars and Fifteen Cents (\$1,181.15) to the Pay Roll of Assistants in the City Engineers Department, and recommend the appropriation be made.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,

Comptroller.

Placed on file.



# City Clerk's Settlement with City Treasurer

For Taxes Collected from January 1st to May 5th 1902 on Duplicate of 1901.

CHARGES	Dogs in \$	Number of Polls	General Fund	Sinking Fund	Interest Fund	Library Fund	Firemen's Pension Fund	Total
Taxes of 1901 May Installment.....	1,212	5538	\$ 97,640 65	\$ 8,362 85	\$ 5,226 77	\$ 3,136 08	522 67	\$114,888 82
Taxes of 1901 November Installment.....			97,640 65	8,362 85	5,226 77	3,136 08	522 67	114,888 82
Delinquent Tax of 1900 and previous year.....			42,971 96	3,757 13	2,348 19	1,408 83	234 82	50,721 03
Penalty and Interest.....			6,211 35	543 08	359 42	203 65	33 94	7,331 44
Total Charges.....	1,212	5538	244,464 21	21,025 91	13,141 15	7,884 74	1,314 10	287,830 11
Deduction.....								
Taxes of 1901 May Installment.....	1,022 50	3750	9,258 54	691 12	431 94	259 18	43 19	10,683 97
Taxes of 1901 November Installment.....			70,034 40	6,814 78	4,259 23	2,555 56	425 02	93,989 89
Delinquent Tax of 1900 and Previous year.....			26,635 59	2,328 82	1,455 50	873 31	145 55	31,438 77
Penalty and Interest.....			3,726 03	325 78	203 61	122 16	20 36	4,397 94
Total Deductions.....	1,022 50	3750	119,554 56	10,160 50	6,350 28	3,810 21	635 02	140,510 57
Collections.....								
Taxes of 1901 May Installment.....	189 50	1788	88,381 91	7,671 73	4,784 83	2,876 90	479 48	104,214 85
Taxes of 1901 November Installment.....			17,706 05	1,543 07	967 54	580 52	96 75	20,898 93
Delinquent Tax of 1900 and previous year.....			16,336 37	1,428 31	892 69	535 62	89 27	19,282 26
Penalty and Interest.....			2,485 32	217 30	135 81	81 49	13 58	2,933 50
Total Collection on Duplicate.....	189 50	1788	124,906 65	10,865 41	6,780 87	4,074 53	670 08	147,319 54
Less amount of Remittances returned.....			7,237 92	632 83	365 52	237 32	39 55	8,543 14
Total.....			117,671 73	10,232 58	6,395 35	3,837 21	639 53	138,776 40
Less amount of Treas. Fees 5 per cent on Delin't.....			926 53	81 01	50 63	30 38	5 06	1,063 61
Total net Collections charged to Treasurer.....			116,745 20	10,151 57	6,344 72	3,806 83	634 47	137,682 79
Treasurer's fee figured less \$343.49 delinquent remittances allowed by Council.....								

We the undersigned, Clerk and Treasurer of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, hereby certify that the above table of taxes charged, returned, delinquent and collected upon the Duplicate of 1901, is a true and correct statement to the best of our knowledge and belief

Wm. K. HAMILTON, City Clerk.  
F. T. BORGSTROM, City Treasurer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902

HENRY C. STEEG, Mayor

Placed on file.

## CITY CLERK'S COMMUNICATIONS.

August 5, 1902.

The undersigned, being the owners in fee-simple of all the real estate abutting the alley which now runs from Nineteenth street to Twentieth street, in the City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo and State of Indiana, the same being the first alley north of the National Road (Wabash Avenue), and running parallel with said road (the undersigned, Delliga Murray, being the owner of said real estate abutting the said alley on the north and the undersigned, Joseph L. Pierson, being the owner of the real estate, abutting it on the south), said parties being also the owners of all abutting real estate if said alley shall be relocated, as hereinafter set out, and being desirous of having the location of said alley changed, hereby mutually agree with each other, and with the City of Terre Haute, that the said alley be vacated, and relocated, opened and established so that it will run directly east and west with its north line running directly east to said Twentieth street, from a point on the east side of said Nineteenth street, as now located, directly opposite the point where the north line of the alley in Jewett's subdivision intersects the west line of said Nineteenth street, as now located. Said alley to be of the same width as at present.

DELLAH MURRAY,  
JOSEPH L. PIERSON.

Placed on file.

## BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

Dept. of Health and of Public Charities,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.  
To the Hon. Mayor, City.

Dear Sir:—We respectfully call your attention to the necessity of a clerk for the Board of Health. The requirements of the Statute are such now that complete records of all births, deaths and diseases must be accurately kept. This together with the work incidental to the Boards, Sanitary duties, monthly reports to the County Board for the State Board, the same semi-annually, the presence of some one at all hours of day and often at night to furnish burial permits, makes a task that no one member feels justified in assuming. Neither should we be expected to donate our salaries and more too as did a former secretary for this purpose.

We respectfully ask that some arrangement be made or power given the incoming secretary to employ a clerk.

Yours truly,  
S. M. RICE,  
C. GERSTMEYER.

Referred to Committee on Public Health  
FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Mary Keefe for remission of taxes on lot No. 34 Dunnigan's sub., and Mary C.

Stover on part of lot 5 Rose's sub of 47.32 acres have examined same and find the petitioners worthy of such remission, and therefore offer the following: Resolved that the City Clerk be, and he is hereby ordered to issue a remittance in favor of Mary Keefe for taxes amounting to \$6.26, and Mary C. Stover amounting to \$15.22.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ALBERT EINECKE,  
ODELL WEAVER.

Committee on Finance.

The report was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of the Terre Haute Trust Company, Trustee, for the remission of taxes on lot No. 15 Williams' sub., have examined the same and find that said lot is the property of the Terre Haute Day Nursery, a charitable institution, and that such petition is worthy, and we therefore recommend the following:

Resolved, that the City Clerk be, and he is hereby ordered to issue a remittance in favor of the Terre Haute Trust Company, Trustee, for taxes on said lot amounting to \$2.26.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ALBERT EINECKE,  
ODELL WEAVER.

Committee on Finance.

The report was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of James O. Doherty for the remission of taxes on account of erroneous assessment, have examined the same and find that the County Commissioners have remitted the said taxes, and we therefore recommend the following:

Resolved, that the City Clerk be, and he is hereby ordered to issue remittance in favor of James O. Doherty for personal taxes amounting to \$7.72.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ALBERT EINECKE,  
ODELL WEAVER.

Committee on Finance.

The report was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## STREETS, ALLEYS AND SEWERS

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Gentlemen: Your Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sewers to whom was referred the Ordinance to vacate Burkhart street from east line of Twelfth and a-half to the north line of Linden street and opening an alley 20 feet wide from a point on



the east line of Twelfth-and-a-half street 104 feet north of the northeast corner of Twelfth-and-a-half and Linden streets running thence east to the west line of an alley which runs north from Linden street between Twelfth-and-a-half and Thirteenth streets have examined the same and herewith report an ordinance and recommend its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. BLOOD.

HERBERT BRIGGS

Placed on file.

# APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 91.

An ordinance appropriating the sum of seven hundred and seventy-six dollars to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay expense of examination of books and accounts of City Officials.

### SECTION ONE.

Be it Ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind:

That the sum of seven hundred and seventy-six dollars (\$776.00) be, and the same is hereby appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account for the purpose of paying for services rendered by expert accountants in examining the books and accounts of the City Officials of the City of Terre Haute.

### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval according to law.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 92.

An ordinance appropriating eleven hundred eighty one dollars and fifteen cents (\$1,181.15) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Pay Roll of Assistants' Account of the City Engineering Department to be used to meet pay rolls for the balance of the year 1902:

### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of eleven hundred eighty one

dollars and fifteen cents (\$1,181.15) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Pay Roll of Assistant Item of the expenses Engineers Department Account to meet pay rolls for the balance of the year 1902:

### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefor the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 93.

An ordinance appropriating three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) to the Board of Public Works for the use of the Street Repair Account.

### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Street Repair Account for the purpose of cleaning the streets and alleys for the balance of the year 1902.

### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefor the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full and being ready for engrossment Mr. Briggs moved to amend by adding to section one the following "Provided gutters are opened and dirt removed on Eighth street from Wabash to Maple avenue," which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The ordinance was engrossed as amended by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnicke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 94.

An ordinance appropriating twelve hundred dollars (\$1200.00) to the Board of Health to pay final claims resulting from smallpox cases.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of twelve hundred (\$1,200.00) be and is hereby appropriated to the Board of Health for the Incidentals to Board Account to pay final claims resulting from smallpox cases.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefor the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 95.

An ordinance transferring two hundred dollars (\$200.00) from the item "Janitors' Salary" to the item "Repairs and Incidentals" both in the City Hall Account; also transferring two hundred dollars (\$200.00) from the item "Gravel" to the item "Feed for Horses" both in the Street Repair Account.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) be and is hereby transferred from the item "Janitors' Salary" to the item "Repairs and Incidentals" in the City Hall Account, and that the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) be and is hereby transferred from the item of "Gravel" to the item of "Feed for Horses" in the Street Repair Account.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefor the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 96.

An ordinance appropriating one thousand (\$1,000.00) to the Department of Public Safety for the use of the Fire Force Account, to the item "Feed."

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Fire Force Account for the purpose of buying feed for the Department, credited to the item "Feed."

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefor the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 97.

An ordinance appropriating nine hundred dollars (\$900) to the Board of Public Works for the construction of pipe sewers in the alley running north from Orchard street to the east and west alley south of Wabash avenue between Thirteenth and a half and Fourteenth streets and in said east and west alley; and also for the construction of a pipe sewer in the alley from Orchard street to Ohio



streets between Fourteenth and Fourteenth and a half streets.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, Indiana, that the sum of nine hundred dollars (\$900) be and is hereby appropriated to the Board of Public Works for the use of the public sewer account for the construction of pipe sewers in the alley running north from Orchard street to the east and west alley south of Wabash avenue between Thirteenth and a half and Fourteenth streets and in said east and west alley; and also for the construction of a pipe sewer in the alley from Orchard street to Ohio street between Fourteenth and Fourteenth and a half streets.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes.—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Aye—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes.—0.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES.

An ordinance entitled an ordinance for restricting vagrant, truant or tramping boys to their homes, designating the officers to enforce the same, defining the penalty and declaring an emergency.

Be it enacted by the city council of Terre Haute, Ind.

Section 1. That it shall be the duty of the chief of police, under the direction of the mayor and the approval of the city council, to apprehend all tramping or vagrant boys or girls wandering about railroad depots, roundhouses, freight or passenger-cars, theaters, or other places where they have no business, either day or night, excepting when accompanied by parents, to cause the arrest of said boys and incarcerate them apart from old criminals, pending correspondence with their parents and take steps necessary to restore them to their homes. If said youths reside in the city, town or

village where arrested, they shall be first taken home, to learn the wishes of their parents, and not be incarcerated unless their parents refuse to be held responsible for them. If youths are homeless and show criminal tendencies and a vicious nature, the judge may send them to the reform school, under provisions of the law already in force for such cases made and provided.

Section 2.—That it shall be the further duty of the chief of police immediately upon the arrest of said youths, to locate their home, and if found to be homeless and thriftless, then it shall be the duty of the chief of police, with the approval of the mayor, to place them in the state reform school until they are of age and improved morally and socially to justify their removal to a home on a farm or to secure for them a position in some branch of mechanical industry.

Section 3. That if such boy or girl arrested, as herein provided, have any prospective inheritances, then the mayor or the city, or other proper court officials from which they are sentenced, shall report their case to the public guardian, who shall take the steps necessary to recover the same and hold it for such minor person during their incarceration, or until they arrive at their majority, when the proper court will direct a settlement of such inheritance according to law, when the further responsibility of said city officials and public guardian shall cease.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the jailer to incarcerate said youths separate from and without the hearing of old and hardened criminals.

Section 5. This ordinance to take effect from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Referred to Committee on ordinances.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE.

An ordinance entitled an ordinance to prevent the incarceration of youth, boys or girls, in station-houses, jails, work-houses, etc., with old and hardened criminals, designating the officers to enforce the same, defining the penalties, and declaring an emergency.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Terre Haute, State of Indiana:

Section 1. That it shall be lawful for any policeman or any other city official with discretionary powers to arrest or to incarcerate, or both, any boy or any other minor person so arrested, under the age of eighteen years, with old and hardened criminals, and any failure on the part of any of the said officials to observe the provisions of this ordinance, they shall subject themselves to a fine of not less than ten dollars or more than fifty dollars for each offense.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the chief of police, under the direction of the police commissioners, to provide separate departments for the boys or other minor persons arrested under the provisions of section 1 of this ordinance, to arrange for separate departments for

their incarceration in some place separate and apart and without the hearing of old and hardened criminals pending their incarceration, or until their case shall have received a hearing in the proper court.

Section 3. An emergency existing for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, it shall be in force from and after its passage and approval by the mayor.

Referred to Committee on ordinances.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 25.

An ordinance prescribing the penal sums for the official bond of the members of the Board of Public Safety.

Section One. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, that the penal sums for the bonds to be filed by each member of the Board of Public Safety of said city, pursuant to statute, are as follows, to-wit:

The bond of each member of the Board of Public Safety shall be in the penal sum of five thousand dollars, (\$5,000.00), payable to the City of Terre Haute, conditioned that said member of the Board of Public Safety shall faithfully perform his duty as such and at the expiration of his term of office, he will turn over all moneys and properties in his hands to his successor in office or to the city of Terre Haute.

Section Two. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, it shall be in full force and effect, from and after its passage.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.

Noes—Blood—1.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.

Noes—Blood—1.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

##### SPECIAL ORDINANCES NO 29.

An ordinance making and declaring certain changes in Burkhart street from the east line of Twelfth and One Half street to the north line of Linden street, vacating said Burkhart street from said east line of Twelfth and One Half street to the north line of said Linden street, and opening an alley, twenty (20) feet in width, from a point on the east line of Twelfth and One Half street, One Hundred and Four (104) feet north the North East corner of Twelfth and One Half and Linden streets, running thence East to the west line of an alley, which runs

North from Linden Street between Twelfth and One Half street and Thirteenth street and is parallel to said Thirteenth street.

Whereas, James D. Bigelow, Kate Bigelow, Charles D. Brunker, and Ellen D. Brunker have aided with the City Clerk a written agreement, whereby the said parties agree for the vacation of the said Burkhart street from the East line of Twelfth and One Half street to the north line of Linden street, and agree to donate and open an alley from the east line of Twelfth and a half street east to the West line of an alley running parallel and West of said Thirteenth street between Twelfth and One Half street and Thirteenth street, as described in the agreement filed with the City Clerk of this City; and

Whereas the said parties have petitioned the Council for the change of such street and the opening of such alley as described in their said agreement and in their said petition on file and

Whereas, This Council finds that all the owners of lots or lands abutting on so much of said street as it is now and also upon the proposed alley as it is to be laid out after such proposed change, have signed said petition and said agreement, and thereby are consenting to said proposed change—

Therefore be it ordained by the Common council of the city of Terre Haute:

Section 1. That the portion of Burkhart street extending from the North line of Twelfth and One Half street south-east to the north line of Linden street be vacated from the east line of Twelfth and One half street to the north line of Linden street, and that in lieu of the street thus vacated, an alley be opened and that such alley is hereby opened and established, Twenty (20) feet in width, from a point on the East line of Twelfth and One half street, One Hundred and Four (104) feet north of north east corner of Twelfth and one half street and Linden street, East to the West line of an alley between Twelfth and One Half street and Thirteenth street, parallel with Thirteenth street, said changes being shown by a plat of said division filed herewith; and the Board of Public Works is hereby expressly ordered and directed to vacate, change and relocate said street and alley as aforesaid.

Section 2. The said petitioners shall forthwith procure from the City Engineer of this city, a map or plat showing such proposed change, and shall cause the same to be recorded in the Recorder's office of Vigo County, Indiana.

Section 3. Whereas, an emergency exists for the immediate passage of this ordinance, the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor. The ordinance was read the first time by title.

Mr. Blood moved that ordinance be passed provided the parties interested pay for all papers and proceedings, so that no expense attach to the city, which



motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.  
Noes.—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.  
Noes.—0.

# PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council:

Gentlemen:—

I want to ask a favor of you. I want to ask you gentlemen to grant me a license to peddle in the city of Terre Haute as I have been sick for about ten years and haven't been able to work hard up to that time and if you would grant me this favor it would be a great consolation to me and it would help me out for if I can't get anything light like that, I will have to go to the county house and I hope you will do this much towards helping me out and if you want any reference as to my case call on Dr. LaBlair and he will tell you all about it. I will wait your reply.

JOHN HEADLEY.

213 Poplar street,

Terre Haute, Ind.

The prayer of the petition was granted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute:—

Gentlemen:—

We the undersigned citizens and taxpayers of the city of Terre Haute most respectfully petition your Honorable body to take immediate steps towards securing the vacant land lying south of Wabash Ave., between Fourteenth and Fifteenth street, long known as Gilbert Grove, for the purpose of a public park before it is sold out in lots, which means the destruction of its beautiful old trees that have afforded a grateful shade and delighted the eye of the wayfarer for upwards of half a century. The need of a breathing space centrally located is apparent to all. It is a necessity to a rapidly growing city.

"Gilbert Grove" with its thirty varieties of tree is a spot not only designed by nature as a public park, but it is the only remaining spot, centrally located at all available for this purpose. It lies along the principal Avenue of our city and so would come daily under the eye of a large portion of our citizens. That

the City of Terre Haute may avail itself of this opportunity to afford its citizen an additional park, your petitioners will ever pray.

W. A. Halev  
Swope and Nehf  
S. C. Barker

G. A. Conzman  
Frank Paddock  
D. E. Paddock

Wm. E. McLean  
Otto C. Hornung  
John Luken

Louis D. Smith  
Jos. Strong  
H. G. Blake

O. D. Bell  
J. T. H. Miller  
W. R. McKeen

F. P. Worrell  
W. H. Berry  
H. H. Stephenson

B. L. Slemmons  
D. A. Smith  
W. C. Doak

J. M. Bigwood  
John T. Beasley  
O. J. Parks

Joe Perkins  
H. C. Randal  
W. A. Hamilton

J. Dillon King  
I. H. C. Roysse  
Peter Miller

R. Rahm  
Dean McLaughlin  
Wm. Alder

Wm. E. B. Glenn  
A. G. Austin  
J. W. Landrum

A. B. Stoner  
M. N. Diall  
John Cook

Joshua Jump  
E. R. Wright & Co.

L. Burget  
A. B. Austin  
F. A. McNutt

W. W. Way  
Henry G. Schroer  
Frank King

L. M. Rosenbaum  
W. S. Stevens  
Chas. Cook

D. P. Dourez  
Frank McKeever  
A. E. Sharp

Chas. A. Slaven  
Chas. Gillespie  
Ed. Austermitter

Sam L. Danew  
Wm. Biel  
A. Schumaker

Henry Neukom  
Ralph Smith  
E. H. Robinson

Burick Dimmick  
Martin Mogan  
A. Standau, Jr.

William E. Leve  
Chas. W. Goldsmith  
Adolph Neukom

H. Hulman  
Andrew Dempsey  
Royal R. Dempsey

Theo. H. Hulman

Charles Paddock  
S. C. McKeen  
N. Stein, Jr.

A. Herz  
A. Z. Foster  
C. N. Murphy

Frank McKeen  
J. C. Kolsom  
C. Fairbanks

D. P. Cox  
A. Arnold  
C. Gerstmeyer

A. H. Donham  
Jos. S. Madison  
Arthur Baur

C. E. Temple  
Levi Scott  
C. F. Williams

L. L. Parks  
R. H. Beauchamp  
S. C. Lockman

E. S. Way  
Fred Noble  
Jno. R. Crapo

Geo. G. Watson  
L. McClain  
D. C. Van Dyke

W. J. Shepherd  
J. Bernhardt  
Fred Hauck

J. N. Hickman  
J. S. Whitesell  
Louis Marblestone

Leo. E. Burget  
Val. Burgart  
Wm. H. Hoff

F. A. Tabor  
Edward S. Lammers  
S. E. Pinson

S. L. Fenner  
D. H. Hausman  
M. Reisman

Jno. Apman  
L. D. Bledsoe  
Sam True

W. W. Chaner  
H. Harris  
F. B. Irwin

E. Van Buren  
Will True  
J. W. Byrne

F. D. Rahm  
J. E. Perdue  
Joseph Hepler

G. W. Smith  
H. M. Wagner  
F. W. Schroer

Mrs. E. H. Wilvert  
John W. Funk  
W. P. Peyton

John Reagin  
H. Jones  
Patrick O'Lary

Harry Ward  
John W. Handwick  
W. E. Burnes

E. E. Ehrmann  
C. Fahl  
A. Hulman

Fred Conzman  
W. L. Kuppenheimer  
Jas. E. Conley

- Jno. E. Conley  
A. J. Stevens  
W. D. Stewart  
Bert Weedon  
E. Miller  
Western Harper  
Mary Meagher  
Frank Prox  
James M. Derby  
Thomas Henry  
Fred McKeever  
H. W. Ryan  
Ira C. Davis  
L. A. Hirt  
E. W. Bidaman  
A. A. Fuller  
H. C. Hampton  
J. W. Parks  
Wm. C. Snyder  
J. T. Crane  
W. H. Pawson  
F. E. Watkins  
J. E. Starbuck  
J. A. Cozart  
H. O. Bronson  
David Bronson  
T. A. Evinger  
C. F. Allen  
John Pittman  
Herman G. Moench  
Ernest Kloefer  
M. McBride  
Ed. P. Glikson  
A. D. Weeks  
W. P. Peyton  
F. C. Goldsmith  
Thos. J. Dalley  
Dan Lynch, Jr.  
R. H. Shepherd  
Louis C. Jentz  
Miller Bros.  
C. F. Miller  
W. W. Cliver  
Lawrence Hickey  
W. L. Hollaway  
F. A. Boyd  
R. B. Roberts  
John Freely  
Ultra Skirt Co.  
C. Doerschuk  
Louisa Arhans  
J. J. Antleitner  
J. R. Kelsner  
John J. Nuber  
Bill Ray  
Henry Bord  
J. H. Shook  
Wm. Apmann  
H. T. Biel  
Con Meagher  
Charles T. Baker  
Mary A. Baker  
Curtis Baker  
C. C. Leek  
P. A. McAllister  
E. A. Gibson  
E. M. Meagher  
James J. Fagan  
A. W. Dudley  
A. M. Higgins  
Annew Brentlinger  
J. M. Vickroy  
Geo. C. Smith  
H. Graham  
Frank Doerschuk  
Henry Ehrenhardt
- A. F. Meyer  
M. J. Buchanan  
H. F. Oelgesehlager  
O. C. Toliner  
A. R. Hebb  
Miss C. Rapson  
A. B. Mewhinney  
J. E. Schoemehl  
Harvey Boston  
Gabe H. Young  
J. L. Van Cleve  
Joseph Cashmore  
J. J. Sullivan  
J. L. Sullivan  
Wm. Sanders  
Fred G. Dinkel  
Chas. F. Stein  
E. A. Sullivan  
O. W. Bradway  
Blanche Hupp  
J. S. Jenckes, Jr.  
Roland E. Zoutier  
A. J. Gibbons  
Alfred M. Darlow  
D. R. Bronson  
J. F. Blue  
Jno. W. Bilby  
J. E. Miller  
John James  
John H. Young  
H. B. Travilolo  
J. N. Lyon  
Thos. Spaulding  
F. W. Hoff, Jr.  
M. C. Rankin  
Arthur F. Goldsmith  
E. W. Walsh  
E. D. Chadwick  
H. R. Haller  
Levin Bros.  
H. G. Miller  
C. W. Miller  
Louis Adams  
Conrad Gemmeke  
J. H. Hall  
H. L. Froeb  
Jos. Reagin  
N. Cheek  
Chas. Moench  
W. F. Sutphen  
K. M. McCabe  
W. H. Kline  
Geo. Rapson  
Wm. Kruzan  
Geo. Vestal  
Frank H. Reagin  
Aug. Stukenberg  
W. B. Boyll  
James W. Haley  
Peter Bollig  
James A. Baker  
Abraham Baker  
Adam Tressel  
E. Ben Allister  
A. P. Moore  
H. F. Wood  
O. K. Ross  
Thos. J. Welch  
Sarah Duddley  
F. A. Tabor  
Robert Andrew  
Philip H. Weldele  
F. W. Hoff  
John Butler  
James Nichols  
Mame Apmann
- F. B. Smallwood  
Chas. E. Jones  
G. C. Baesher  
Geo. W. Cory  
J. T. Fox  
H. Wheeler  
George Burt  
Ed. Dawson  
John Donaldson  
Samuel E. Gray  
W. McKeever  
L. F. Perdue  
D. S. Bell  
J. B. Walsh  
John Stuart Jordan  
Fred Goetz  
Mrs. John Schnell  
P. K. Reinbold  
Mrs. H. S. Copeland  
J. Daniel Debs  
Joseph Kirchner  
E. W. Keating  
Lillie Hamaker  
John P. Fox  
Hamilton Elliott  
Benj. Evinger  
Chas. J. Kintz  
F. E. Benjamin  
Preston Hussey  
John G. Heintz  
J. E. Beggs  
John Barbazette  
John Beggs
- J. Reagin  
John P. Snider  
H. H. Wittenbroch  
Geo. W. Moench  
Clova A. Lawrence  
M. C. Newton  
F. A. Burt  
Mrs. J. A. Dalley  
T. W. Byrne  
D. W. Gardiner  
J. M. Cooper  
M. A. Griffith  
W. C. Laws  
W. Jay Butler  
B. S. Benille  
Wm. A. Klein  
Theo. Trierweiler  
N. and E. Copeland  
Eugenie D. Selby  
Albert Schwartz  
Patrick Hickey  
J. B. Smith  
Leanders Jackson  
Ed. Thurman  
Charles St. John  
L. G. Murray  
Geo. C. Foulkes  
J. R. Stunkard  
Fred G. Heintz  
W. E. Dwyer  
T. J. Ryan  
P. W. Moorhead  
Jno. McFall  
N. Filbeck.  
Orin L. Brown.

Referred to Committee on Parks and Cemeteries.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, that the matter of the payment for the improvement of Cherry street in front of the post office be referred to the finance committee and the City Comptroller.

Respectfully Submitted,

HARRY T. SCHLOSS,

The Resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of Vigo County who shall act as the Treasurer of the city of Terre Haute by virtue of the laws of the State of Indiana shall furnish a bond to the city of Terre Haute in the penal sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000.00) conditioned as provided for by law.

Respectfully Submitted,

HARRY T. SCHLOSS,

ALBERT EINECKE.

The Resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE.

##### ORDINANCES SECOND READING.

City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo, State of Indiana.

An ordinance directing and requiring the use of the Union Label of the International Typographical Union of North America, or its subordinate union, the Terre Haute City Typographical Union,



No. 76, of Terre Haute, Indiana, on all printed matter blank books, advertisements, etc., used by the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Section 1. All printed matter, such as letter heads, envelopes, blank books, (in which printed matter may occur) receipt books, reports of all City departments, Council proceedings, blanks, and all stationery shall have printed thereon the Union label of the International Union of North America or its subordinate union, Terre Haute Typographical Union of North America, Number 76, Terre Haute, Indiana. That all such printed stationery hereafter presented to the City of Terre Haute without said Union label shall not be accepted or used by the City of Terre Haute or its officials.

Section 2. The City Clerk of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, when advertising for printed matter, shall insert a notice that all bids shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance as regarding said label.

Section 3. That all advertisements, or reports of proceedings of said City of Terre Haute are required by law to be published in any newspaper in Terre Haute, Indiana, shall be published in and the contract for publishing the same shall be let to some newspaper using the aforesaid label of the International Typographical Union or its subordinate body, the Terre Haute Typographical Union, No. 76, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

The ordinance being read the second time in full was ready for engrossment.

Mr. Schwartz moved to amend section two of said ordinance by inserting in place of the word "City Clerk" the words "Any Official" and that the ordinance be then referred to the printing committee which amendment was carried by a viva voce vote of the council.

# BOND OF WILLIAM CLARK AS COUNTY TREASURER.

State of Indiana, County of Vigo, City of Terre Haute.

Know All Men By These Presents: That we, William Clark, as Principal and C. A. Ray, W. J. Jones, Amos Hixson, Henry Lee, William R. McKeen and Frank McKeen as Sureties all of the County, State, aforesaid are held and firmly bound, unto the State of Indiana and the City of Terre Haute, in the penal sum of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00) for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the bounder, William Clark, by virtue of an act entitled an act, concerning the incorporation and government of cities having more than 23,000 and less than 35,000 population, according to the last preceding United States Census and matters connected therewith and declaring an emergency, approved March 3, 1899, as amended by an act entitled, an act entitled to amend section one (1), or an act entitled an act concerning the incorporation and government of Cities having more than 23,000 and less than 35,000 population, according to the last preceding United States Census, and matters connected herewith, and declaring an emergency, approved March 3, 1899, so as to make the same apply to the incorporation and government of Cities having more than 36,500 and less than 43,000 population, according to the last preceding United States Census, and declaring an emergency, becomes City Treasurer, and will perform such duties by virtue of his office as County Treasurer, beginning the first day of September, 1902, continuing at such until the first day of January, 1904, or until his successor is elected and qualified.

Now, if said William Clark shall faithfully keep and legally disburse all funds and money, which may come into the hands by virtue of his office as Treasurer of the City of Terre Haute, and otherwise discharge his duties of his said office in all things according to law, then this obligation to be null and void, else to remain in full force and law.

Witness our hands and seals the 27th day of August, 1902.

WM. CLARK	HENRY LEE
C. A. RAY	W. R. M'KEEN
W. J. JONES	FRANK M'KEEN
AMOS HIXSON.	

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind.  
Sept. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the bond of William Clark as principal, and C. A. Ray, W. J. Jones, Amos Hixson, Henry Lee, W. R. McKeen and Frank McKeen as sureties thereon conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of said William Clark as Treasurer of Vigo County, Indiana, who by virtue of law is now acting Treasurer of the City of Terre Haute, have examined the same and recommend that said bond be approved. Therefore, be it

Resolved, That the said bond be in all things accepted and approved.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ALBERT EINECKE,  
ODELL WEAVER.

Committee on Finance.

The report was concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey,  
Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.

Noes—0.

### MOTIONS.

Upon motion of Mr. Briggs the City Clerk was ordered to notify the petitioners in the vacation and relocation of the first alley north of Wabash Avenue between Nineteenth and Twentieth street to file a deed of conveyance to the city for the ground dedicated as an alley in place of the one vacated within sixty days, as required by the provisions of special ordinance No. 28.

Upon motion of Mr. Briggs the committee on ordinances were requested to report on ordinance regulating the swinging of gates, at the next regular meeting.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 7 day of Oct 1902.

*Henry B. Steep*

Mayor

*F. M. Buckingham*

City Clerk



# CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

## Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, September 24, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Thursday evening, September 24, 1902, in special session. His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen—Briggs, Eincke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy—6.

Absent—Blood, Schwartz and Weaver—3  
Mr. Schwartz came in after roll call.

The following Call and Superintendent of Police's return was read.

Office of the Mayor, City Hall.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Notice is hereby given that a Special Meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said City at 7:30 o'clock p. m. on Wednesday, September 24, 1902 for the purpose of fixing the tax rate for 1903 and any other business that may come before the Council.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Board of Public Safety.  
Office of the Superintendent.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.  
Mr. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor, City.

Dear Sir: The enclosed notice was served by leaving at their place of residence on the following members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Messrs. John Schwartz, Harry Schloss, Samuel Z. Frey, Albert Eincke, Herbert Briggs, Ed Roach, Odell Weaver, J. M. Vickroy.

Respectfully,

JAMES LYONS,  
Supt. of Police.

Placed on file.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 22, 1902  
To the Honorable Members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen:

I herewith submit to you the original estimates of the different Boards and Departments of the City, together with the revised estimates of the Comptroller for the year 1903.

The Comptroller recommends that a levy of \$.90 cents on the \$100 be made for General purposes and after a careful examination of the revised estimates submitted by the Comptroller I recommend that the levy for General purposes be made as submitted by the Comptroller.

and I also recommend that the levy for special funds be made as reported as they are legal and admit of no reduction.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

To the Hon. Henry C. Steeg, Mayor City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Dear Sir:—I herewith submit to your Honor the original estimates of expenditures for the year 1903, as submitted to me by the different departments September 10, 1902. These estimates I have marked "Exhibit A," showing the total demands as follows:

Department of Finance .....	\$20,750 00
Expenditures fixed by law—	
Interest on bonded debt 5 per cent	
Sinking fund 8 per cent.	
Library fund 2 per cent.	
Firemen's pension fund 1 per cent.	
Department of Public Works ..	127,795 00
Department of Public Safety ....	73,040 00
Department of Public Health and	
Charities.....	4,245 00
Department of Law .. .. .	700 00

Total for general purposes.. ..\$226,530 00

And I also now submit corrected estimates made by me as required by Section 66 of the city charter. These estimates are marked "Exhibit B" and are as follows:

Department of Finance .....	\$ 20,750 00
Expenditures fixed by law—	
Interest on bonded debt, 5 per cent.	
Sinking fund, 8 per cent.	
Library fund 2 per cent.	
Fire-men's pension fund 1 per cent.	
Department of Public Works ....	127,795 00
Department of Public Safety ....	73,040 00
Department of Public Health and	
Charities .. .. .	4,245 00
Department of Law .. .. .	700 00

Total for general purposes.. ..\$221,530 00

The total estimated appraised valuation of city property for the year 1903 is \$21,749,150.00 from which must be deducted an estimated mortgage exemption, as per recent law of \$800,000.00, leaving about \$20,949,150.00 (estimated) on which to make calculations for the annual tax levy.

I further submit to your Honor an estimation of the receipts for the year 1903 based on an estimated valuation of \$20,949,150.00, and recommend that the tax levy for general purposes be made 90 cents per \$100 valuation, which will yield the following estimated revenues:

Assessed valuation \$20,949,150.00,	
levy 90 cents, net revenue .....	\$188,542 35
Deduct from this, shortage in	
delinquents, between delin-	
quents collected and new delin-	
quents .. .. .	9,000 00

Which leaves net taxes collected for general purposes .....

\$179,542 35	
Add to this estimated receipts	
from sundry sources, as follows:	
Liquor license .. .. .	\$40,000 00
Peddlers, etc. .. .. .	800 00
Fees, fines, etc. .. .. .	2,000 00
Polls.. .. .	200 00

Sewer taps .. .. .	1,000 00	44,000 00
--------------------	----------	-----------

Making total revenue estimated.\$223,542 35

Based upon the above statement I recommend that the following levy be made:

For general purposes, per \$100 valuation .....	4.35
Sinking fund—	
Funding bonds of 1890 .. .. .	\$.07%
Funding bonds of '95, '96 and	
sewer bonds of 1897 .. .. .	00%
Interest fund .. .. .	.08
Library fund .. .. .	.03
Firemen's pension fund .. .. .	.01

Making a total levy of \$1.06 for each \$100 valuation, this being a reduction of \$.02 from previous levy; also that there shall be collected from each male inhabitant a poll tax of fifty (50) cents to be used for and belong to the fund for general purposes.

Yours respectfully,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

"EXHIBIT A."

Estimate for Year 1903.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 22, 1902.  
Estimate of Expenditures.  
Department of Finance.

For the fiscal year 1903.  
Salaries of officers and clerks as  
per schedule "A" .. .. . \$20,300 00  
Taxes refunded .. .. . 200 00  
Incidentals to Comptroller's office .. .. . 250 00

Total .. .. . \$20,750 00

EXPENDITURES FIXED BY LAW.

Sinking fund 8 per cent.	
Interest fund 5 per cent.	
Library fund 2 per cent.	
Firemen's Pension fund 1 per cent.	

Respectfully submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

SCHEDULE "A."

Officers.	Year.	Per Amount
Mayor .. .. .	\$2,000	\$2,000
City Judge .. .. .	1,000	1,000
9 Councilmen, each.....	150	1,350
County Treasurer .. .. .	500	500
County Auditor .. .. .	300	300
Department of Finance—		
Comptroller .. .. .	\$2,300	\$2,300
Deputy Comptroller .. .. .	1,000	1,000
Department of Public Works—		
3 Commissioners, each ..	\$1,200	\$3,600
Sup't of Streets .. .. .	1,200	1,200
City Civil Engineer .. ..	\$1,500	\$1,500
Ass't Sup't Streets .. .. .	720	720
Department of Public Safety—		
3 Commissioners, each ..	400	\$1,200
Sup't Fire Dept. .. .. .	1,080	1,080
Department of Health and Charities—		
2 Commissioners, each ..	150	300
1 Commissioner, acting as		
secretary .. .. .	250	250
Department of Law—		
City Attorney .. .. .	\$2,000	\$2,000
Total .. .. .		\$20,300



## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 22, 1902.  
 Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller:  
 Dear Sir:—The Department of Law will  
 require \$700.00 for the year 1903 to be  
 used as incidentals for the office.

Yours respectfully,

P. M. FOLEY,  
 City Attorney.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Office of the Board, City Hall.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 15, 1902.

Hon. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir.—The Board of Public Works herewith submits its estimate of the moneys required by said board to pay the expenses of the different accounts under control of the Department of Public Works, for the year ending December 31, 1903, as follows, to-wit:

## ACCOUNTS.

Additional Force and Incidentals—	
Incidentals for Department	\$200.00
Names of property owners for estimates	250.00
Repairs to fountains	100.00
Total	\$550.00
Advertisement and Printing—	
Council proceedings	250.00
Miscellaneous publications	250.00
Total	\$500.00
BLANK BOOKS AND STATIONERY.	
For all departments	\$300.00
Total	\$300.00

## CITY HALL.

Furniture and Fixtures	\$100.00
Fuel	300.00
Janitors	1,320.00
Light	400.00
Repairs and Incidentals	300.00
Total	\$2,420.00

## DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE.

Contract for collecting and hauling	\$3,260.00
Expenses of operating crematory and repairs	1,300.00
Salary of attendants at crematory	1,440.00
Total	\$6,000.00

## EXPENSES OF CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.

Incidentals expenses of office	\$450.00
Pay roll of assistants	3,550.00
Total	\$4,000.00

## PUBLIC HOSPITALS

Allowance fixed by Council	\$1,800
Total	\$1,800.00

## PUBLIC LIGHT.

As per contract and lights in operation	\$29,300.00
---	-------------

## PUBLIC PARKS.

Salary of employees and incidentals	\$3,000.00
Building pavillion	3,000.00
Total	\$6,000.00

## PUBLIC SEWERS.

Public sewers contemplated	\$15,000.00
Total	\$15,000.00

## PUBLIC WATER.

As per contract and hydrants placed	\$31,800.00
Total	\$31,800.00

## STREET INTERSECTIONS.

Sidewalks, paving and corner curbing	\$2,000.00
Street intersections	8,000.00
Total	\$10,000.00

## STREET REPAIR ACCOUNT.

Feed for horses	\$300.00
Gravel	400.00
Incidentals, sweeper, wire	500.00
Water for street sweeper	
Lumber	350.00
Stone for cross walks	500.00
Total	\$2,125.00

## STREET REPAIR PAY ROLL

Pay of employees on streets and alleys	\$18,000.00
Grand total estimated expenses of accounts under control of department of public works	\$127,795.00

Respectfully submitted

P. B. WALSH,  
 JOS. W. LAUER,  
 S. C. BEACH.

## BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Engineering Department,  
 Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 11, 1902.  
 To the Board of Public Works.  
 Gentlemen:—I herewith submit an estimate of the amount of money which will be required to meet the expenses of the Engineering Department for the fiscal year commencing January 1st, 1903, and ending December 31st, 1903.

Assistant's salary	\$4,260.00
Supplies and repairs	350.00
Contingent	100.00
Total	\$4,710.00

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH H. SPARKS,  
 City Engineer.

Engineering Department,  
 Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 11, 1902.  
 Board of Public Works.

Gentlemen:—You will notice in my estimate for 1903 that the item assistant's salary is much in excess of what has been paid in 1902. This is occasioned by the urgent need of one more field corps during the busy season. Parties are now compelled to wait considerable time

before they can obtain the work required from this department. There has also accumulated considerable back field work which should be brought up.

Yours respectfully,  
RALPH H. SPARKS,  
City Engineer.

Department of Public Safety,  
Office of the Board,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 15, 1902.  
Hon. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Safety herewith hands you its estimate of money required by said Board to meet the expenses of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1903:

Assistant Chief and Electrician at \$75 per month.....	\$1,800
2 Captains and Engineers at \$70 per month .....	1,680
5 captains at \$60 per month....	3,600
40 regular men at \$57.50 per month ..	27,600
2 extra men at \$22.50 per mo.	540
Clerk, 6 months pay.....	360
Surgeon .....	150
Total .....	\$35,730 00

#### FIRE FORCE ACCOUNT.

Building repairs .....	\$ 400 00
Apparatus repairs .....	400 00
Harness repairs .....	50 00
Horse shoeing .....	550 00
General expense .....	500 00
Gas .....	225 00
Fire alarm telegraph .....	350 00
Coal .....	400 00
Bedding and house furnishing.....	300 00
Feed, hay, oats, bran, corn, etc.....	2,000 00
New hose .....	800 00
Medicine for horses .....	75 00
Horses to replace others....	500 00
	\$6,550 00

Grand total .....

Respectfully submitted.

GEO. C. SMITH,  
JNO. L. BARBAZETTE,  
JNO. R. COFFIN,  
Board of Public Safety.

Board of Public Safety,  
Office of the Board, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 15, 1902.  
Hon. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—The Board of Public Safety herewith hand you its estimate of money required by said Board to meet the expenses of the Police Department for the year ending, December 31, 1903, as follows to-wit:

#### PAY ROLL POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent .....	\$ 1,200
2 Captains at \$75 per month each .....	1,800
2 Sargents at \$70 per month each .....	1,680
2 Detectives at \$5 per month each .....	1,800
30 Patrolmen at \$60 per month .....	

each .....	21,600
2 extra patrolmen at \$40 per month each .....	960
Clerk at 6 months pay.....	360
Surgeon .....	150 00
Incidentals to pay roll.....	150
	\$29,700 00

#### POLICE ACCOUNT.

Incidentals to police account	\$1,000
Pound Master, \$60 per year..	60
	\$1,060 00

Grand total .....

GEO. C. SMITH,  
JNO. L. BARBAZETTE,  
JNO. R. COFFIN,  
Board of Public Safety.

Respectfully submitted.

Dept. Health and of Public Charities,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 14, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and City Comptroller.

The Board of Health and Charities respectfully submit the following estimate of its expenses for the year 1903:

Salaries of Sanitary Officers.....	\$2,880 00
Salaries of Sanitary Inspector .....	900 00
Salaries of Clerk of Board.....	365 00
Incidentals (stationery, etc.).....	100 00

C. GERSTMEYER, Pres.  
S. M. RICE, Sec.  
M. R. COMBS,

#### EXHIBIT "B."

Comptroller's Revised Estimates for the Fiscal Year, 1903.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 22, 1902.

Estimates of expenditures. Department of Finance for fiscal year, 1903:

Salaries of Officers and Clerks as per schedule .....	\$20,300 00
Taxes refunded .....	200 00
Incidentals to Comptroller's office .....	250 00

Total .....

#### EXPENDITURES FIXED BY LAW.

Sinking fund, 8 per cent.  
Interest fund, 5 per cent.  
Library fund, 2 per cent.  
Firemen's Pension fund, 1 per cent.  
Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Estimate of Expenditures—Department of Law—for fiscal year 1903:

Incidentals Department of Law.....	\$700 00
------------------------------------	----------

Estimate of Expenditures—Department of Public Works—for fiscal year 1903:

#### ADDITIONAL FORCE AND INCIDENTALS.

Incidentals for Department.....	\$200 00
Names of property owners for estimates .....	250 00
Repairs to fountains .....	100 00

Total .....



**ADVERTISEMENT AND PRINTING.**

Council Proceedings .....\$250 00  
Miscellaneous Publications .. \$250 00

Total ..... \$500 00

**BLANK BOOKS AND STATIONERY.**

For all Departments .....\$300 00 \$300 00

**CITY HALL.**

Furniture and Fixtures...\$ 100 00  
Fuel ..... 300 00  
Janitors ..... 1,320 00  
Light ..... 400 00  
Repairs and Incidentals ... 300 00  
Total ..... \$ 2,420 00

**DISPOSAL OF GARBAGE.**

Contract for collecting and  
hauling .....\$3,260 00  
Expense for operating  
crematory and repairs... 1,300 00  
Salary of attendants at  
Crematory ..... 1,440 00

**EXPENSE OF CITY ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.**

Incidentals, expenses of of-  
fice .....\$ 450 00  
Pay roll of assistants ..... 3,560 00

Total ..... \$ 4,000 00

**PUBLIC HOSPITALS.**

Allowance fixed by council...\$1,800 00 \$1,800 00

**PUBLIC LIGHT.**

As per contract and lights in  
operation ..... \$29,300 00

**PUBLIC PARKS.**

Salary of employees and  
incidentals .....\$3,000 00  
Building pavillion ..... 3,000 00

Total ..... \$ 6,000 00

**PUBLIC SEWERS.**

Public sewers contem-  
plated .....\$12,000 00 \$12,000 00

**PUBLIC WATER.**

As per contract and hy-  
drants placed .....\$31,800 00 \$31,800 00

**STREET INTERSECTIONS.**

Sidewalks, paving and cov-  
er curbing .....\$ 2,000 00  
Street intersections ..... 6,000 00

Total ..... \$ 8,000 00

**STREET REPAIR ACCOUNT.**

Feed for horses .....\$ 300 00  
Gravel ..... 400 00  
Incidentals, sweeper, wire,  
etc. .... 500 00  
Lumber ..... 350 00  
Stone for cross walks... 500 00  
Water for street sweeper.. 75 00

Total ..... \$ 2,125 00

**STREET REPAIR PAY ROLL.**

Pay of employees on streets

and alleys .....\$18,000 00 \$18,000 00

Total ..... \$122,795 00

Estimate of Expenditures—Department  
of Public Safety, for fiscal year 1903.

**FIRE FORCE ACCOUNT.**

Building repairs .....\$ 400 00  
Apparatus repairs ..... 400 00  
Harness repairs ..... 50 00  
Horse shoeing ..... 550 00  
General expense ..... 500 00  
Gas ..... 225 00  
Fire alarm telegraph ..... 350 00  
Coal ..... 400 00  
Bedding and house furnish-  
ing ..... 300 00  
Feed, hay, oats, bran, corn,  
etc. .... 2,000 00  
New hose ..... 800 00  
Medicine for horses ..... 75 00  
Horses to replace others ... 500 00

Total ... \$ 6,550 00

**FIRE FORCE PAY ROLL.**

Assistant chief and electri-  
cian at \$75 per month...\$ 1,800 00  
2 Captains and engineers at  
\$70 per month ..... 1,680 00  
5 Captains at \$60 per mo... 3,600 00  
40 regular men at \$57.50 per  
month ..... 27,600 00  
2 extra men at \$22.50 per  
month ..... 540 00  
Clerk 6 months pay ..... 360 00  
Surgeon ..... 150 00

Total ..... \$35,730 00

\$42,280 00

**POLICE FORCE PAY ROLL.**

Superintendent .....\$ 1,200 00  
2 Captains at \$75 per month  
each ..... 1,800 00  
2 Sargents at \$70 per month  
each ..... 1,680 00  
2 Detectives at \$75 per month  
each ..... 1,800 00  
30 Patrolmen at \$60 per  
month each ..... 21,600 00  
2 extra patrolmen \$40 per  
month each ..... 960 00  
Clerk at 6 months pay ..... 360  
Surgeon ..... 150 00  
Incidentals to pay roll ... 150 00

Total ..... \$29,700 00

**POLICE FORCE ACCOUNT.**

Incidentals, expense to  
force .....\$ 1,000 00  
Pound master ..... 60 00

\$1,060 00

\$30,760 00

Grand total ..... \$73,040 00  
Estimate of Expenditures Department  
of Health and Charities for fiscal year 1903.

**SANITARY POLICE.**

Four men at \$60 per month \$2,880 00

**SANITARY INSPECTOR.**

As per fee and salary ordi-

nance .. \$ 900 00 \$900 00

#### INCIDENTALS.

Expenses of department..\$ 100 00 \$100 00  
 Clergy salary ..... 365 00 365 00

Total ..... \$ 4,245 00

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
 Comptroller.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902,  
 Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit a request from the Mayor for an appropriation of One Hundred (\$100) dollars to pay the reward offered for information leading to the arrest of Matthew Alexander, murderer, and I recommend the same be appropriated.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM.

Comptroller.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.

Office of the Mayor.

To the Honorable Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller of the City of Terre Haute.

Sir:—I would request that an appropriation of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) be made to the Miscellaneous Claims Fund to pay the reward offered for the apprehension of Matthew Alexander, murderer.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor City of Terre Haute.

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902,

Department of Finance.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith submit a request from the Board of Public Works asking for an appropriation of Four Hundred (\$400) dollars for the completion of the Nineteenth Street Sewer. On June 3, 1902, the sum of Nine Hundred (\$900) dollars was appropriated upon request of the Board of Public Works for the building of this sewer but upon receiving bids the Board find, as I am informed by them that it will require Four hundred (\$400) dollars in addition to the Nine Hundred (\$900) dollars to complete the sewer and in view of the fact that there is urgent necessity for the building of this sewer I would recommend the sum of Four Hundred (\$400) dollars additional be appropriated so the contract may be entered into and the sewer completed.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,

Comptroller.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902,

Office of the Board of Public Works.

To the Hon. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller of the City of Terre Haute.

Sir:—We would respectfully request that you recommend to the Council, that an additional appropriation of Four Hundred

Dollars (\$400.00) be made, to pay for the completion of the Nineteenth street sewer.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
 By S. C. Beach, Sec.

Placed on file.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND CHARITIES.

Dept. of Health and of Public Charities,

City of Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.

Frank Buckingham, Comptroller.

Dear Sir:—This board finds that it is necessary on account of the existence of smallpox to request that there be no reduction in the force of Sanitary Police; other sanitary work must be neglected if the force is reduced, and we will have to employ them as heretofore.

Yours truly,

C. GERSTMAYER, Pres.

M. R. COMBS,

S. M. RICE, Sec.

Referred to Committee on Health and Charities.

#### ELECTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Elections to whom was referred the bill of the Terre Haute Journal for printing election notices have examined the same and are in favor of paying the same and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, That the city comptroller be authorized to draw his warrant in favor of the Terre Haute Journal for the sum of fifty-eight dollars in full payment of the said bill.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. VICKROY,

ALBERT EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach,

Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy—7.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 98.

An ordinance appropriating One Hundred (\$100) dollars to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the reward offered for the arrest of Matthew Alexander, murderer.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of One Hundred (\$100) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the reward offered for the arrest of Matthew Alexander, murderer.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved Sept. 24, 1902.

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.



The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy—7.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy—7.  
Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 99.

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred (\$400) dollars to the Public Sewer Account for the completion of the Nineteenth Street Sewer.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that the sum of Four Hundred (\$400) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Public Sewer Account for the completion of the Nineteenth Street Sewer.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

Approved Sept. 24, 1902

HENRY C. STEEG,

Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy—6.  
Noes—Briggs—1.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy—7.  
Noes—0.

#### PETITIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary J. Finchum, represents and shows unto your honorable body that the tax on my lot No. 4 in block 2 Mack and Grimes' sub, for the last five years has not been paid, I thought when I paid my tax at the court house that was all I had to pay, and by that means I got behind so far, that being without money and being a working girl on small pay, my savings being very small.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the years due in the sum of \$29.78.

(Signed) MARY J. FINCHUM.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 24, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the license fee collected from shows, entertainments, etc., brought to the City of Terre Haute by the Street Fair Association be given to said Association for the week of the street fair, October 13-18.

Respectfully submitted,

H. T. SCHLOSS.

The resolution was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### MOTIONS.

Mr. Roach moved that the dog tax question be referred to the City Attorney and be taken up at the next meeting.  
Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 7 day of Oct. 1902.

*Henry C. Steeg*  
Mayor.

*J. M. Breuninger*  
City Clerk.

Order making and to maintain order  
The said ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

PERMITS

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

ORDINANCE

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

ORDINANCE

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

ORDINANCE

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

ORDINANCE

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

Order making and to maintain order  
The said ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh

For the purpose of the  
City of Tempeh  
The following ordinance was passed upon the  
second day of March at the following  
city of the County of  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh  
Arizona-Tempeh



CITY OF TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.

Journal of Proceedings  
—OF THE—  
COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session, October 7, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, October 7th, 1902, in regular session His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg in the chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, Clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz: —

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—9.

Noes—0.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

Executive Department.

Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., September 2, 1902  
To the Members of the Common Council,

Gentlemen:—

I have approved the following ordinances heretofore passed by your Honorable Body:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE. NO. 91 ENTITLED:

An ordinance appropriating the sum of seven hundred and seventy-six dollars to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay expense of the examination of the

books and accounts of City Officials.

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 92, ENTITLED:

An ordinance appropriating Eleven hundred eighty-one dollars and fifteen cents (\$1,181.15.) to the Department of Public Works for the use of the Pay Roll of Assistants Account of the City Engineering Department to be used to meet pay rolls for the balance of the year 1902:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 93, ENTITLED:

An ordinance appropriating Three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) to the Board of Public Works for the use of the Street Repair Account:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 94 ENTITLED:

An ordinance appropriating Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1200.00) to the Board of Health to pay final claims resulting from small pox cases:

APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 95, ENTITLED:

An ordinance transferring Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the

item "janitor's salary" to the item Repairs and Incidentals both in the City Hall Account; also transferring Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) from the item "Gravel" to the item, "Feed for Horses" both in the Street Repair Account:

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, NO. 96 ENTITLED:**

An ordinance appropriating One thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to Department of Public Safety for the use of the Fire Force Account, to the item "Feed."

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, NO. 97, ENTITLED:**

An ordinance appropriating Nine hundred dollars (\$900.00) to the Board of Public Works for the construction of pipe sewers in the alley running north from Orchard street to the east and west alley south of Wabash Avenue between 13½ and 14th streets and in said east and west alley; and also for the construction of a pipe sewer in the alley from Orchard street to Ohio street between 14th and 14½ streets.

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 98, ENTITLED:**

An ordinance appropriating One Hundred (\$100.00) dollars to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the reward offered for the arrest of Matthew Alexander, murderer.

**APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 99, ENTITLED:**

An Ordinance appropriating Four Hundred (\$400.00) dollars to the Public Sewer Account for the completion of the Nineteenth Street Sewer.

**GENERAL ORDINANCE, NO. 25, ENTITLED:**

An ordinance prescribing the penalties for the Official Bonds of the Members of The Board of Public Safety.

**SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 29, ENTITLED:**

An ordinance making and declaring certain changes in Burkhardt Street from the East line of Twelfth and One Half Street to the North line of Linden Street vacating said Burkhardt Street from the East line of Twelfth and One Half Street to the North line of said Linden Street, and opening an alley Twenty (20) feet in width from a point on the East line of Twelfth and One Half Street, One Hundred and Four Feet (104) North from north-east corner of Twelfth and One Half and Linden Streets, running thence east to the west line of an alley, which runs north from Linden street between Twelfth and a half and Thirteenth streets and is parallel to said Thirteenth street.

Respectfully submitted,  
HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

**COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS**

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., October 7th, 1902  
To the Mayor and Common Council—  
Gentlemen—,

I present herewith a request for an appropriation of One Hundred seventy-five (\$175.00) dollars to the Salaries of Officers and Clerks occasioned by the payment of salaries of the three new members of the Board of Public Safety, and recommend the same to pass.

Respectfully submitted,  
FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

**CITY ATTORNEY'S COMMUNICATIONS.**

Terre Haute, Indiana, October 7th, 1902  
To the Mayor and Common Council:—

The undersigned your City Attorney to whom was referred the matter of taxing dogs would say that he has examined the same and is of the opinion that the ordinance now in force with slight amendments will be ample to collect a license fee from the owners of dogs. I therefore would recommend that the matter be referred to the appropriate committee for action.

Very respectfully,  
P. M. FOLEY,  
City Attorney.

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.**

Department of Public Works,  
Terre Haute, Ind.  
Oct. 6, 1902.

Mr. Frank M. Buckingham,  
City Comptroller,  
Terre Haute, Indiana.

We respectfully request that an appropriation of \$467.00 be made for constructing a sewer on Sixth and One-half street from Park to Deming street.

Respectfully,

**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.**  
S. C. BEACH, Secy.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 7, 1902.  
To Frank M. Buckingham,  
City Controller.

Terre Haute, Indiana.  
We do hereby request that an appropriation be made of \$475.00 to the Fire Force Account; also that an appropriation be made of \$450.00 to the Police Force Account.

**FIRE FORCE ACCOUNT.**

Two new wagons . . . . .	\$ 320.00
Repairs on apparatus . . . . .	30.00
Repairing Fire Alarms . . . . .	125.00

**\$475.00**



## POLICE FORCE ACCOUNT.

Extra Police for the Street  
 Fair.....\$ 150.00  
 For additional expenses... 300 00  
 \$450.00

Grand total.. .. \$925.00

Respectfully,

BOARD OF PUBLIC SAFETY.  
 JOHN L. BARBAZETTE,  
 Secretary.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND  
 CHARITIES.

The Committee on Health and Charities  
 submitted the following:

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 7, 1902.  
 To the Mayor and Common Council of  
 the City of Terre Haute, Ind.  
 Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Health and Charities to whom was referred the request of the Board of Health and Charities that there be no reduction in the sanitary force have examined the same and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, that the Sanitary Force be not reduced.

Respectfully submitted,

ODELL WEAVER,  
 JOHN F. SCHWARTZ,  
 SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Placed on file.

October 4, 1902.

To the City Comptroller:

This board respectfully requests an appropriation of three hundred and sixty dollars to pay two of the sanitary officers until Dec. 30, 1902. We do this because we require their services, and that we will not have to employ them as heretofore and pay them out of the regular appropriation made on account of small-pox and charged to incidental account.

Yours truly,

S. M. RICE, Sec.  
 C. GERSTMEYER, Pres.,  
 M. R. COMBS.

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 7, 1902.  
 To the Mayor and Common Council of  
 the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your committee on Finance to whom was referred the Appropriation Ordinance appropriating monies for the different Departments for the year 1903 beg leave to report that they have examined the same and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, that said ordinance be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
 A. EINECKE,  
 ODELL WEAVER.

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 3, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of  
 the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of Mrs. Cornelius Harrington for the remission of taxes have examined the same and we therefore recommend the following:—

Resolved,—That the City Clerk is hereby ordered to issue a remittance in favor of Mrs. Cornelius Harrington to the amount of \$20.52.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
 ODELL WEAVER,  
 A. EINECKE.

Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., October 7, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council:—

Your committee on Parks and Cemeteries to whom was referred the petition of a large number of citizens and taxpayers of this City asking the City to purchase real estate on Wabash Avenue from 14th Street to 15th Street for Park Purposes have given the matter careful investigation and are of the opinion that if said property can be bought for a reasonable price the City should purchase the same as we are badly in need of more parks in the City. Your committee would further report that the owners of said property selected one appraiser, Mr. J. D. Bigelow, your committee selected one Mr. Joseph G. Elder and said appraisers selected one, Mr. John G. Heini, who fixed the value of said property at \$25,000.00.

Your committee would respectfully ask for further instructions in the matter.

Very respectfully,

J. M. VICKROY,  
 C. E. BLOOD.

HERBERT PRIGGS.

Committee on Parks and Cemeteries.

Mr. Schloss moved that the Committee's report be adopted and the appraisers, Mr. Joseph G. Elder, Mr. J. D. Bigelow and Mr. John G. Heini be accepted, also the committee be instructed to further investigate the purchase of the park and price asked for the same. The motion was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 100.

An ordinance appropriating One Hundred seventy five (\$175.00 dollars) to the Salaries of Officers and Clerks to meet the salaries of the new members of the board of Public Safety.

## SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that One hundred seventy five (\$175.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated

to the Salaries of Officers and Clerks to pay the salaries of the three new members of the board of Public Safety.

### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

### ENGROSSED.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

### PASSED.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—9.

Noes—0.

### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 101.

An ordinance appropriating money out of the funds available for use belonging to the City of Terre Haute, Ind., for the expenses and payment of claims of said City for twelve (12) months from the 1st day of January 1903, to and including the 31st day of December 1903, specifying by items the amount thereof and the departments for which appropriation shall be made.

### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, that \$20,750.00 be appropriated for the use of the Department of Finance in payment of certain expenses and outstanding claims for (12) twelve months ending December 31, 1903, more particularly itemized as follows:

Salaries of Officers and Clerks, as fixed by ordinances and Charter.....	\$ 20,300.00
Taxes refunded.....	200.00
Incidentals to Comptroller's Office.....	250.00
	<b>\$20,750.00</b>

### SECTION TWO.

That \$700.00 be appropriated for the use of the Department of Law in payment of expenses for the twelve (12)

months ending December 31st, 1903.

### SECTION THREE.

That \$122,795.00 be appropriated for the use of the Department of Public Works in payment for certain expenses for twelve (12) months ending December 31, 1903, particularly itemized as follows:

Additional Force and Incidentals.....	\$ 550.00
Advertising and Printing.....	500.00
Blank Books and Stationery.....	300.00
City Hall Account.....	2,420.00
Disposal of Garbage.....	6,000.00
Expenses of City Engineer's Department.....	4,000.00
Public Hospitals.....	1,800.00
Public Light.....	29,300.00
Public Parks.....	6,000.00
Public Sewers.....	12,000.00
Public Water.....	31,800.00
Street Intersections.....	8,000.00
Street Repair Account.....	2,125.00
Street Repair Pay Roll.....	18,000.00

**\$122,795.00**

### SECTION FOUR.

That \$73,040.00 be appropriated for the use of the Department of Public Safety as payment for certain expenses for twelve (12) months ending December 31, 1903, more particularly itemized as follows:

Fire Force Pay Roll.....	\$ 35,730.00
Fire Force Account.....	6,550.00
Police Force Pay Roll.....	29,700.00
Police Force Account.....	1,000.00
Pound Master.....	60.00

**\$73,040.00**

### SECTION FIVE.

That \$4,245.00 be appropriated for the use of the Department of Public Health and Charities in payment of certain expenses for twelve (12) months ending December 31st, 1903, more particularly itemized as follows:

Salary of Sanitary Police.....	\$ 2,880.00
Sanitary Inspector.....	900.00
Salary of Clerk.....	365.00
Incidentals.....	100.00

**\$4,245.00**

### SECTION SIX.

The sums of money enumerated in the foregoing sections of this ordinance shall be paid out of the available funds, not including those funds for which special tax levies have been made heretofore, belonging to the City of Terre Haute, Ind., remaining unappropriated, and shall be paid out of the special fund as specified in this ordinance and shall be paid out of the special department for which they are appropriated and at the time and in the manner provided by law.

### SECTION SEVEN.

All ordinance and parts of ordinances



in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

#### SECTION EIGHT.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Mr. Briggs moved to consider the ordinance by sections, which motion was lost by a viva voce vote of the Council.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

#### ENGROSSED.

Ayes—Blood, Einecke, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.  
Noes—Briggs, Frey.—2.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

#### PASSED.

Ayes—Blood, Einecke, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.  
Noes—Briggs, Frey.—2.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES NO. 25.

An ordinance fixing the tax levy for city purposes for the year 1903.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute, Ind., that a levy of \$1.06 upon each \$100 of assessed valuation of all the property within the limits of the city of Terre Haute be made for year 1903; there shall also be levied a poll tax of fifty (50) cents on every male inhabitant of the city, sane and not a pauper, of the age of twenty-one (21) years and not exceeding fifty (50) years.

All monies derived from said levies to be appropriated and used for the following purposes:

General Purposes.....\$90  
Sinking Fund.....

Funding Bonds of 1890 .....	\$ .07½
Funding Bonds of '95, '96 .....	
and Sewer Bonds of 1897 .....	.00½ .08
Interest Fund.....	.05
Library Fund.....	.02
Firemen's Pension Fund.....	.01

Total.....\$1.06

All poll tax collected shall be appropriated and belong to the levy for general purposes.

#### SECTION TWO.

That said taxes shall be collected in semi-annual installments, one half on

or before the first Monday in May, 1903, and one half on or before the first Monday in November, 1903, respectively.

#### SECTION THREE.

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

#### ENGROSSED.

Ayes—Blood, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.  
Noes—Briggs.—1.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

#### PASSED.

Ayes—Blood, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver.—8.  
Noes—Briggs.—1.

#### PETITIONS.

The Committee on Finance submitted the following:  
Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 6, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Richard Dahlen represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that in 1896 he purchased from Miller 24 ft. 11 in., west side lot 54. Rose's sub 449 and 2 rods and at that time Miller and himself paid all delinquent taxes that were charged against said property and that afterwards on duplicate of 1897 the clerk claiming that part of the credit on the duplicate belonged to the other half of lot. Your petitioner being an innocent purchaser having bought and sold and paid according to the tax record thinks it unfair to pay for some mistake made by others.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1893, '94, and '95 transferred to above property in the sum of \$12.25.

Signed, RICHARD DAHLEN.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 30, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Anna Manahan represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of a part of lot 48 in Rose's sub. of 47.22 A listed in the name of Edward Manahan, said lot was sold for taxes in

1901 to Max Blumberg and the tax and interest thereon amounts to \$53.50.

Your petitioner being a widow without means of support asks your Body to remit the taxes on said property and refund the money to Max Blumberg.

Your petition also prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902 in the sum of \$6.53.

Signed, ANNA MANAHAN.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 5, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that William Miller residing at No. 435 south Fourteenth and a half street in the city of Terre Haute, Ind., and an old soldier in the war of the rebellion and has been disabled from manual labor for several years on that account, and that my wife, Mary E. Miller's health is such that she cannot cook for boarders as she used to. You will find the property taxed to Mary E. Miller in Preston's sub.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902 in the sum of —

Signed, WILLIAM MILLER.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Indiana, October 7th, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:—

The undersigned would most respectfully show to your Honorable Body that he is the owner of lots number 175, 176, 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 in Bellevue Place, and that taxes were illegally assessed against said property in the sum of \$71.80 which your petitioner has paid. That said lots were not in the city limits at the time they were so assessed, therefore your petitioner asks that the said sum of \$71.80 be refunded to him.

Respectfully,

ADAM SHUMAKER.

Referred to Committee on Finance.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 11 day of Nov. 1902.

*Henry B Stegg*

Mayor.

Terre Haute, Indiana, Oct. 7th, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council:—

The undersigned would most respectfully petition your Honorable body for the privilege of laying a switch across the alley that runs along the South side of the right of way of the Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railway Company between 15th Street and 14½ Street in said City at a point about 100 feet West of 15th Street; also the right to lay a switch across an alley running from Spruce Street to the right of way of said Terre Haute and Indianapolis Railway Company between 14½ Street and 15th Street as the same is necessary to the undersigned in order to successfully carry on the coal business.

Very Respectfully,

KIRCHNER COAL CO.

Referred to Committee on Streets, Alleys and Bridges.

Mr. Briggs moved that he be given permission to submit the petition of Frank Yates to the Finance Committee after adjournment of Council, which motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Frey moved that the matter of placing a fire plug at the corners of Eighteenth and Warren streets be referred to the Committee on Water, which motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved that the Board of Public Works attention be called to the Big Four crossing on Seventh Street.

The Mayor informed Mr. Briggs that he would call their attention to the same.

Council then adjourned.

*F. M. Buckingham*

City Clerk.



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE. INDIANA.

# Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL

Regular Session, November 11, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber, Tuesday evening, Nov. 11, 1902, in regular session. His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, clerk at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.  
Absent—0.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Executive Department.  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 7, 1902.

To the members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

I have approved the following ordinances heretofore passed by your Honorable Body:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 100 Entitled:

An ordinance appropriating one hundred and seventy-five dollars (\$175.00) to the Salaries of Officers and Clerks to meet the salaries of the new members of the Board of Public Safety.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 101 Entitled:

An ordinance appropriating money out of the funds available for the use belonging to the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, for the expenses and payment of claims of said City for twelve (12) months from the 1st day of January 1903, to and including the 31st day of December 1903, specifying by items the amount thereof and the departments for which appropriation shall be made.

General Ordinance No. 26 Entitled:

An ordinance fixing the tax levy for city purposes for the year 1903.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG.

Mayor.

Placed on file.

### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

As requested by the Board of Public Health and Charities at the last meeting for an appropriation of Three Hundred and Sixty dollars (\$360.00) to pay two of

the Sanitary officers until December 31, 1902.

As there is a great many cases of small pox in the city and the services of the officers are required I therefore recommend the same to pass.

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works.  
Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 10, 1902.  
Mr. Frank M. Buckingham,

City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Indiana.  
We respectfully request that an appropriation be made of \$150.00 to advertising and printing account. An appropriation to be made of \$50.00 to blank book and stationery account. An appropriation to be made of \$110.00 to Public Light Account. Also an appropriation of \$120.00 be made to the Public Water Account.

It will be necessary for these appropriations to be made to above accounts, in order to pay the current expenses for the year 1902.

Respectfully,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS.  
S. C. Beach, Sec.

Placed on file.

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.  
Gentlemen—

I herewith present to you a request from the Board of Public Works for the following appropriations: One Hundred and Fifty dollars to the Advertising and Printing Account, Fifty Dollars to the Blank Books and Stationery Account, One Hundred and Ten dollars to Public Light Account, and One Hundred and Twenty dollars to the Public Water Account.

When the appropriations were made for the year 1902, they were referred to the Finance Committee, which in return reduced the different requests from the several departments to less than actual running expenses of those departments and after a careful examination, I therefore recommend that the appropriations be be passed as asked for.

FRANK M. BUCKINGHAM  
Comptroller.

Madison, Ind., Oct. 20, 1902.  
City Clerk, Terre Haute.

Dear Sir:—The Eleventh Session of the Municipal League of Indiana will be held in Madison, November 12th, 13th and 14th, 1902. I enclose official program of same. Please have this letter read to your Council and prevail upon them to send representatives to this meeting. Matters of general interest to all Municipalities will be discussed.

An elaborate banquet and smoker will be given to the visitors on board of two of the magnificent steamers of the Ohio river. Be sure and come. We guarantee you an enjoyable and interesting session. Please write us how many we may expect from your city.

Yours respectfully,  
GEORGE F. HARPER,  
Secretary.

Placed on file.

#### FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,  
Gentlemen—

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petitions of Mary J. Finchum and Richard Dahlen for the remission of taxes, have examined the same and find them worthy and offer the following:

Resolved, That the City Clerk be and is ordered to issue a remittance in favor of Mary J. Finchum \$29.78 and Richard Dahlen \$12.25.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS.  
ALBERT EINECKE.  
ODELL WEAVER.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,  
Gentlemen—

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the petition of Adam Shewmaker for the refunding of taxes paid on eighteen lots in Bellevue Place for the reason that it was never legally subject to taxation for the years in which taxes have been paid, have examined the same and find the petitioner is entitled to a refunding of taxes paid in, as the lots mentioned is east of the railroad and was never legally annexed, and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, That the City Clerk issue a warrant in favor of Adam Shewmaker for \$71.80 taxes refunded.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ODELL WEAVER.  
ALBERT EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,  
Gentlemen—

Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the appropriation ordinances for \$467.00 for constructing a sewer on Sixth and One Half street from Park to Deming streets, also \$475.00 to the Fire Force Account for repairs to fire alarms and apparatus and two new wagons, also \$450.00 to the police force account for extra police for Street Fair and damages recommended by the old board of Police Commissioners, have examined the same and therefore offering the following:

Resolved, that the money be appropriated as asked for.

Respectfully submitted,  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
ODELL WEAVER.  
ALBERT EINECKE.

The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

STREETS AND ALLEYS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.



To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.,  
Gentlemen—

Your Committee on Streets and Alleys to whom was referred the petition of the Kirchner Coal Co. for permission to lay railroad track across certain alleys are in favor of granting same upon the condition that when said Kirchner Coal Co. cease to use said tracks for its own use said right shall cease and said company shall remove the same. Therefore be it resolved that the prayer of the petition of the Kirchner Coal Co. be granted upon the condition that when said company shall cease to use said tracks they shall remove the same and all rights herein shall be null and void.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. BLOOD,  
EDWARD ROACH.

The report was concurred in and adopted by the following vote of the Council.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### PARKS AND CEMETERIES.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute.  
Gentlemen—

Your committee on Parks and Cemeteries to whom was referred the matter of purchasing the real estate between 14th and 15th streets fronting on Wabash Avenue after a full consideration are of the opinion that the price asked for the real estate is reasonable.

The City of Terre Haute is in need of small parks centrally located as it will be but a few years until the central part of the City will be filled with business houses and the value of lands will be greatly increased and there will be no parks or places of recreation for men and women except in the suburbs of the City.

We believe that this is the proper time to commence the acquisition of small parks and therefore offer the following:

Resolved, That the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute binds itself to purchase said real estate at the appraised value to-wit the sum of \$25,000.00 for park purposes if a perfect title can be obtained for said real estate, provided that the owners of said real estate shall furnish an abstract of title to the City for examination.

Be it further resolved that the proper City officials in connection with this committee be authorized to take such further steps in the premises as is necessary to the carrying out of the above and foregoing resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. VICKROY,  
C. E. BLOOD.

HERBERT BRIGGS.

Committee on Parks and Cemeteries.  
The report was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 102

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Seventy-five (\$475.00) dollars to the Fire Force Account to pay for new wagon for the Chief and repairs on apparatus and fire alarms.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Four Hundred and Seventy-five (\$475.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Fire Force Account to pay for new wagon for the Chief and repairs on apparatus and fire alarms.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 103.

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Sixty-seven (\$467.00) dollars to the Public Sewer Account for the construction of a sewer on Sixth and One-Half street from Park to Deming street.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that Four Hundred and Sixty-seven (\$467.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Public Sewer Account for the construction of a sewer on Sixth and One-Half Street from Park to Deming Street.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy.

Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 104

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Fifty (\$450.00) dollars to the Police Force Account to pay the extra police during street fair and additional expenses.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Four Hundred and Fifty (\$450.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the police force Account to pay the extra police during street fair and additional expenses.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 105

An ordinance appropriating \$50.00 to the Blank Books and Stationery Account.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of \$50.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Blank Books and Stationery Account with which to purchase a record for the City Judge and supplies for the different offices until December 31st, 1902.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordin-

ance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO.

An ordinance appropriating \$110.00 to the Public Lights Account.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of \$110.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Public Lights Account to pay for lights as contracted for until December 31st 1902

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read by title only. Mr. Blood moved the ordinance be referred to the light committee, which motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved the Light Committee be instructed to investigate the power of the lights and ascertain if they are up to the standard as contracted for, the motion was concurred in and adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 106.

An ordinance appropriating Three Hundred and Sixty (\$360.00) dollars to the Sanitary Police and Inspector Account to pay the salaries of two of the sanitary officers until December 31st, 1902.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Three Hundred and Sixty (\$360.00) dollars be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Sanitary Police and Inspector Account to pay the salaries of two of the sanitary officers until December 31st, 1902.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordin-



ance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 107.

An ordinance appropriating \$120.00 to the Public Water Account.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that the sum of \$120.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Public Water Account to pay for fire plugs as contracted for until December 31st, 1902.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 108.

An ordinance appropriating \$150.00 to the Advertising and Printing Account.

##### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Terre Haute that the sum of \$150.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Advertising and Printing Account to pay for printing and adver-

tisements as contracted for until December, 31st, 1902.

##### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnেকে, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Schwartz, Vickroy, Weaver—9.

Noes—0.

##### PETITIONS.

To the Honorable Mayor and Council, we, the undersigned property holders, being at a loss to know just where we live, as our street is known as 19th street, 20th street, and also Kent avenue, petition your body to give us the name of Kent Avenue.

The street was platted by Gulick and Berry under the name of Kent Avenue, and if it retains that name now, it will thus conform with our deeds and the original plat.

J. M. Vickroy, 334 Kent Ave.

John W. Ebel, 212 Kent Ave.

George G. Holloway, 203 Kent Ave.

John W. Funk, 106, 108, 117, 119 Kent Ave.

W. P. Peyton, 116 Kent Ave.

I. J. Grover, 338 Kent Ave.

J. H. Young, 350 Kent Ave.

Phillip Lahr, 345 Kent Ave.

S. J. Phipps, 328 Kent Ave.

Benj. M. Knisely, 231 Kent Ave.

Edward Thurman, 2009 Main street.

D. W. Rigney, 324 Kent Ave.

J. C. Freund, 120 Kent Ave.

Delila Murray, 104 Kent Ave.

S. G. Hammerly, 302 Kent Ave.

Mary E. Markle.

Mary E. Hickox, 339-341 Kent Ave.

Wm. Earle, 218 Kent Ave.

R. B. Roberts, 213 Kent Ave.

F. H. Scheurman, 217 Kent Ave.

Y. F. Black, 323 North 19th street.

Mrs. L. R. Adams, 226 Kent Ave.

Con Callahan, 302 Kent Ave.

J. D. Dill, 344 Kent Ave.

Jos. Robinson.

Ed Tuttle.

Upon motion of Mr. Vickroy the petition was granted as asked for by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

Your petitioner, Mrs. Carrie Redinger, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is in destitute circumstances and therefore asks to have her taxes remitted.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902.

MRS. CARRIE REDINGER.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 10, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

Your petitioner, Mrs. C. A. Stevens, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow and has no means of support only the little amount she may earn herself and that is not sufficient to support herself and children.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902 in the sum of \$29.84.

MRS. C. A. STEVENS.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 4, 1902.

To the members of the Common Council,  
Gentlemen—

Your petitioner, Mrs. Johanna Kapps, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is a widow and has no means of support only by what she may earn by herself. I would therefore recommend that her taxes be remitted this year.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of her taxes on said property for the year 1902.

MRS. JOHANNA KAPPS

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 13, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen—

Your petitioner, Emelie Amberger, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is the owner of lot No.— in — sub that she is unable to pay taxes on her property, but if permitted to keep her home she can keep her family of five children at home, educate them, prepare them for useful, self-supporting occupations.

Your petitioner therefore prays your

Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year 1902 in the sum of \$9.25.

MRS. EMELIE AMBERGER.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

#### RESOLUTIONS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved that all action looking toward the enforcement of the ordinance providing for the collection of tax on vehicles be and is hereby ordered and indefinitely postponed.

Respectfully submitted.

HERBERT E. BRIGGS.

ALBERT EINECKE.

SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Mr. Schloss moved to lay the resolution on the table, the motion was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, that the salary of the superintendent of Fire Force be increased to the sum of twelve hundred dollars per year, from and after September 1st, 1902.

Respectfully submitted.

HARRY T. SCHLOSS.

Referred to the Committee on Finance.

#### MOTIONS.

Mr. Blood moved the Printing Committee be notified to bring in a report on the Union Labor ordinance at the next regular meeting.

The motion was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved the Clerk submit a statement of the expenditures for the small box cases for the last three years, the motion was adopted by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Schloss moved the Board of Public Works be instructed to ask for an appropriation of \$600.00 to pay the back salary of M. Jacobs, the motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Schloss moved His Honor the Mayor appoint a Committee to attend the State League of Municipalities to be held at Madison, Ind.

Mr. Roach moved to amend by appointing a committee of three, which was lost. The original motion of Mr. Schloss was then taken up and carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 2. day of Dec., 1902.

Wm. C. Steig F. M. Buckingham



## CITY OF TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

# Journal of Proceedings —OF THE— COMMON COUNCIL.

Regular Session, December 2, 1902

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, December 2, 1902, in regular session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, clerk, at the desk and the following members were present, viz.:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Absent—Schwartz—1.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved.

### MAYOR'S COMMUNICATION.

Executive Department  
Office of the Mayor, City Hall,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Members of the Common Council.  
Gentlemen:—I have approved the following ordinances heretofore passed by your Honorable Body:

Appropriation Ordinance No. 102, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars (\$175.) to the Fire Force Account to pay for new wagon for the Chief and repairs on apparatus and fire alarms.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 103, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Sixty Seven Dollars (\$467.00) to the Public Sewers Account for the construction of a sewer on Sixth and One-half street from Park to Deming street.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 104, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$450.00) to the Police Force Account to pay the extra police during Street Fair and additional expenses.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 105, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating Fifty Dol-

lars (\$50.00) to the Blank Books and Stationery Account.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 106, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars (\$360.00) to the Sanitary Police and Inspector Account to pay the salaries of two of the sanitary officers until December 31, 1902.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 107, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating One Hundred and Twenty Dollars (\$120.00) to the Public Water Account to pay for Fire Plugs as contracted for until December 31, 1902.

Appropriation Ordinance No. 108, entitled:

An ordinance appropriating One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) to the Advertising and Printing Account to pay for printing and advertisements as contracted for until December 31, 1902.

Respectfully,

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Placed on file.

### COMPTROLLER'S COMMUNICATIONS.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 1, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen—As requested by your Honorable Body I herewith submit to you a statement of the expenditures for the smallpox cases in the City of Terre Haute from July, 1893 to the present date. I have classified the different expenses into the following heads, to-wit: Doctors, Nurses and Attendants, Drugs and Incidentals:

Doctors .....	\$ 5,014.74
Nurses and Attendants .....	2,337.50
Drugs .....	562.39

Incidentals ..... 5,287.50

Total ..... \$13,202.19

The Incidentals account is composed of the following expenses, to-wit: Coal, tents, mattresses, clothing, vaccine, vaccinating, meats, groceries, printing of notices furniture, dry goods, hardware, horse hire, etc.

Respectfully submitted,  
F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

Mr. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dear Sir:—According to instructions from the Common Council, we would respectfully request that an additional appropriation of \$60.00 be made to the item of Janitors in City Hall Account, in order to pay back salary to Mr. M. Jacobs, Assistant Janitor.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—In compliance with the instructions of your Honorable Body the Board of Public Works request an additional appropriation of \$60.00 to the item Janitors in the City Hall Account, in order to pay the back salary of the Assistant Janitor. I therefore recommend the same to pass.

Respectfully submitted,  
F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 1, 1902.

Mr. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dear Sir:—We would respectfully request that a transfer be made of \$100.00 from the item of Gravel and \$113.00 from the item of Water of Street Repair Account to the Account of Street Repair Pay Roll.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith present a request from the Board of Public Works for a transfer of \$100 from the item "Gravel" and \$113 from the item "Water of Street Repair Account" to the Account of Street Repair Pay Roll.

At the beginning of the year of 1902 an appropriation of \$15,000.00 was made to that Account, and on the 2nd day of September an additional appropriation was made of \$3,000.00 making a total of \$18,000.00 appropriated to that account, as originally asked for.

There is in the account a balance of something over four hundred dollars which means an expenditure of seventeen

thousand five hundred dollars within eleven months, as eighteen thousand dollars is ample funds to clean the streets of this city for one year I do not feel that I can recommend the same to pass.

I therefore refuse to recommend the transfer.

Respectfully submitted,  
F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works,

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

Mr. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dear Sir:—We would respectfully petition for an appropriation of \$646.35 to be appropriated to Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay for one half the repairs to buildings and grounds of the Indiana State Normal School for the year ending October 31st, 1902, according to contract.

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Department of Finance,  
Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith present a request from the Board of Public Works for an appropriation of \$646.35 to pay the City's share for one-half of the repairs to the Indiana State Normal School and Grounds for the year ending October 31st, 1902, as per contract. I therefore recommend the same to pass.

Respectfully submitted,  
F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Office of the Mayor,

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Hon. Frank M. Buckingham, Comptroller City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Sir:—The expenses of the Committee authorized by the Common Council to attend the State League of Municipalities held at Madison, Indiana, is Fifty five Dollars (\$55.00).

I therefore respectfully request an appropriation ordinance covering the same.

Yours respectfully,  
HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

Department of Finance,

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—I herewith present a request from the Mayor for an appropriation of Fifty-five Dollars (\$55.00) to cover the expenses of the Committee in attending the State League of Municipality held at Madison, Ind. I therefore recommend the same to pass.

Respectfully submitted,  
F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
Comptroller.

Placed on file.

Department of Public Works,

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

Mr. Frank M. Buckingham, City Comptroller, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dear Sir:—We would respectfully peti-



tion you to transfer from the Street Intersection Account to the Street Repair Account \$500.00. The same to be used in repairing the bad places in Wabash avenue.

Respectfully submitted,  
**BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,**  
 By S. C. Beach, Sec'y.

Department of Finance,  
 Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.  
 Gentlemen:—I herewith present to you a request from the Board of Public Works for the transfer of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) from the Street Intersection Account to the Street Repair Account.

As the money is to be used in repairing the bad places in Wabash avenue and to put the street in a better condition, thereby lessening the chances of damage suits against the city, I therefore recommend the ordinance to pass.

Respectfully submitted,  
 F. M. BUCKINGHAM,  
 Comptroller.

Placed on file.

#### FINANCE.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance beg leave to report that they have taken up for consideration a petition for the remission of taxes, amounting to \$21.67 which was before the old finance committee for the Germania Society and have investigated the same and find that the County has remitted said taxes and also find that the said Germania Society has never paid taxes either to City or County, as they are considered in the light of a Charitable Institution. We would therefore recommend that the City Comptroller issue a remittance to the said Germania Society for said taxes.

Respectfully submitted,  
 HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
 ODELL WEAVER,  
 ALBERT EINECKE,  
 Finance Committee.

The report was concurred by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Finance to whom was referred the resolution increasing the Chief of the Fire Force's salary from \$90.00 per month to \$100.00 per month, respectfully report that they have examined and recommend the same. Therefore, be it resolved, that the City Comptroller be and is hereby instructed to present an appropriation ordinance to cover the same.

Said increase in salary to begin from September 1st, 1902.

Respectfully submitted,  
 HARRY T. SCHLOSS,  
 ODELL WEAVER,  
 ALBERT EINECKE,  
 Finance Committee.

Mr. Briggs moved to amend, that no

fireman who has served two years shall get less than \$80.00 per month after January 1, 1903.

Mr. Roach moved to amend Mr. Briggs' motion, That all men connected with the fire department be raised in proportion.

Mr. Briggs offered a substitute motion, that the increase be figured on a percentage basis.

Mr. Roach moved the entire matter be referred to the Fee and Salary Committee and that they be instructed to bring in a scale of wages at the next regular meeting.

The motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### PRINTING.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your committee on printing, to whom was referred the ordinance compelling the use of the union label on all city printing, desires to express its sympathy with organized labor and is not unmindful of the fact that a large majority was cast in favor of such provision at the last city election, but it must report to the council that all courts of last resort have decided that such a requirement is illegal and null and void; that the effect of such a provision is to limit competition and to create a monopoly; that all contracts let in pursuance thereof would be illegal, and that such a requirement, in the language of the Illinois Supreme Court, page 194 of the 177th Illinois, following a long line of decisions on the same question, "constituted a discrimination between different classes of citizens" that no legislation could enact into a statute because it would be in conflict with the constitution of the state and consequently would be null and void.

The city council of Alton, Ill., on August 4th, 1898, passed a similar ordinance to the one under consideration here at this time providing that thereafter all city printing should be awarded to only such printing houses or shops as employed union labor or could show the union label. In the case of Holden vs. the city of Alton, 179th Illinois, page 318, the Supreme Court decided that this ordinance could not stand out and that it was null and void, as it would be an arbitrary exclusion of a portion of citizens from the privilege of contracting with the city, for the sole reason that they are not members of an association.

Your committee feels, therefore, that the City of Terre Haute would certainly become involved in a troublesome and expensive law suit if it was sought to enforce such a requirement and it feels that it would be unwise to do so in the face of numerous Supreme Court decisions from many states holding such a provision to be null and void.

Your committees, therefore, would beg leave to report against the adoption of the ordinance.

ODELL WEAVER.  
 EDWARD ROACH.

Mr. Blood moved that the report be not accepted which was carried by the following vote of the council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey—4.  
Mayor's vote—5.

Noes—Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—4.

#### PARKS AND CEMETERIES.

Terre Haute Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Parks and Cemeteries to whom was referred the matter of buying the land on Wabash avenue between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets for Park purposes beg leave to report that the owners of said real estate have deposited deeds for said real estate to be delivered upon the payment of the sum of \$25,000.00. Your committee therefore offer the following:

Resolved, That the Comptroller submit an ordinance authorizing the city to borrow the sum of \$25,000.00 to pay for said real estate.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. VICKROY,

C. E. BLOOD,

HERBERT BRIGGS.

The report was adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

Office Board of Health.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 1, 1902.

Mr. Frank Buckingham, City Comptroller  
Sir:—The Board of Health and Charities respectfully requests an appropriation of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars to defray the expenses incident to the control of the smallpox. Fifteen hundred of which is to pay bills already due, and beginning September 13, 1902, the balance for a fund that will with certainty be needed.

Respectfully,

C. GERSTMAYER, Pres.

S. M. RICE, Sec'y.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Groceries .....	\$ 135.00
Meats .....	60.00
Coal and kindling .....	30.00
Medicine and disinfectants .....	80.00
Lumber for pest house .....	15.00
Roofing for pest house .....	20.00
Flags .....	15.00
Horse hire for pest wagon .....	25.00
Hardware and tinware .....	10.00
Shoes .....	8.00
Clothing .....	35.00
Dry goods, etc. ....	20.00
Nurses .....	240.00
Printing cards, etc. ....	16.75
Physician. ....	810.00

Total .....

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

#### SELECT COMMITTEES.

Terre Haute, Dec. 2, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—The undersigned, your Committee, appointed to attend the meeting of the Municipal League of Indiana,

held at Madison, Indiana, November 12, 13 and 14th, 1902 beg leave to report that your Committee arrived at Madison on the 13th of November in the morning and attended every session thereafter.

The meeting was well attended, between fifty and sixty cities being represented by about 200 delegates. Each session was well attended and some very able papers were read. The discussions of the various subjects effecting Municipal Government were indulged in by representatives of the various cities. The paper of L. V. Cravens, Ex-City Attorney of Madison, now a member-elect of the legislature, on the question of the limitation of Municipal Indebtedness, is especially worthy of mention. The laws governing Street Improvements as now framed is found to be cumbersome and inefficient. Defects detrimental to the welfare of the cities were also found in other laws, which should be amended. With that in view, the Municipal League appointed a Committee consisting of five Mayors, of which The Honorable Henry C. Steeg of this City is a member, to assist in securing such legislation as may be necessary to amend the laws of the State governing Cities, so as to correct present defects and all the Cities Attorneys are members of said Committee, acting as an Advisory Board. The Committee composed of three Cities Attorneys are now preparing a bill governing Street Improvements and are also preparing such other bills as will remedy the present defects in the laws.

The next meeting will be held on the second Wednesday in November, 1903, and Terre Haute was honored by being selected as the place of meeting.

The Honorable Frank M. Buckingham of this City was elected as Local Secretary of the League. We are of the opinion that the League is beneficial to the Cities that belong to it, for it brings the officers of the Municipality in closer touch and by united effort will be able to obtain remedial legislation.

The City of Madison treated her guests royally. The banquet given on the steamer was enjoyed by all who participated in it. From reports, we will have a big meeting in November, as the President and other officers of the League are now arranging a programme that will be interesting as well as instructive.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. STEEG,

JOHN SCHWARTZ,

JAMES LYONS,

P. M. FOLEY,

Committee.

Mr. Briggs moved that the report be concurred in and the mayor take the proper steps to provide and care for the convention.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCES.

##### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 109

An ordinance appropriating sixty dollars (\$60.00) to the item Janitors in the City Hall Account to pay the back salary of the assistant Janitor M. Jacobs.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council



of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the item Janitors in the city hall account to pay the back salary of the assistant Janitor M. Jacobs.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 110

An ordinance appropriating Six Hundred Forty-six Dollars and thirty-five cents (\$646.55) to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the City's share for one-half of the repairs to the Indiana State Normal School for the year ending October 31st, 1902.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Six Hundred Forty-six Dollars and thirty-five cents (\$646.55) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the City's share of one-half of the repairs to the Indiana State Normal School for the year ending October 31st, 1902.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

#### APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE NO. 111

An ordinance appropriating Fifty-five Dollars (\$55.00) to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the expenses of the Committee in attending the State League of Municipalities held in Madison, Ind.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that Fifty-five Dollars (\$55.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated to the Miscellaneous Claims Account to pay the expenses of the Committee in attending the State League of Municipalities at Madison, Ind.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. —.

An ordinance increasing the salary of the Superintendent of Fire Force to Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1200.00) per year from September 1, 1902.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the salary of the Superintendent of Fire Force be increased to Twelve Hundred Dollars (\$1200.00) per year from September 1, 1902.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title only. Mr. Blood moved it be referred to the Fee and Salary Committee which was carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 30.

An ordinance transferring Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) from the Street Intersection Account to the Street Repair Account to be used in repairing Wabash avenue.

#### SECTION ONE.

Be it ordained by the Common Council

of the City of Terre Haute, Ind., that the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) be and the same is hereby transferred from the Street Intersection Account to the Street Repair Account to be used in repairing Wabash avenue.

#### SECTION TWO.

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval by the Mayor.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon on the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Einecke, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—8.  
Noes—0.

#### SPECIAL ORDINANCE RELINQUISHING ALL INTEREST OF THE CITY OF TERRE HAUTE IN AND TO A STRIP OF LAND, NOW A PART OF FOURTEENTH AND COLLEGE STREETS IN SAID CITY.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that all right, title or interest of said City in and to the following described parcel of land off the Southwest corner of the West Half of Lot Number Fourteen in Nathaniel Preston's Subdivision of the West Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Twenty-seven, 12, 9, in Terre Haute, Vigo County, Indiana, have ceased, and that the City of Terre Haute hereby relinquishes all interest, whatever, in and to said premises:

Commencing at a point found as follows: From a stone at the intersection of the center lines of Fourteenth and College streets, measure north along the center line of Fourteenth street thirty (30) feet; thence along the north line of College street eighty-seven (87) feet to place of beginning; thence in a northwesterly direction ninety-five and 50-100 (95.5) feet; thence north along the east line of Fourteenth street twenty-five (25) feet; thence in a southerly direction one hundred and twenty-nine and 70-100 (129.7) feet to the north line of College street; thence west along the north line of College street twenty-five (25) feet to the place of beginning.

Section 2. That authority is hereby given to Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works to re-enter upon and occupy said premises.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in force and effect on and after its passage.

The ordinance was read the first time

by title only. Mr. Roach moved it be ordered to the Committee on Streets and Alleys, which laid the same over until the next meeting under rules.

#### PETITIONS.

To the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Gentlemen:—The undersigned, TERRE HAUTE IRON & NAIL WORKS, hereby respectfully presents certain facts concerning a part of Fourteenth street, in said City, and asks that certain action be taken by you with reference thereto, as will more fully appear in the within petition.

By instrument dated May 30, 1883, and recorded in the records of Vigo County, Indiana, on June 18, 1883, in book 64, at page 4, in consideration of the license and privilege granted by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, to construct and maintain a switch from a certain point of the main track of the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad Company, south of College Street; thence north crossing College street on the grounds of the said Nail Works, east of Fourteenth street, as shown by a plat filed with the Clerk of said City, Terre Haute Iron & Nail Works dedicated to the public use, as a part of Fourteenth and College streets, at their intersection, the following parcel of ground off the Southwest (S. W.) corner of the West Half (W. ½) of Lot Fourteen (14) in Nathaniel Preston's Subdivision of the West Half (W. ½) of the Northeast Quarter (N. E. ¼) of Section Twenty-seven (27) 12, 9, in Terre Haute, Vigo County, Indiana, commencing at a point found as follows:

From a stone at the intersection of the center lines of Fourteenth and College streets, measure north along the center line of Fourteenth street thirty (30) feet; thence east along the north line of College street eighty-five and 40-100 (85.4) feet to place of beginning; thence in a northwesterly direction ninety-three and 40-100 (93.4) feet; thence north along the east line of Fourteenth street twenty-five (25) feet; thence in a southeasterly direction one hundred and twenty-eight and 20-100 (128.2) feet to the north line of College street; thence west along the north line of College street twenty-five (25) feet to place of beginning, containing 44-100 of an acre, more or less.

This dedication was made to the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, for the public use, according to the terms of said instrument, upon the express condition that

"When said Nail Works cease to use said switch and take up and remove the same, then said strip of ground, with all rights of the City of Terre Haute therein for a street, shall revert to the said Terre Haute Iron & Nail Works, then this dedication and conveyance shall be null and void, and the rights of said Nail Works to construct a switch thereon shall also cease."

According to the records of the Common Council of said City, recorded in Book 8, at page 584, it appears that there was a slight mistake in the description of the



premises in said conveyance, and that another instrument, executed by the same parties, upon the same consideration, and upon the same condition, was procured, whereby the premises dedicated are described as follows:

Commencing at a point found as follows: From a stone at the intersection of the center line of Fourteenth and College streets, measure north along the center line of Fourteenth street thirty (30) feet; thence along the north line of College street eighty-seven (87) feet to place of beginning; thence in a northwesterly direction ninety-five and 50-100 (95.5) feet; thence north along the east line of Fourteenth street twenty-five (25) feet; thence in a southeasterly direction one hundred and twenty-nine and 70-100 (129.7) feet to the north line of College street; thence west along the north line of College street twenty-five (25) feet to the place of beginning, containing 44-1000 of an acre, more or less.

A resolution by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that this deed, which was in all respects like the deed first referred to, except as to description, be substituted to take the place of the former, and that the same be approved and accepted, was adopted June 19, 1883, by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—11.

Nays—None.

Subsequently, in accordance with the license and privilege hereinbefore referred to, a switch was constructed on said streets, but about the year 1890 the same was removed, and since said time said streets are in the same condition, as far as the maintenance and location of said switch are concerned, as they were prior to the dedication aforesaid; so that the event upon the happening of which the strip of ground aforesaid was to revert to said Terre Haute Iron & Nail Works has long since happened, thereby terminating the period during which said City was to have the use of the premises dedicated as shown above.

Said premises have, however, ever since said acceptance by the Common Council, been used as a street, and are now being used as a street, contrary to the terms of the instrument by which their use was granted, and contrary to the terms of the acceptance as shown above.

The undersigned, in view of the foregoing facts, respectfully petitions the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute that it pass an ordinance whereby it declare: that all right, title and interest of the said City of Terre Haute in said premises have ceased and that it relinquish all right, title or interest which said City may have therein, in accordance with the terms of the instrument granting said use, and in accordance with the acceptance of said use by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, and that it authorize said Terre Haute Iron & Nail Works to re-enter upon and occupy said premises.

Very respectfully yours,

Terre Haute Iron & Nail Works.

By SAM L. BRIDGEMAN.

A. J. CRAWFORD.

G. W. BEMENT,  
D. DEMING, Directors.

Referred to Committee on Streets and Alleys.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mary Neukom, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is an invalid and unable to pay her taxes without incurring a great hardship.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$—.

(Signed) MARY NEUKOM.

Referred to Finance Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioner, Mrs. Mary Williams, represents and shows unto your Honorable Body that she is unable to pay taxes.

Your petitioner therefore prays your Honorable Body to issue a remittance of the taxes on said property for the year — in the sum of \$—.

(Signed) MARY WILLIAMS.

Referred to Finance Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.  
To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute.

Gentlemen:—Your petitioners respectfully represents that a penalty was charged against them on taxes due to the City on personal property and real estate, under the following conditions, viz: your petitioner, S. B. Davis, was a member of the Board of Metropolitan Police Commissioners and allowed his salary to accumulate in the hands of the City Treasurer for the purpose of paying taxes. A tax paying time the City Treasurer accepted said petitioner and asked if he should take sufficient of the money in his hands and pay the taxes and petitioner instructed said Treasurer to so apply the money. And supposing that said Treasurer had paid said taxes he paid no further attention to the matter until he made final settlement with the City Treasurer, when he learned for the first time that the Treasurer had not made the application of the money and had assessed a penalty against petitioners for delinquency. He refused to pay said penalty but paid the tax and said penalty remains as lien on the property of petitioners. They pray that said penalty be remitted.

They further represent that they have purchased of Wm. Armstrong a lot at the Northeast corner of Center and Sycamore streets and said real estate has been conveyed to them, that there is charged against said premises old delinquency and penalty which is a lien on said property. That said charge is not proper for that at the time for paying taxes in the year for which such charge is made

said Armstrong went to the City Treasurer's office to pay his taxes. The Treasurer could not at that time give the amount of such taxes and said Armstrong filled and signed a check payable to the City Treasurer leaving the amount blank and instructed said Treasurer to fill in the amount when it was ascertained. That said Treasurer neglected to do so and allowed said taxes to become delinquent and assessed a penalty thereon. When said Armstrong learned of the neglect of said Treasurer he paid the taxes but refused to pay penalty and the same has been carried forward against said premises. Your petitioners pray that the same may be remitted.

MARY C. DAVIS,  
SYDNEY B. DAVIS,

Petitioners.

Referred to Finance Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the Board of Public Safety have plans and specifications prepared for a Fire House on the corner of Nineteenth street and Wabash avenue.  
Respectfully submitted,

J. M. VICKROY.

Referred to the Board of Public Safety.

#### MOTIONS.

Mr. Blood moved the ordinance regarding the Union Label be taken up and read. The motion carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. —.

City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo, State of Indiana.

An ordinance directing and requiring the use of the Union Label of the International Typographical Union of North America, or its subordinate union, the Terre Haute City Typographical Union, No. 76, of Terre Haute, Indiana on all printed matter blank books, advertisements, etc. used by the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Section 1. All printed matter, such as

Minutes approved and signed in open

letter heads, envelopes, blank books (in which printed matter may occur) receipt books, reports of all City departments, Council proceedings, blanks, and all stationary shall have printed thereon the Union label of the International Union of North America or its subordinate union, Terre Haute Typographical Union of North America Number 76, Terre Haute, Indiana. That all such printed stationary hereafter presented to the City of Terre Haute without said Union Label shall not be accepted or used by the City of Terre Haute or its officials.

Section 2. That any official of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, when advertising for printed matter shall insert a notice that all bids shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance as regarding said label.

Section 3. That all advertisements, or reports of proceedings of said City of Terre Haute required by law to be published in any newspaper in Terre Haute, Indiana, shall be published in and the contract for publishing the same, shall be let to some newspaper using the aforesaid label of the International Typographical Union or its subordinate body, the Terre Haute Typographical Union, No. 76, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

The ordinance failed of engrossment by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elneck, Frey—4.  
Noes—Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—4.

Mr. Briggs moved that the Terre Haute Electric Railway company be instructed to continue to run the cars on its tracks to Collett Park.

The motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved the ordinance committee report on Col. Hoagland's ordinance also on the ordinance regarding the swinging of gates at the next meeting.

The motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.  
Council then adjourned.

council this 10 day of Jan., 1903

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*F. M. Bucknigham*

City Clerk.



said Armstrong went to the City Treasurer's office to pay his taxes. The Treasurer could not at that time give the amount of such taxes and said Armstrong filled and signed a check payable to the City Treasurer leaving the amount blank and instructed said Treasurer to fill in the amount when it was ascertained. That said Treasurer neglected to do so and allowed said taxes to become delinquent and assessed a penalty thereon. When said Armstrong learned of the neglect of said Treasurer he paid the taxes but refused to pay penalty and the same has been carried forward against said premises. Your petitioners pray that the same may be remitted.

MARY C. DAVIS,  
SYDNEY B. DAVIS,

Petitioners.

Referred to Finance Committee.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 2, 1902.  
To the Mayor and Common Council.

Resolved, That the Board of Public Safety have plans and specifications prepared for a Fire House on the corner of Nineteenth street and Wabash avenue.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. M. VICKROY.

Referred to the Board of Public Safety.

#### MOTIONS.

Mr. Blood moved the ordinance regarding the Union Label be taken up and read. The motion carried by a viva voce vote of the Council.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. —.

City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo,  
State of Indiana.

An ordinance directing and requiring the use of the Union Label of the International Typographical Union of North America, or its subordinate union, the Terre Haute City Typographical Union, No. 76, of Terre Haute, Indiana on all printed matter blank books, advertisements, etc. used by the City of Terre Haute, Indiana.

Be it ordained by the City Council of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Section 1. All printed matter, such as

letter heads, envelopes, blank books (in which printed matter may occur) receipt books, reports of all City departments, Council proceedings, blanks, and all stationary shall have printed thereon the Union label of the International Union of North America or its subordinate union, Terre Haute Typographical Union of North America Number 76, Terre Haute, Indiana. That all such printed stationary hereafter presented to the City of Terre Haute without said Union Label shall not be accepted or used by the City of Terre Haute or its officials.

Section 2. That any official of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, when advertising for printed matter shall insert a notice that all bids shall be submitted in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance as regarding said label.

Section 3. That all advertisements, or reports of proceedings of said City of Terre Haute required by law to be published in any newspaper in Terre Haute, Indiana, shall be published in and the contract for publishing the same, shall be let to some newspaper using the aforesaid label of the International Typographical Union or its subordinate body, the Terre Haute Typographical Union, No. 76, Terre Haute, Indiana.

Section 4. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

The ordinance failed of engrossment by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Elnecke, Frey—4.  
Noes—Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver—4.

Mr. Briggs moved that the Terre Haute Electric Railway company be instructed to continue to run the cars on its tracks to Collett Park.

The motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Mr. Briggs moved the ordinance committee report on Col. Hoagland's ordinance also on the ordinance regarding the swinging of gates at the next meeting.

The motion was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open

council this 12 day of Jan. 1903

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*F. M. Buchanan*

City Clerk

# Journal of Proceedings

- OF THE -

## COMMON COUNCIL

Special Session, Dec. 5, 1902.

The Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, met in the Council Chamber Tuesday evening, December 5, 1902, in special session, His Honor Mayor Henry C. Steeg, in the chair, and Frank M. Buckingham, clerk, at the desk, and the following members were present, viz:

Councilmen Blood, Briggs, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.

Absent—Elnecke, Schwartz.—2.

CALL.

The following call for the meeting was read:

Placed on file.

Terre Haute, Ind. Dec. 4, 1902  
To His Honor the Mayor, Henry C. Steeg:

We, your committee on streets and alleys and Messrs. Schloss and Frey respectfully petition you to call a special meeting of the Council for Friday evening, December 5, 1902, at 7:30 p. m. for the express purpose of disposing of the matter relative to the Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works and nothing else, which was referred to the committee at the last meeting of the Council.

Respectfully,

C. E. BLOOD.  
HARRY T. SCHLOSS.  
HERBERT BRIGGS.  
EDWARD ROACH.  
SAMUEL Z. FREY.

Placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE RETURN.

Terre Haute, Ind. Dec. 4, 1902.  
To the Members of the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of said council is hereby called to meet in the Council Chamber of said city at 7:30 o'clock p. m. on Friday, December 5, 1902, for the purpose of disposing

of the matter relative to the Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works, and nothing else.

This meeting is called at the request of five councilmen.

HENRY C. STEEG,  
Mayor.

The following notice was left at the place of residence of the following members: Mr. Ed Roach, Mr. Chester Blood, Mr. Albert Elnecke, Mr. Samuel Z. Frey, Mr. Herbert Briggs, Mr. Harry T. Schloss, Mr. Odell Weaver, Mr. J. M. Vickroy, Mr. John T. Swartz.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES LYONS.  
Supt. of Police.

Placed on file.

STREETS, ALLEYS AND SEWERS.

Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 5, 1902.

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, Ind.:

Gentlemen:

Your committee on streets, alleys and sewers to whom was referred the petition and ordinance of the Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works has examined the same and are of the opinion that the prayer of the petition be granted. Your committee therefore recommends that the ordinance accompanying the petition be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. BLOOD.  
EDWARD ROACH.  
HERBERT BRIGGS.

Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sewers.  
The report was concurred in by a viva voce vote of the Council.

SPECIAL ORDINANCES.

SPECIAL ORDINANCE NO. 31

An ordinance relinquishing all interest of the city of Terre Haute in and to a



strip of land, now a part of Fourteenth and College streets in said city.

Section 1.—Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Terre Haute, that all right, title or interest of said city in and to the following described parcel of land off the southwest corner of the west half of lot number Fourteen in Nathaniel Preston's subdivision of the west half of the northeast quarter of section twenty-seven -12-9, in Terre Haute Vigo county, Indiana, have ceased, and that the City of Terre Haute hereby relinquishes all interest, whatever, in and to said premises:

Commencing at a point found as follows: From a stone at the intersection of the center lines of Fourteenth and College streets, measure north along the center line of Fourteenth street thirty (30) feet; thence along the north line of College street eighty-seven (87) feet to place of beginning; thence in a northwesterly direction ninety-five and 50-100 (95.5) feet; thence north along the east line of the Fourteenth street twenty-five (25) feet; thence in a southerly direction one hundred and twenty-nine and 70-100 (129.7) feet to the north line of College street; thence west along the north line of College street

twenty-five (25) feet to the place of beginning.

Section 2.—That authority is hereby given to Terre Haute Iron and Nail Works to re-enter upon and occupy said premises.

Section 3.—This ordinance shall be in force and effect on and after its passage.

The ordinance was read the first time by title.

By unanimous consent the ordinance was read a second time in full, and by unanimous consent and by the following vote of the Council, to-wit:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.

Noes—0.

The previous question was ordered upon the engrossment and third reading of said ordinance.

Upon motion and by unanimous consent the said ordinance was placed upon its passage and adopted by the following vote of the Council:

Ayes—Blood, Briggs, Frey, Roach, Schloss, Vickroy, Weaver.—7.

Noes—0.

Council then adjourned.

Minutes approved and signed in open council.

ell this.....6..... day of .....Jan.....1903

*Henry C. Steeg*

Mayor.

*F. M. Buckingham*

City Clerk.